UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Declassified by the Director of Marine Corps History and Museums in accordance with the provisions of CNO ltr Op-942D523 jcy, Ser: 10770 P942 of 12 October 1971.

Wayne V. Boyd 5/16/79
Signature/date

Status of Force

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

Unclassified

Dec 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

11 DECEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

STATUS OF FLEET MARINE FORCES

MARINE CORPS WIDE

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL 1-1
SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA 2-1
FMF DEPLOYMENTS AND DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS 3-1
UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE AND 4TH MEF 4-2

FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 7-4
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS . . . . . 8-4 (8-3 omcg)
LOCATION OF MAJOR TACTICAL UNITS & DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT 9-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT BY UNIT AND TYPE 10-2
5TH MARINE DIVISION READINESS SUMMARY 11-1

USMC IN VIETNAM

U. S. MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN (RECAP) 14-1
WESTPAC UNIT LOCATION AND STRENGTH SUMMARY 15-1
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF RVNAF OPERATIONS 17-4
CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN 18-12
STATISTICAL SUMMARY OF III MAF OPERATIONS IN RVN . . . . . 19-6 (19.2 omcg)
UNITED STATES/U. S. MARINE CORPS/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN . . . . . 20-4 (20.2 / 20.3 omcg)
U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA 21-9
SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET . . . . . 22-5 (22.1 / 22.2 omcg)

OTHER FORCES IN VIETNAM

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR U.S. & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN (MAP & RECAP) 24-1
MILITARY FORCES IN RVN (STRENGTH RECAP) 25-1
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND U.S. ARMY TACTICAL UNITS IN RVN 26-8
U. S. AIRFORCE UNITS IN VIETNAM 27-1
U. S. NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ RVN 28-1
REPUBLIC OF KOREA & REPUBLIC OF VIETNAM MARINE CORPS 29-2
CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS IN RVN . . . . . 30-19 *

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GENERAL REFERENCE DATA 35-3

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL BY UNITS 39-2
SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS 40-1
DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT AND GROUND WEAPONS 40-1
LANDING FORCE MEDITERRANEAN & CARIBBEAN READY FORCE 42-1
FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC READINESS SUMMARY 43-1

SECOND DIGIT INDICATES NUMBER OF PAGES IN TAB

CONTENTS OF THS PUBLICATION
DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

*NOTE: TAB 30-19 ADDED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

DECLASSIFIED
DOD DIR 5200.10

MARINE CORPS
DEC 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

31 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	153,954	51.11	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	42,404 $	14.07	27.54	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	72.45	
VIETNAM	54,931	18.23	35.68	49.24

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31OCT69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 24DEC69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 29DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

31 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 799
USN 39
USA 8,888

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,163
USN 48
USA 29,152

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,619
USN 1,937
USA 942
ROKMC 7,145

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII - 11)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,040
USN 139
USA 24,771

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 25DEC69.	18,777	424
	(14,537)	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(918)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(147)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 29DEC69.	54,931	2,138
III MAF	54,621	2,138 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((217))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(273))	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	((37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	54,621
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,859
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,249

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 25DEC69.	3,901	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15		(2,690)	(34)
VMFA-232	(F-4J)		
VMFA-334	(F-4J)		
VMA(AW)-533	(A-6A)		

*Does Not include 238 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
DEC 31 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

31 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,812	50,809	54,621
DANANG	(3,242)	(44,377)	(47,619)
CHU LAI	(400)	(4,640)	(5,040)
PHU BAI	(136)	(1,027)	(1,163)
DONG HA	(34)	(765)	(799)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((21))	((196))	((217))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	150	310
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(135)	(138)	(273)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,972	50,959	54,931
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	288	1,850	2,138

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #28-69 FOR THE PERIOD 19-25DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 29DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

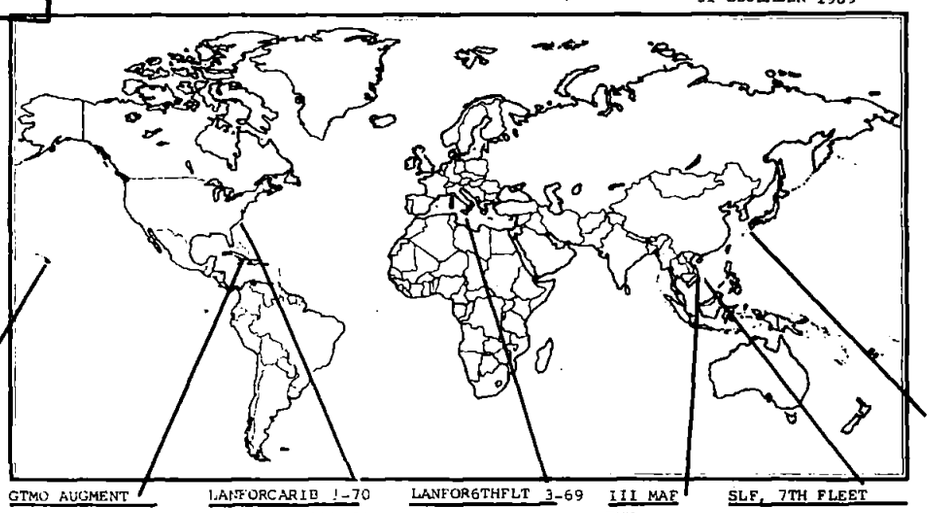
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

31 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261
AT CANDEJ IN 24 HR
READINESS POSTURE.
SCHED TO EMBARK AT
MOREHEAD CITY ON OR
ABT 13JAN70.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT BARCELONA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT OFF RVN

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	3	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

31 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,804
NAVY	30,065
AIR FORCE	58,780
MARINE CORPS	54,931
COAST GUARD	439
TOTAL U.S.	473,019

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,887
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	189
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,903

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,484,092

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 25DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 29DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

FOR [redacted]LY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

31 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,351	48,234	35,482	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 30DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,472	1,809	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
79,027	4,112	20,399

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
S[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

31 DECEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

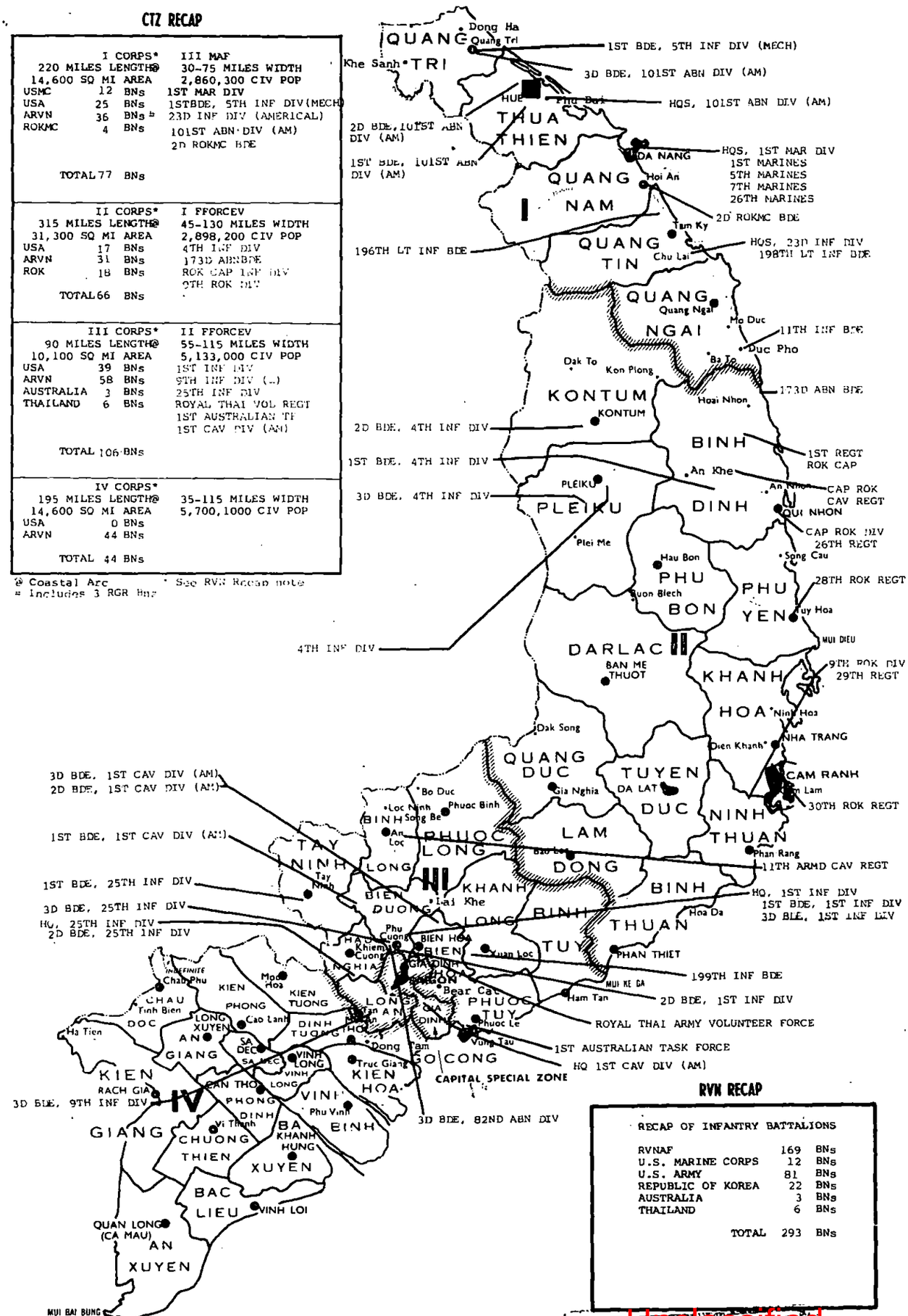
I CORPS*			III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@			30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	12	BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25	BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36	BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4	BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
			2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	77	BNs	

II CORPS*			I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@			45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA			2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17	BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31	BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18	BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
			9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	66	BNs	

III CORPS*			II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@			55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA			5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	39	BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	58	BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6	BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
			1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
			1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	106	BNs	

IV CORPS*			
195 MILES LENGTH@			35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA			5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0	BNs	
ARVN	44	BNs	
TOTAL	44	BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	169	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	12	BNs
U.S. ARMY	81	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	293	BNs

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

31 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18	24DEC69	736	18																
HQS SQDN		79		24DEC69	79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	401	2	24DEC69			318	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	819	17	24DEC69			660	17							17				40		102	
SUP BN		1019	9	24DEC69			1019	9														
MAINT BN		1052		24DEC69			1052															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		137	3	24DEC69			137	3														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		143		24DEC69			143															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		205		24DEC69			205															
2D TANK BN		677	9	24DEC69			652	9											25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1101	11	24DEC69			1055	11											46			
2D RADIO BN		428	2	24DEC69			428	2														
2D FORCE RECON CO		137	2	24DEC69			137	2														
2D ANGLICO		279	11	24DEC69			228	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		159	1	24DEC69			159	1														
2D TOPO CO		83	1	24DEC69			83	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		33	18	24DEC69			33	18														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		8	10	24DEC69			8	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	36	24DEC69			5	36														
4TH COMM BN		637	7	24DEC69			637	7														
8TH MT BN		394	3	24DEC69			394	3														
8TH ENGR BN	3	1042	9	24DEC69			864	8													178	1
USMC		8,759					8,217								68				111		363	
USN		151					150								0				0		1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,910					8,367								68				111		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		2015	52	24DEC69			1988	52											27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		349	7	24DEC69			349	7														
1ST BN		851	14	24DEC69			851	14														
2D BN		891	22	24DEC69			891	22														
3D BN		1007	37	24DEC69			1007	37														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		512	12	24DEC69			512	12														
1ST BN		992	35	24DEC69			992	35														
2D BN		1183	36	24DEC69			81												1102	36		
3D BN		717	26	24DEC69			717	26														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		326	5	24DEC69			326	5														
1ST BN		1308	24	24DEC69			1308	24														
2D BN		1280	34	24DEC69			422	11							858	23						
3D BN		971	37	24DEC69			971	37														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		246	15	24DEC69			234	13											12	2		
1ST BN		644	10	24DEC69			644	10														
2D BN		623	14	24DEC69			351	14							139				133			
3D BN		642	9	24DEC69			642	9														
4TH BN		480	8	24DEC69			480	8														
2D SERVICE BN		1163	25	24DEC69			1120	25											43			
2D AT BN		479	6	24DEC69			430	6											49			
2D MT BN		339	5	24DEC69			320	5											19			
2D RECON BN		479	12	24DEC69			454	11											25	1		
2D ENGR BN		778	14	24DEC69			778	14														
2D SP BN		542	17	24DEC69			492	17											50			
2D MEDICAL BN		135	120	24DEC69			125	110											10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			69	24DEC69				65												4		
USMC		18,952					16,485								997				1,470			
USN		665					589								23				53			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		19,617					17,074								1,020				1,523			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		580	21	24DEC69			580	21														
MWFS-2		114		24DEC69			114															
MWCS-2		241		24DEC69			241															
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	55	24DEC69			1	55														
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		718	11	24DEC69			718	11														
WERS-27		211		24DEC69			211															
VMGR-252		293	2	24DEC69			293	2														

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CO[redacted]IED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

31 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		322	4	24DEC69					322	4												
MASS-1		188	2	24DEC69					188	2												
MACS-5		295		24DEC69					295													
MACS-6		258		24DEC69					258													
MACS-9		285		24DEC69					285													
3D LAAM BN		587	7	24DEC69					587	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		573		24DEC69					573													
MABS-14		295	16	24DEC69					295	16												
MATCU-61		52		24DEC69					52													
VMCJ-2		366	2	24DEC69					366	2												
VMA(AW)-224		237	2	24DEC69					237	2												
VMA(AW)-121		204	1	24DEC69					204	1												
VMA(AW)-332		242	2	24DEC69					242	2												
VMFA-513		225	2	24DEC69					225	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		521	1	24DEC69					521	1												
VMFAT-201		428	1	24DEC69					428	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		300	2	24DEC69					300	2												
VMT-203		194	2	24DEC69					194	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		623		24DEC69			623															
MABS-26		434	35	24DEC69			434	35														
MATCU-64		87		24DEC69			87															
VMO-1		278		24DEC69			278															
HMM-162		240	3	24DEC69			240	3														
HMM-261		213	1	24DEC69			213	1														
HMM-264		198	1	24DEC69			198	1														
HMM-365		203	1	24DEC69			203	1														
HMH-461		158	1	24DEC69			158	1														
HMH-362		105		24DEC69			105															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		200		24DEC69			200															
HMHT-401		131		24DEC69			131															
HMMT-402		131		24DEC69			131															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		578		24DEC69							578											
MABS-31		315	14	24DEC69							315	14										
MATCU-69		64		24DEC69							64											
VMFA-331		153	1	24DEC69							153	1										
VMFA-333		224	1	24DEC69							224	1										
VMFA-451		226	1	24DEC69							226	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		541		24DEC69							541											
MABS-32		325	14	24DEC69							325	14										
MATCU-63		60		24DEC69							60											
VMFA-251		253		24DEC69							253											
VMFA-312		245	1	24DEC69							245	1										
VMA(AW)-324		163	1	24DEC69							163	1										
USMC		13,878					5,159		5,572		3,147											
USN		208					131		44		33											
2D MAW TOTAL		14,086					5,290		5,616		3,180											

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,759		8,217				68		111	363
	USN	151		150				0		0	1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	18,952		16,485				997		1,470	
	USN	665		589				23		53	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,878		5,159	5,572	3,147					
	USN	208		131	44	33					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	42,404	815	29,861	5,572	3,147		1,065		1,581	363
	USN	1,042	18	870	44	33		23		53	1

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF NOSCO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

31 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWALNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWONEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	L. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	H. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 1-70	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. [illegible] STAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

31 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
HEADQUARTERS BN		1988	52	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D MARINES		2749	73	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
1st Bn		851	14	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	1JAN70
2nd Bn		891	22	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1APR70
3rd Bn		1007	37	C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69
6TH MARINES		2892	97	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	15JAN70
1st Bn		992	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1183	36	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		717	26	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	31DEC69
8TH MARINES		3559	85	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	30JAN70
1st Bn		1308	24	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	30JAN70
2nd Bn		1280	24	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		971	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15FEB70
10TH MARINES		2389	41	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
1st Bn		644	10	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		623	14	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		642	9	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JAN70
4th Bn		480	8	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D SERVICE BN		1163	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D AT BN		479	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	30NOV69
2D MT BN		339	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		479	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D ENGR BN		778	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D SP BN		542	17	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D MEDICAL BN		135	120	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			69	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2890	29	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1APR70
2D FAG		305	7	C4	R	2	2	4	3	C2	1JAN70
2D 155 GUN BTRY		147		C4	R	2	2	4	3	C2	31JAN70
2D 81M HOW BTRY		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C1	30JAN70
2D TANK BN		677	9	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D AMTRAC BN		1101	11	C3	R	1	3	3	1	C1	1MAY70
2D FORCE RECON CO		137	2	C2	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN		428	2	C3	R	2	1	2	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO		279	11	C4	X	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC69
2D BRIDGE CO		159	1	C1	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN70
2D TOPO CO		83	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	31JAN70
2D HOSPITAL CO		33	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO		5	36	C2	P	4	1	1	1	C2	30APR70
8TH COMM BN		637	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JAN70
8TH MT BN		394	3	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1042	9	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	31MAY70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN		587	7	C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	3MAR70
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	19MAY70
VMGR-252		293	2	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C4	17DEC69
MAG-14				C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	30DEC69
VMA(AW)-224		237	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA(AW)-121		204	1	C4	T	3	1	4	4	C3	15DEC69
VMA(AW)-332		242	2	C3	X	3	1	3	4	C2	30DEC69
VMFA-513		225	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	30DEC69
VMCJ-2		366	2	C3	X	3	1	4	2	C2	31DEC69
MAG-26				C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1FEB70
VMO-1		278		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	26FEB70
HMM-362		105		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC69
HMM-162		240	3	C2	X	2	2	3	3	C2	16JAN70
HMM-261		213	1	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C2	1JAN70
HMM-264		198	1	C4	P	4	1	3	1	C3	1FEB70
HMM-365		203	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	1JAN70
HMH-461		158	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	10MAY70
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	31MAY70
VMF-333		224	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	31MAY70
VMA-331		153	1	C3	X	4	1	3	3	C3	1MAR70
VMF(AW)-451		226	1	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	1MAR70
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1FEB70
VMFA-251		253		C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	1MAY70
VMFA-312		245	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1JAN70
VMA-324		163	1	C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	1MAY70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 1DEC69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 24DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

30 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.87	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	74.21	
VIETNAM	55,034	18.21	36.42	49.16

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31OCT69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 28DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

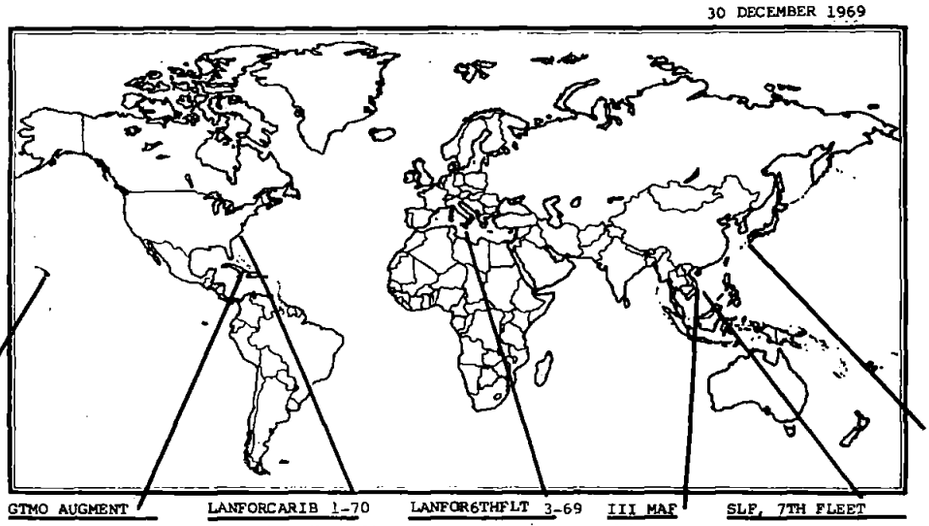
[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

30 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 1-70
BLT 3/2 & HMM-261 AT CAMLEJ IN 24 HR READINESS POSTURE. SCHED TO EMBARK AT MOREHEAD CITY ON OR ABT 13JAN70.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT BARCELONA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT OFF RVN

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN
B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

UNITED STATES MARINE CORPS RESERVE

30 DECEMBER 1969

MARINE CORPS RESERVE TOTALS

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH★ OFF	ENL	TOTAL	NOTE
CLASS II (OMCR)			48000	2736	45728	48464	(1)
CLASS III (READY)				3210	112716	115926	(2)
CLASS III (STANDBY)				6314	27199	33513	(2)
FMCR				-	14296	14296	(3)
RETIRED RESERVE DRAWING PAY				1863	471	2334	(4)
GRAND TOTAL			48000				

★ REPORTED AS OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1969

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE

	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	TOTAL	ACTUAL STRENGTH★ OFF	ENL	TOTAL	
4TH MARINE DIVISION	1026	18289	19315	735	17295	18030	(5)
4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS	541	10187	10728	336	8796	9132	(5)
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING	1386	10198	11584	1056	8268	9324	(5)
GRAND TOTAL	2953	38674	41627	2127	34359	36486	

★ REPORTED AS OF: 30 NOVEMBER 1969

FMF AUGMENTATION UNITS	209	3219	3428	111	2575	2686	(5)
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT UNITS	91	959	1050	61	871	932	(5)
BASE SUPPORT/ADMIN AUGMENT	397	3842	4239	304	3821	4125	(6)

4TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY FORCE (5)

4TH MARINE DIVISION — 4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

4TH MEF COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ENL	CL III OFF	ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	ENL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT 30 DA SEQ
4TH MARINE DIVISION													
HEADQUARTERS BN		CAMPEN CALIF	156	1051	70	681	60	370	26	-		CAMPEN	M3
HQ CO/DIV HQ		CAMPEN CALIF	(118)	(414)	43	100	55	314	20	-		CAMPEN	M3
SVC CO		NEW CASTLE PA	(18)	(201)	9	182	3	19	6	-		CAMPEN	M6
COMM CO		CINCINNATI OHIO	(14)	(311)	13	174	1	37	-	-		CAMPEN	M5
MP CO		GRAND RAPID MICH	(6)	(125)	5	125	1	0	-	-		CAMPEN	M5
23RD MARINES			153	3644	104	3546	46	98	3	-			
HQ CO		ALAMEDA CALIF	(18)	(200)	16	191	2	9	-	-		CAMPEN	M5
1ST BATTALION		HOUSTON TEXAS	(45)	(1148)	30	1119	14	29	1	-		CAMPEN	M9
2ND BATTALION		SANTA MONICA CALIF	(45)	(1148)	31	1115	13	33	1	-		CAMPEN	M8
3RD BATTALION		SAN BRUNO CALIF	(45)	(1148)	27	1121	17	27	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
24TH MARINES			153	3644	131	3600	16	44	6	-			
HQ CO		KANSAS CITY MO	(18)	(200)	15	194	2	6	1	-		CAMPEN	M8
1ST BATTALION		DETROIT MICH	(45)	(1148)	38	1127	5	21	2	-		CAMPEN	M12
2ND BATTALION		CHICAGO ILL	(45)	(1148)	37	1131	6	17	2	-		CAMPEN	M13
3RD BATTALION		ST LOUIS MO	(45)	(1148)	41	1148	3	0	1	-		CAMPEN	M14
25TH MARINES			153	3644	142	3599	9	45	2	-			
HQ CO		WORCESTER MASS	(18)	(200)	18	185	0	15	-	-		CAMPEN	M12
1ST BATTALION		BOSTON MASS	(45)	(1148)	40	1126	5	22	-	-		CAMPEN	M15
2ND BATTALION		GARDEN CITY NY	(45)	(1148)	41	1148	3	0	1	-		CAMPEN	M16
3RD BATTALION		CLEVELAND OHIO	(45)	(1148)	43	1140	1	8	1	-		CAMPEN	M17
14TH MARINES			203	2557	135	2454	59	103	9	-			
HQ BTRY		FORT WORTH TEXAS	(31)	(201)	20	194	9	7	2	-		29 PALMS	M4
1ST BATTALION		LOS ANGELES CALIF	(48)	(622)	30	597	15	25	3	-		29 PALMS	M6
2ND BATTALION		DALLAS TEXAS	(48)	(622)	37	606	10	16	1	-		29 PALMS	M7
3RD BATTALION		PHILADELPHIA PA	(48)	(622)	24	596	21	26	3	-		29 PALMS	M8
4TH BATTALION		BIRMINGHAM ALA	(28)	(490)	24	461	4	29	-	-		29 PALMS	M9
8TH TANK BN		SYRACUSE NY	40	670	27	584	9	86	4	-		CAMPEN	M7
4TH ENGINEER BN		BALTIMORE MD	34	736	28	680	6	56	-	-		CAMPEN	M4
4TH MEDICAL BN		TACOMA WASH	3	153	2	145	1	8	-	-		CAMPEN	M11
4TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		ATLANTA GEORGIA	19	273	17	258	2	15	-	-		CAMPEN	M3
4TH RECON BN		SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	32	439	17	385	14	54	1	-		CAMPEN	M19
4TH SHORE PARTY BN		SEATTLE WASH	26	443	22	400	2	43				CAMPEN	M11
4TH SERVICE BN		FREEMANBURG PA	54	1035	40	963	10	72	4	-		CAMPEN	M2

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

RINE EXPEDITIONARY FO[illegible]

30 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	HOME LOCATION	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH OFF	AUTHORIZED STRENGTH ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL II ENL	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III OFF	ACTUAL STRENGTH CL III ENL	SHORTAGES OFF	SHORTAGES ENL		REPORT TO LOCATION	REPORT BY 30 DAY SEQ
4TH MEF COMBAT SPT UNITS													
4TH AMTRAC BN		TAMPA FLA	37	906	28	877	5	29	4	-		CAMPEN	M11
4TH ARMD AMPHIB CO		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	11	234	11	210	0	24	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH BRIDGE CO		KALAMAZOO MICH	7	176	4	174	3	2	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
10TH BULK FUEL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	8	362	0	0	8	362	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
4TH SEARCH LIGHT BTRY			6	111	6	38	0	73	-	-		CAMPEN	M19
6TH COMMUNICATION BN		FORT SCHUYLER NY	43	702	27	599	9	103	7	-		29 PALMS	M16
6TH ENGINEER BN		SOUTH BEND IND	46	1047	34	972	12	75	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH FORCE RECON CO		SAN BERNARDINO CALIF	12	142	12	138	0	4	-	-		CAMPEN	M19
4TH MILITARY POLICE BN		PITTSBURGH PA	36	610	14	587	21	23	1	-		CAMPEN	M19
6TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PORT NEWARK NJ	24	383	13	370	10	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M7
4TH HOSPITAL CO		CAMPEN CALIF	0	32	0	0	0	32	-	-		CAMPEN	M18
4TH TANK BN		SAN DIEGO CALIF	45	741	31	675	10	66	4	-		29 PALMS	M14
HQ BTRY, 4TH FAG		NORMAN OKLA	22	123	16	101	4	22	2	-		29 PALMS	M11
4TH 8" HOW BTRY (SP)		EL PASO TEXAS	11	215	10	198	1	17	-	-		29 PALMS	M12
4TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	(7	151	7	138		13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
8TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		NORMAN OKLA	7	151	6	138	1	13	-	-		29 PALMS	M13
4TH FORCE SERVICE REGT			168	3971	111	3553	27	418	30	-			
H&S BN		MIDLAND TEXAS	(65)	(1368)	49	1198	5	170	11	-		CAMPEN	M2
SUPPLY BN		COLUMBIA SC	(60)	(1445)	34	1248	17	197	9	-		CAMPEN	M2
MAINT BN		NEW HAVEN CONN	(43)	(1158)	28	1107	5	51	10	-		CAMPEN	M4
DENTAL COMPANIES (2)			0	8	0	0	0	8	-	-		CAMPEN	M20
INTERP TEAMS (6)	7		6	30	0	0	0	0	6	30		CAMPEN	M20
INTER/TRANS TEAMS (7)	8		28	49	6	28	1	0	21	21		CAMPEN	M20
COUNTER - INTELL TEAMS (3)	7		15	33	0	0	0	0	15	33		CAMPEN	M20
SPEC SEC COMM TEAMS (2)	7		2	10	0	0	0	0	2	10		CAMPEN	M20
4TH MARINE AIRCRAFT WING													
HQ, 4TH MAW		GLENVIEW, ILL	84	181	75	174	4	7	5	-		EL TORO	M2
MWHG-4			49	580	42	476	5	104	2	-		ELTORO	
H&HS-4		SELFRIDGE AFB MICH	(23)	(162)	18	148	3	14	2	-		ELTORO	M2
MWFS-4		GREEN BAY WIS	(6)	(184)	6	168		16		-		ELTORO	M2
MWCS-4		CHICAGO ILL	(12)	(218)	10	145	2	73	-	-		ELTORO	M2
MARRD		CHICAGO ILL	(8)	(16)	8	15	0	1	-	-		GLENVIEW	
MACG-48			167	1042	99	575	42	365	26	2			
H&HS-48		GLENVIEW ILL	(48)	(248)	35	188	10	58	3	2		ELTORO	M25
MASS-4		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(35)	(161)	28	141	6	20	1	-		ELTORO	M27
MACS-17		WILLOW GROVE PA	(28)	(211)	13	98	8	113	7	-		ELTORO	M29
MACS-23		DENVER COLO	(28)	(211)	10	99	9	112	9	-		ELTORO	M29
MACS-24		ANDREWS AFB MD	(28)	(211)	13	149	9	62	6	-		ELTORO	M30
MWSG-47			55	779	35	551	13	228	7	-			
H&MS-47		TWIN CITIES MINN	(44)	(547)	30	386	7	161	7	-		ELTORO	M20
WERS-47		NEW YORK NY	(11)	(232)	5	165	6	67		-		ELTORO	M20
MAG-41			161	1368	137	1174	15	193	9	1			
H&MS-41		DALLAS TEX	(38)	(289)	31	251	5	38	2	-		ELTORO	M12
MABS-41		MEMPHIS TENN	(20)	(430)	15	334	2	96	3	-		ELTORO	M12
MATCU-71		MEMPHIS TENN	(7)	(61)	6	29	1	32	-	-		ELTORO	M15
VMF-112		DALLAS TEX	(32)	(196)	28	187	3	9	1			EL TORO	M17
VMF-321		ANDREWS AFB MD	(32)	(196)	27	186	4	9	1	1		ELTORO	M18
VMF-351		ATLANTA GA	(32)	(196)	30	187	0	9	2	-		ELTORO	M19
MAG-42			179	1414	149	1213	20	201	10				
H&MS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(38)	(289)	26	239	9	50	3	-		YUMA	M9
MABS-42		ALAMEDA CALIF	(20)	(430)	13	330	3	100	4	-		YUMA	M9
MATCU-72		ALAMEDA CALIF	(7)	(61)	6	37	1	24	-	-		YUMA	M12
VMF-215		OLATHE KAN	(32)	(196)	28	185	4	11	-	-		YUMA	M14
VMA-133		ALAMEDA CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	213	1	6	2	-		YUMA	M15
VMA-134		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(41)	(219)	38	209	2	10	2	-		YUMA	M16
MAG-43			179	1414	156	1256	8	156	15	2			
H&MS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(38)	(289)	31	250	3	39	4	-		ELTORO	M15
MABS-43		WILLOW GROVE PA	(20)	(430)	15	357	3	73	2	-		ELTORO	M15
MATCU-73		WILLOW GROVE PA	(7)	(61)	6	43	1	18	-	-		ELTORO	M18
VMF-511		WILLOW GROVE PA	(32)	(196)	25	181	0	13	7	2		ELTORO	M20
VMA-131		NEW YORK NY	(41)	(219)	40	210	0	9	1	2		ELTORO	M21
VMA-322		S WEYMOUTH MASS	(41)	(219)	39	215	1	4	1	-		ELTORO	M22
MAG-46			405	2415	301	2017	74	390	30	8			
H&MS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(39)	(294)	27	242	8	52	4	-		SANTA ANA	M10
MABS-46		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(30)	(609)	22	447	7	162	1	-		SANTA ANA	M5
MATCU-76		S. WEYMOUTH MASS	(7)	(61)	4	33	2	28	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-764		LOS ALAMITOS CALIF	(59)	(253)	46	224	13	29	1	-		SANTA ANA	M10
HMM-768		NEW YORK NY	(59)	(253)	46	225	9	27	4	1		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-772		WILLOW GROVE PA	(59)	(253)	41	223	11	28	7	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-776		GLENVIEW ILL	(59)	(253)	24	218	22	33	13	2		SANTA ANA	M12
HMM-777		DALLAS TEX	(59)	(253)	59	233	0	18	-	2		SANTA ANA	M10
VMO-4		DETROIT MICH	(34)	(186)	32	172	2	13	-	1		SANTA ANA	M10
VMJ-4		OLATHE KAN	22	119	16	90	4	29	2	-		ELTORO	M20
VMR-234		TWIN CITIES MINN	49	242	25	199	10	43	14	-		ELTORO	M10
4TH LAAM BN			36	644	21	443	12	201	3	-			
HQ BTRY		FRESNO CALIF	(20)	(288)	15	216	4	72	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
A BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	63	2	26	1	-		29 PALMS	M2
B BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	1	45	3	44	-	-		29 PALMS	M3
C BTRY		SAN JOSE CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	53	1	36	1	-		29 PALMS	M3
D BTRY		PASADENA CALIF	(4)	(89)	2	66	2	23	-	-		29 PALMS	M4
FMF AUGMENTATION	5												
11TH COMM BN		BROOKLYN NY	43	702	21	465	11	237	11	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		PROVIDENCE RI	24	383	19	370	4	13	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
15TH MOTOR TRANSPORT BN		MIDLAND TEX	28	461	17	431	10	30	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
10TH ENGR BN		PORTLAND ORE	46	1047	30	827	14	220	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
3D ANGLICO		LONG BEACH CALIF	34	313	14	239	16	74	4	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH ANGLICO		MIAMI FLA	34	313	10	243	22	70	2	-		CAMPEN	M10
ACTIVE FORCE ROUNDOUT	5												
2D MP BN		NEW ORLEANS LA	36	610	12	564	23	46	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
4TH CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP		WASH D.C.	26	75	26	69	0	6	-	-		CAMPEN	M10
HQ BTRY 3D FAG		SAN FRANCISCO CALIF	22	123	17	115	4	8	1	-		CAMPEN	M10
15TH 155 GUN BTRY (SP)		DENVER COLO	7	151	6	123	1	28	-	-		29 PALMS	M10

NOTES:
1. From figures for 30NOV69 reported on NAVMC 907 (Strength & Drill Report). These include [illegible] enlisted on initial active duty training, and 76 officers in training at OCS/TBS.
2. Reported as of 31OCT69.
3. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Seperation & Retirement Branch HQMC.
4. Reported as of 30NOV69 by Retired Reserve Section, MCASC.
5. Reported as of 1DEC69 by MCASC. Includes Class II reserves and active duty personnel assigned to reserve units.
6. Class III ready reservists reported by MCASC as of 1DEC69. Used to provide base augmentation in connection with mobilization of IV MEF. Personnel are ordered as individuals directly to base by HQMC as required.
7. OMCR unmanned. (Requires 47 weeks language training plus six weeks interrogation training prior to deployment.)
8. Three units OMCR unmanned.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

30 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,815	50,909	54,724
DANANG	(3,245)	(44,477)	(47,722)
CHU LAI	(400)	(4,640)	(5,040)
PHU BAI	(136)	(1,027)	(1,163)
DONG HA	(34)	(765)	(799)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((21))	((196))	((217))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	150	310
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(135)	(138)	(273)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,975	51,059	55,034
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	288	1,850	2,138

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #28-69 FOR THE PERIOD 19-25DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 28DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

30 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 799
USN 39 *
USA 8,888

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,163
USN 48
USA 29,152

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st INF DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST INF DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST INF DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST INF DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW

MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,722
USN 1,937
USA 942
ROKMC 7,145

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII - 11)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,040
USN 139
USA 24,771

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 18DEC69.	18,679.	424
	(14,440)	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(919)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(145)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 28DEC69.	55,034	2,138
III MAF	54,724	2,138 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((217))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(273))	
NAVAIVGP/NAVY UNITS	((37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	54,724
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,859
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,352

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 18DEC69.	3,847	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,636) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 293 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
DEC 30 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 344 (1OCT69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 3/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	13	88	112 / 1
LAM SON 348 (27OCT69)	7TH CAV (ARVN): 2/2 & 3/1	5 KM SE OF GIO LINH	14	87	150 / 3
LAM SON 345 (1OCT69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	3	53	222 / 5
LAM SON 346 (1OCT69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	3	25	71 / 3
LAM SON 347 (1OCT69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	2	18	57 / 1
HUNG QUANG 1/18 (8DEC69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 1/51 & 3/51	16 KM NW OF HOI AN	2	11	NONE
HUNG QUANG 1/17 (6DEC69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 2/51 & 4/51	4 KM NW OF AN HOA	NONE	4	48 / 24
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	39	141	410 / 125
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	55	115	652 / 101
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	48	184	449 / 165

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUST
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

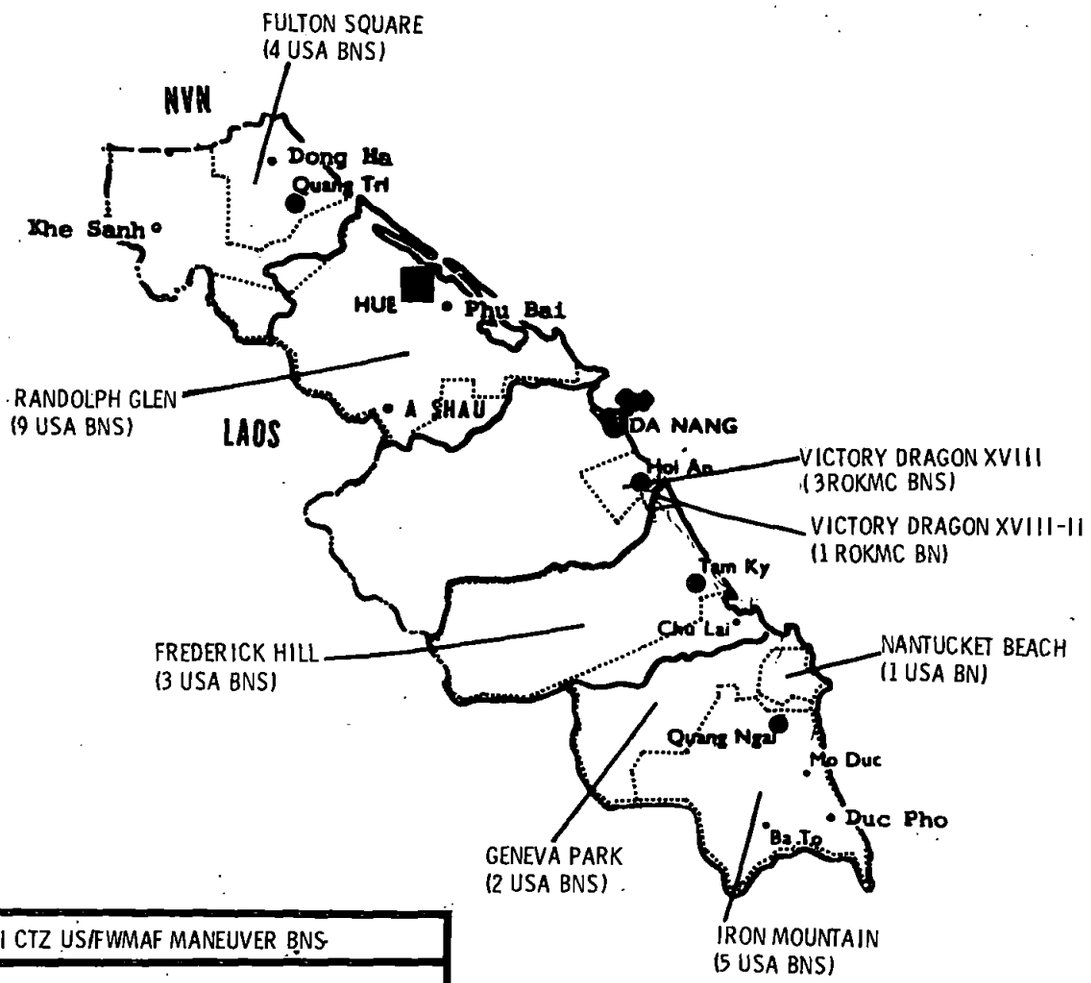
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	4	0
THUA THIEN	9	0
QUANG NAM *	0	12
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 302400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 28 USA	1 147 USA	349 / 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	11 USA	75 USA	96 / 7
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	4 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	11 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-II (21DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	12 / 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	333 USA	2093 USA	3948 / 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	765 USA	998 / 18
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	16 USA	145 USA	187 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	273 USA	1544 USA	2218 / 62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 20, 1969

30 DECEMBER 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	21,238	963	10,988	395	33,584
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,879	124	1,330	37	4,370
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	79,936	3,580	48,132	655	132,303
Hospital care not required	86,968	5,190	35,445	2,063	129,666
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,416	175	5	328	1,924
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	25	94
c. Current missing	186	111	87	548	932
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	11	-	3	1	15
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	54	140	21	203	418
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	157	129	593	951
Helicopter	1,426	53	367	41	1,887
b. From ground action	24,046	1,052	11,830	127	37,055
TOTAL DEATHS a/	25,544*	1,262	12,326	761	39,893
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	121	-	3	-	124
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	217	117	40	221	595
Helicopter	1,196	25	206	8	1,435
b. From other causes	3,167	536	1,218	202	5,123
TOTAL DEATHS	4,580	678	1,464	431	7,153

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 492 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
December 24, 1969

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

30 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,350	48,231	35,479	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,472	1,809	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,998	4,112	20,398

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

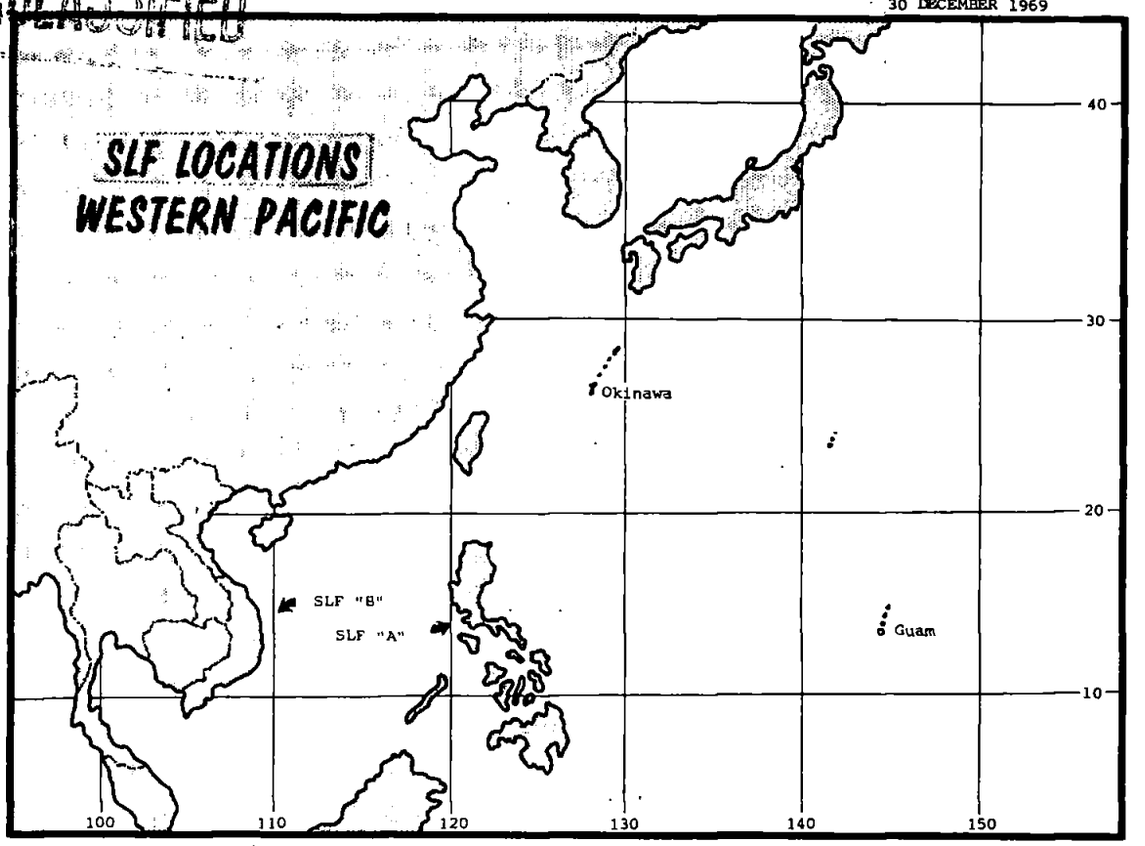
[redacted]

[redacted]

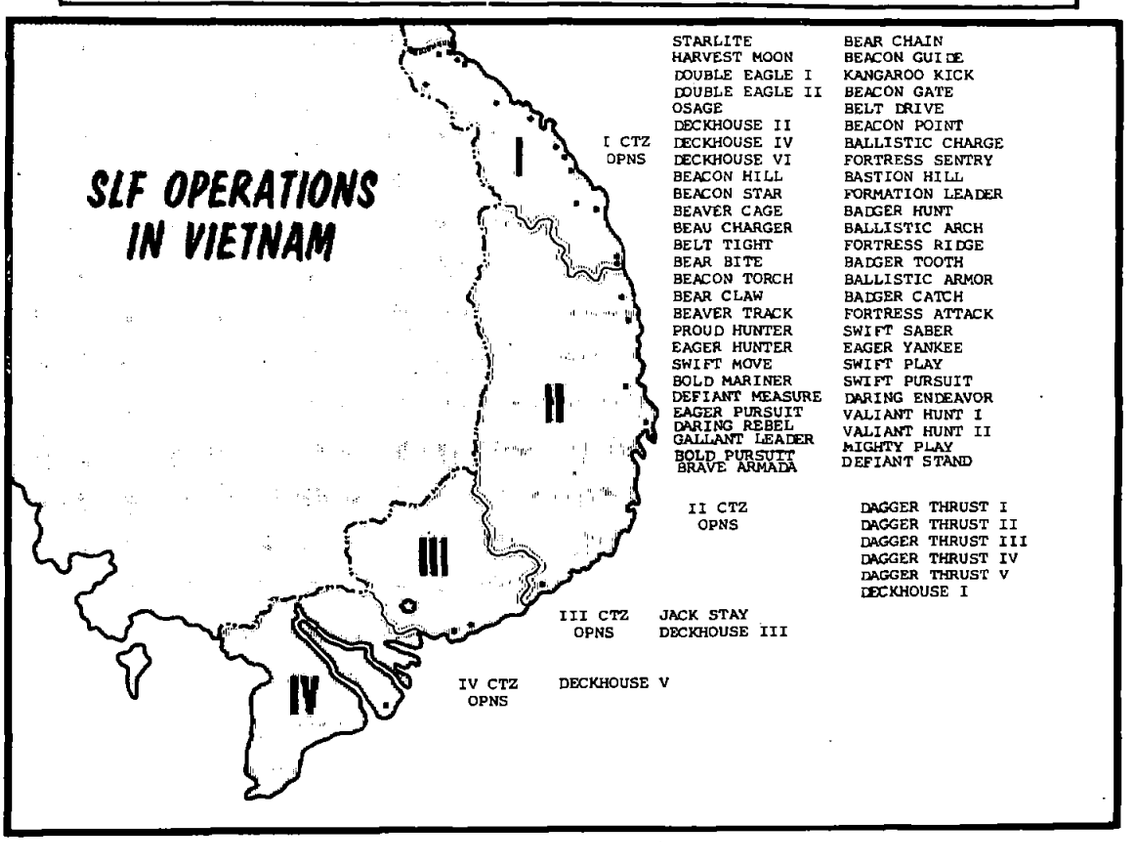
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

30 DECEMBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

30 DECEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

CTZ RECAP

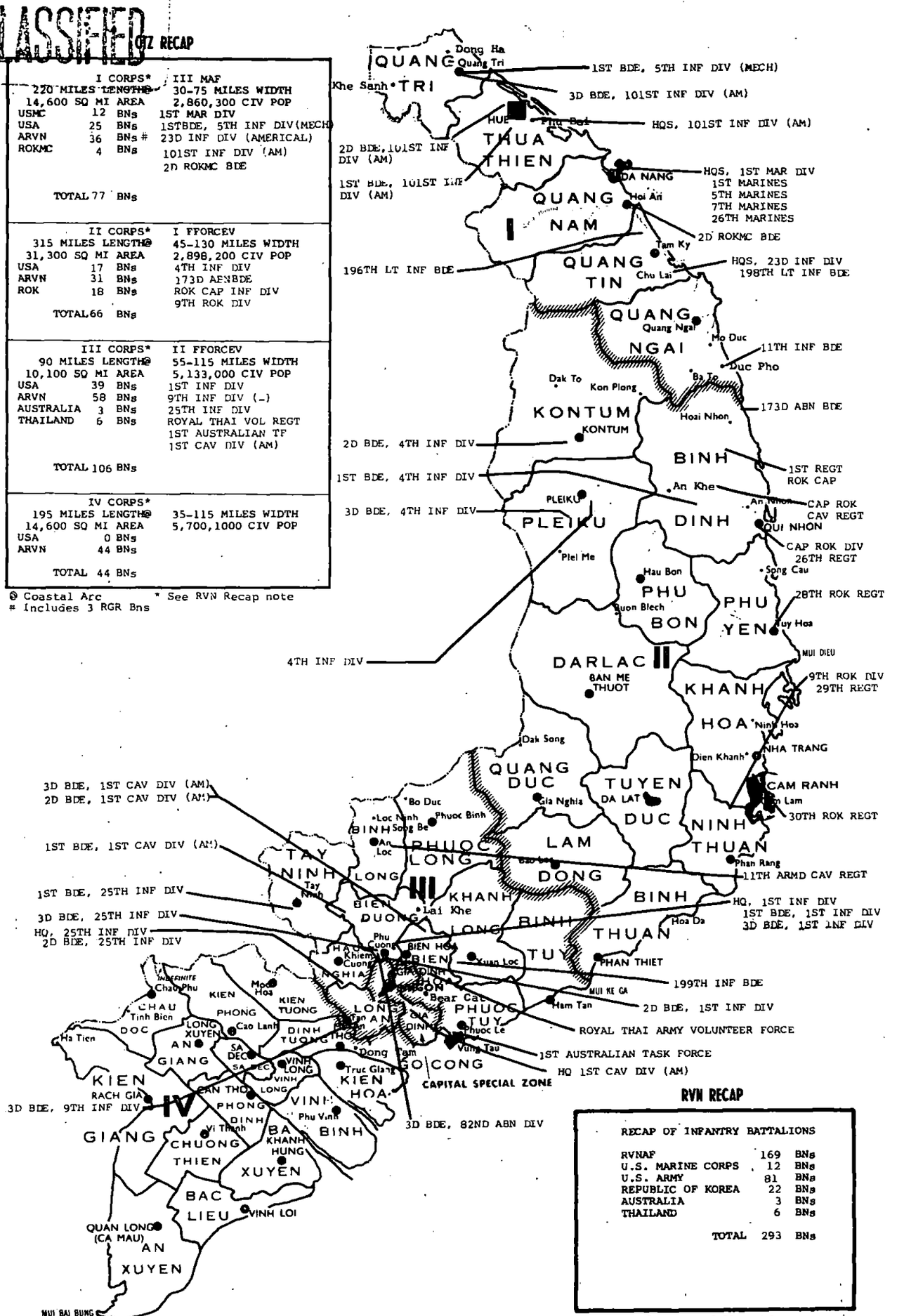
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	12 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST INF DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	77 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	66 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	39 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	58 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	106 BNs	

IV CORPS*	
195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs
ARVN	44 BNs
TOTAL	44 BNs

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS

RVNAF	169	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	12	BNs
U.S. ARMY	81	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	293	BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

30 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,804
NAVY	30,065
AIR FORCE	58,780
MARINE CORPS	55,034
COAST GUARD	439
TOTAL U.S.	473,122

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,887
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	189
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,903

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,484,195

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 25DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 28DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

29 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.87	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	74.21	
VIETNAM	54,988	18.21	36.42	49.16

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31OCT69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 25DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 27DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

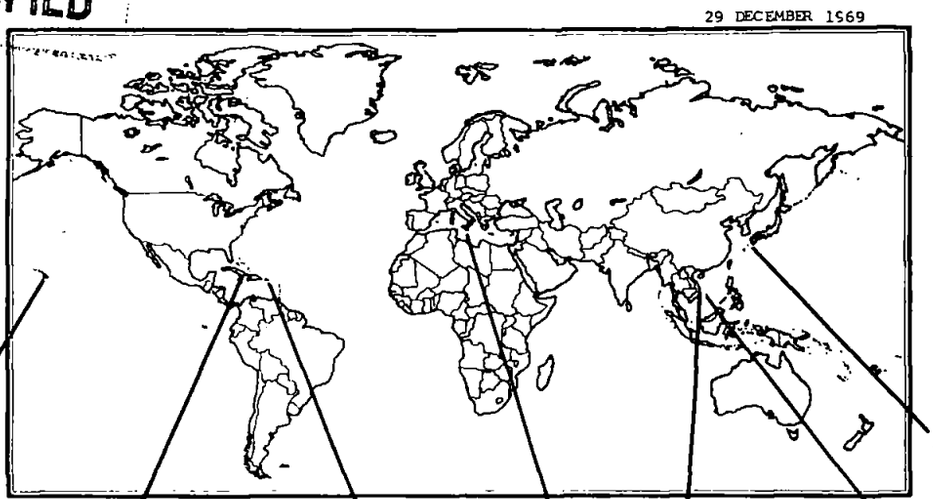
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

29 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT BARCELONA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
ENR OFF RVN
ETA 301250Z DEC69

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

29 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,815	50,873	54,688
DANANG	(3,245)	(44,441)	(47,686)
CHU LAI	(400)	(4,640)	(5,040)
PHU BAI	(136)	(1,027)	(1,163)
DONG HA	(34)	(765)	(799)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((21))	((196))	((217))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	150	310
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(135)	(138)	(273)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,975	51,023	54,998
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	288	1,850	2,138

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #28-69 FOR THE PERIOD 19-25DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, ~~27DEC69.~~

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

29 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 799
USN 39 *
USA 8,888

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,163
USN 48
USA 29,152

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st INF DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST INF DIV (AM)
- 1/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST INF DIV (AM)
- 1/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST INF DIV (AM)
- 1/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 INF (AM) (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,686
USN 1,937
USA 942
ROKMC 7,145

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII - 11)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,040
USN 139
USA 24,771

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 18DEC69.	18,679.	424
	(14,440)	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(919)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(145)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 27DEC69.	54,998	2,138
III MAF	54,688	2,138 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((217))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(273))	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	((37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	54,688
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,859
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,316

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165	1,847	60
	AT SUBIC BAY		
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164	1,868	85
	ENR OFF RVN		
	ETA 301250ZDEC69		

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 18DEC69.	3,847	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,636) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 293 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
DEC 30 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 344 (10CT69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 3/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	13	88	112/ 1
LAM SON 348 (27OCT69)	7TH CAV (ARVN): 2/2 & 3/1	5 KM SE OF GIO LINH	14	87	150/ 3
LAM SON 345 (10CT69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	3	53	222/ 5
LAM SON 346 (10CT69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	3	25	71/ 3
LAM SON 347 (10CT69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	2	18	57/ 1
HUNG QUANG 1/18 (8DEC69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 1/51 & 3/51	16 KM NW OF HOI AN	2	11	NONE
HUNG QUANG 1/17 (6DEC69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 2/51 & 4/51	4 KM NW OF AN HOA	NONE	2	46/22
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	39	141	410/125
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	55	115	650/ 101
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	47	177	446/ 165

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUST
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 292400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH); 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 28 USA	1 147 USA	349/ 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM); 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	10 USA	76 USA	90/ 7
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	4 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	8/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-II (21DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	9/ 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	333 USA	2091 USA	3928/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	765 USA	998/ 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	15 USA	145 USA	187/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	273 USA	1544 USA	2210/ 62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

29 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,340	48,170	35,460	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,468	1,808	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,959	4,112	20,394

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

29 DECEMBER 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
29AUG69	1 F-4B		AT933396. A/C commenced bomb run, was hit by enemy fire & failed to pull out of dive. 2 KIA. RVN.
1SEP69	1 CH-53A		YD345112. A/C crashed & burned. 4 KIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
* 19AUG69	1 F-4B		Missing 23 miles NE of Chu Lai. Suspected Loss at Sea. 2 MIA. RVN.
2SEP69		1 O-1G	QUANG TRI AF. A/C destroyed by collapsing hangar during Typhoon. RVN.
19SEP69		1 F-4B	CHU LAI Runway #32. A/C while landing at south end of runway went off the Starboard side splitting the A/C in two. 1 killed (Grd Crew) 1 injured. RVN.
19SEP69	1 AH-1G		AT901655. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 1WIA. RVN.
21SEP69	1 A-6A		XD939600. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
* 20SEP69	1 F-4B		BS 420890. A/C crashed. Observed receiving ground fire prior to impact. 2 KIA. RVN.
29SEP69	1 A-6A		A/C failed to return from mission. Location, casualties & circumstances unknown.
* 9OCT69		1 CH-46A	DANANG Bay. Dropped while being lifted by CH-54. A/C destroyed on impact.
10OCT69	1 UH-1E		YD0664. A/C on MedEvac mission. suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 3 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
17OCT69		1 A-4E	Chu Lai Airfield. Nose gear blew. A/C continued through overrun into sand. Pilot ejected 1 WIA. RVN.
1NOV69		1 CH-53A	BT1576. Number 2 engine exploded, A/C became uncontrollable, crashed into sea. 1 injured, 4 killed. RVN.
12NOV69	1 AH-1G		AT9543. Took intense ground fire, A/C landed and burst into flames. 2 KIA. RVN.
13NOV69	1 CH-46D		BT206559. A/C Landed in sandy LZ, became uncontrollable and rolled on side, caught fire, setting off claymore mine. 1 WIA. RVN.
16NOV69	1 A-6A		BT010910. A/C Experienced flame out, crashed at sea. 1 WIA. RVN.
29NOV69	1 CH-46D		AT983348. DISINTERGRATED MID-AIR. 7 KIA. RVN.
2DEC69	1 UH-1E		XD2040. Hit by ground fire & crashed. A/C destroyed on ground by crew. 4 WIA.
6DEC69		1 A-4E	Chu Lai Air Base. A/C blew tire on take-off, veered right and left runway. Pilot ejected. No injuries. RVN.
7DEC69		1 CH-46D	AT858519. A/C attempting to land in zone for emergency MedEvac, hit an unknown object, crashed and burned. 4 injured. RVN.
21DEC69		1 UH-1E	YD5636. A/C Force Landed due to Engine flame-out. A/C tactical recovery by Army CH-47. At 75-100 feet A/C began to swing violently due to strap failure. A/C dropped.
27DEC69	TA-4F		XD278409. A/C received enemy fire (suspected 37mm). Crew ejected and recovered. 2 WIA(MIN).
28DEC69	F-4B		XD215249. A/C RECEIVED ENEMY FIRE WHILE FLYING SUPPORT FOR DOWNED TA-4F. CREW EJECTED AND RECOVERED. 2 WIA(MIN).

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.
** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

29 DECEMBER 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 235		FIXED WING 161	
77	UH-34D	53	A-4C/E
60	UH-1E	53	F-4B
89	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
6	CH-53A	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
2	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		4	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		5	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 154		FIXED WING 75	
74	UH-34D	29	A-4C/E
47	CH-46A/D	16	F-4B/J
27	UH-1E	8	F-8E
6	CH-53	6	O-1B/C/G
		4	A-6A
		1	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		3	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

29 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	52	1500	1	56
(LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
W/2/12				
E/2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLAT,CO"B", 3D MED				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET,COMM PLT,HQCO,9TH MAR				
DET,COMM SPT CO,7TH COMM				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
3 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
4 M101A1 105MM HOW
4 M48 90MM TANKS
5 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

24 /CH-46A

LOCATION

AT SUBIC BAY

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

30 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9	54	1596	6	76
(LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B",1ST AMTRACBN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A",3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT,CO"B",3D MED BN				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO,9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164	41	177	1	2
(LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A's

LOCATION

AFLOAT OFF RVN

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS WESTCHESTER CTY(LST1167
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

[redacted]

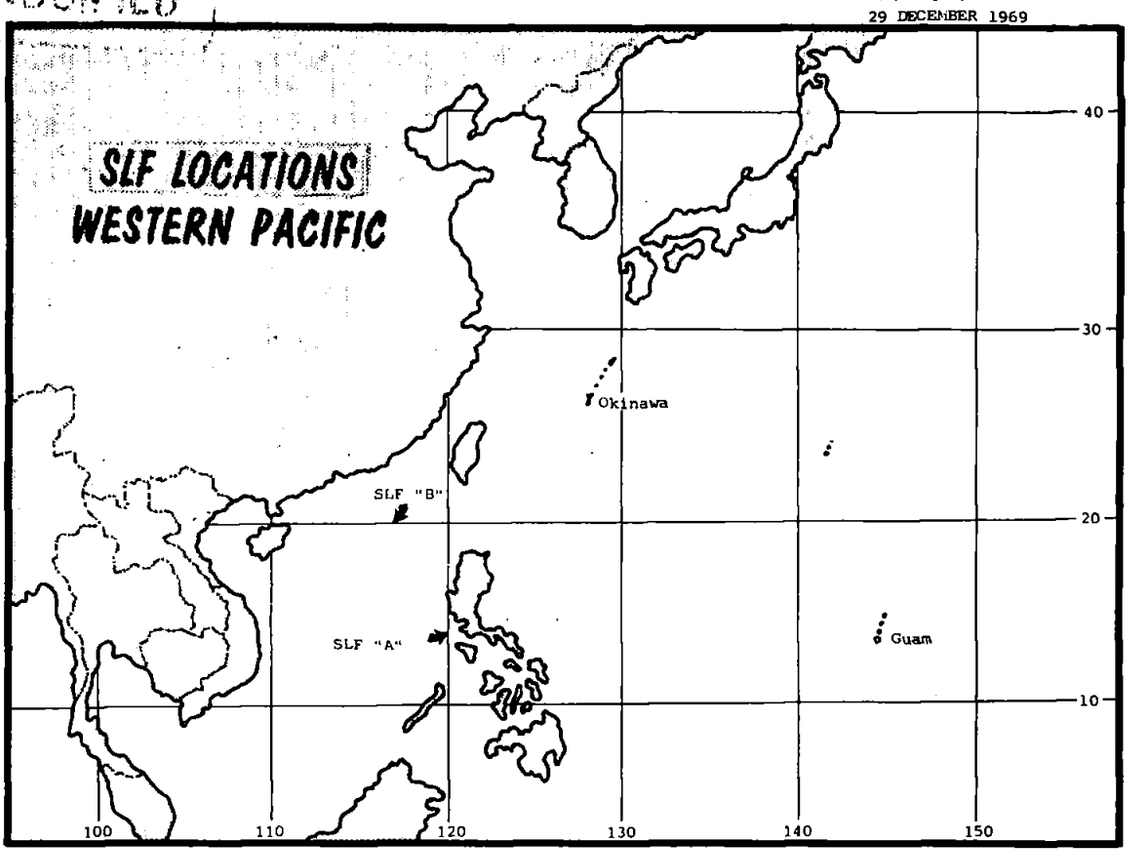
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

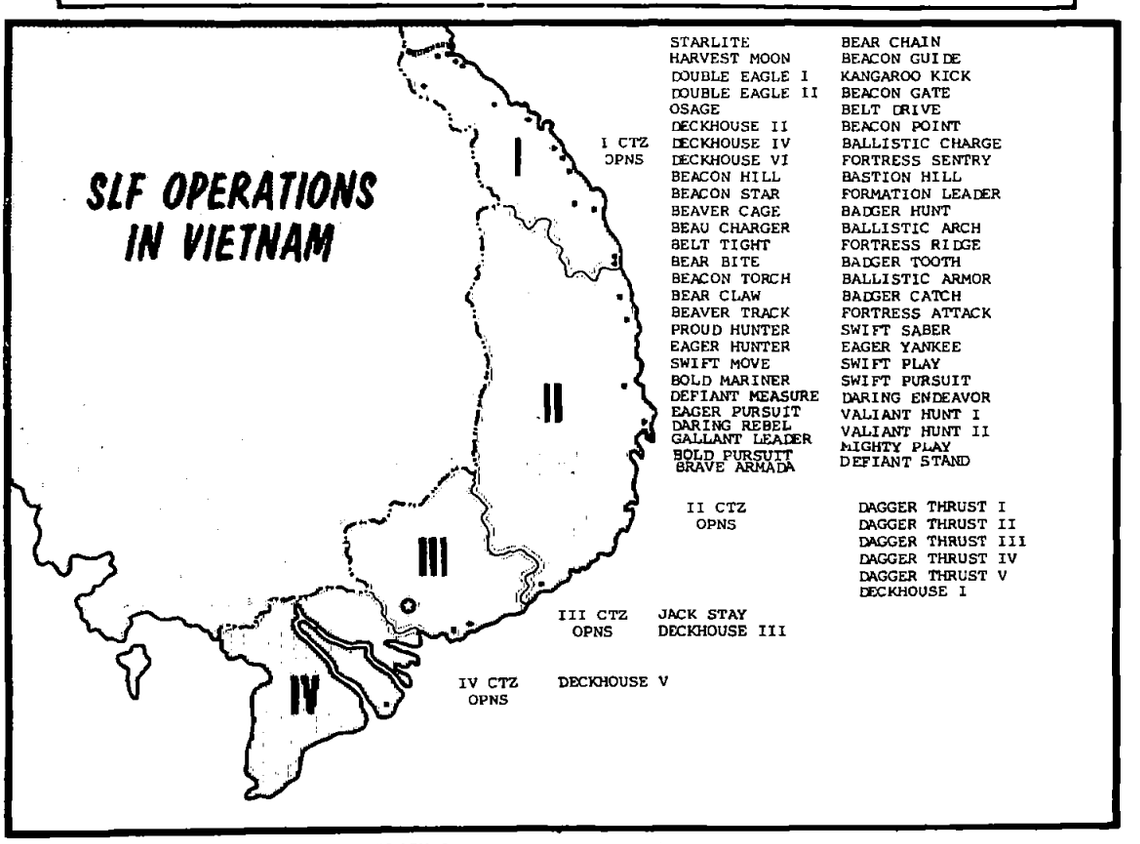
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

29 DECEMBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

29 DECEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

UNCLASSIFIED

OTZ RECAP

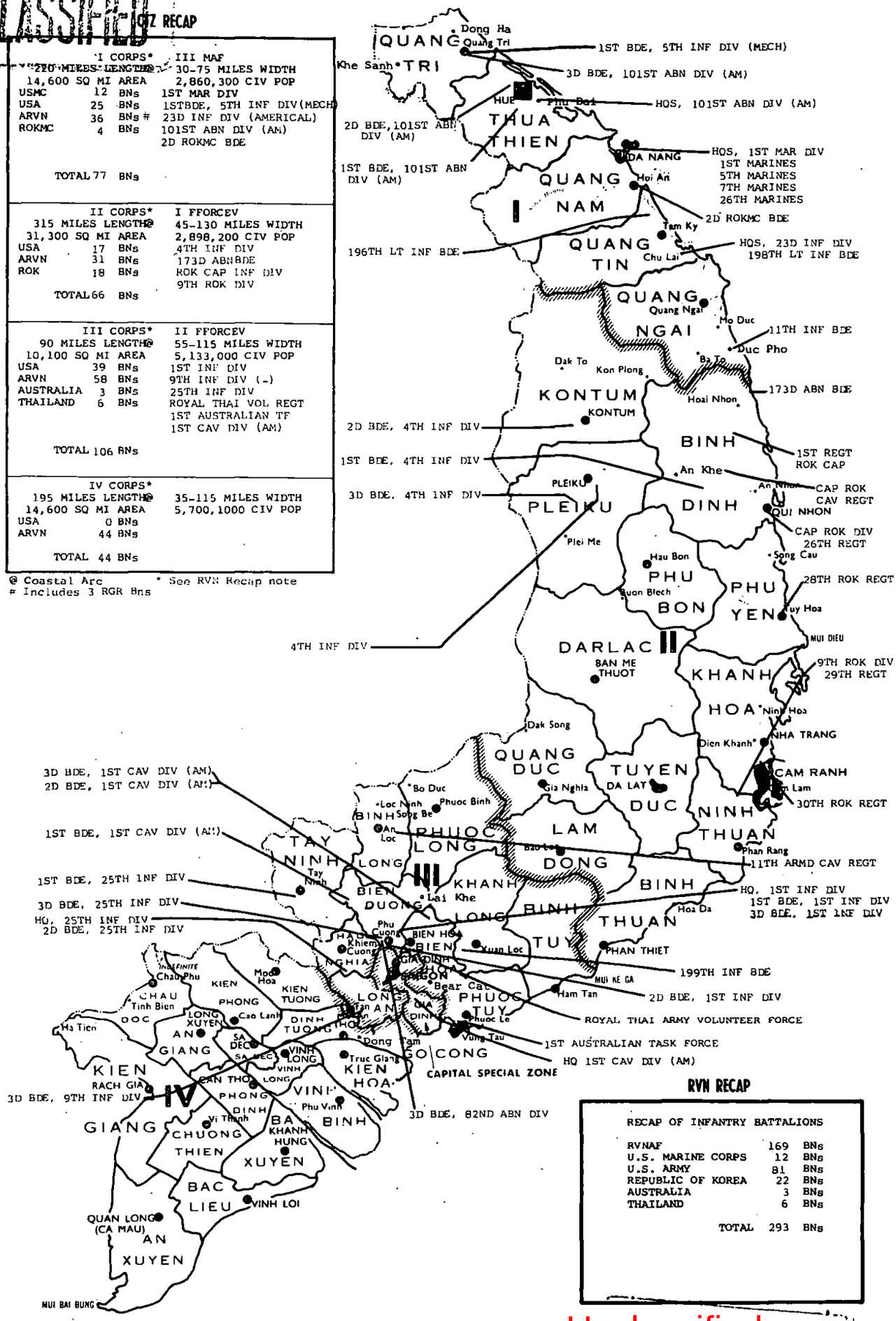
I CORPS*		III MAF
220 MILES LENGTH@		30-75 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	12 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	1STBDE, 5TH INF DIV(MECH)
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
TOTAL	77 BNs	

II CORPS*		I FFORCEV
315 MILES LENGTH@		45-130 MILES WIDTH
31,300 SQ MI AREA		2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
TOTAL	66 BNs	

III CORPS*		II FFORCEV
90 MILES LENGTH@		55-115 MILES WIDTH
10,100 SQ MI AREA		5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	39 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	58 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
TOTAL	106 BNs	

IV CORPS*		
195 MILES LENGTH@		35-115 MILES WIDTH
14,600 SQ MI AREA		5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	44 BNs	
TOTAL	44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc
# Includes 3 RGR Bns
* See RVN Recap note



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	169	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	12	BNs
U.S. ARMY	81	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	293	BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

CO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

29 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,804
NAVY	30,065
AIR FORCE	58,780
MARINE CORPS	54,998
COAST GUARD	439
TOTAL U.S.	473,086

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,887
AUSTRALIA	7,672
PHILIPPINES	189
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,903

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,484,159

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 25DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 27DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

29 DECEMBER 1969

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	883	706	8,204	725	76
3D NAV CONST BDE			228		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .			14		
MCB-121.			749		
MCB-7.				679	
32D NAV CONST REGT . .		38			
MCB- 1		784			
MCB- 74	737				
MCB-133.		762			
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENT	96	98	807	110	
AREA TOTALS	1,716	2,388	10,002	1,514	76

SOURCE: COMMANDER IN CHIEF PACIFIC STRENGTH REPORT FOR THE PRD ENDING 30NOV69.
NOTE: FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE USN ORGANIC TO III MAF MARINE UNITS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 15,696

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

F[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

29 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWAINICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWONEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL	D. B. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 3-69	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWSG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. H. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UN[redacted]

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

29 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT BARCELONA

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 1-70

30 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL G. R. HUNTER

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/2				
(LTCOL E. F. PIERSON JR.)				
3D BN, 2D MARINES	44	1007	4	38
BTRY "I", 3/10	10	136	1	2
DET HQ BTRY, 3/10				
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "C", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "A", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "A", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT H&S CO, 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "A", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
PLT CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV	1	25		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERV BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
DET HQCO 2D MARINES		20		
HMM-261	43	170	1	
(LTCOL V. M. HAZELBAKER)				
TOTALS	107	1687	7	61

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

11 LVTP-5
5 M48 TANK
5 M50 ONTOS
6 105MM HOW TD
8 106MM RR
8 81MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

20 CH-46D/F

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE IN 24 HR READINESS POSTURE. SCHEDULED TO EMBARK AT MOREHEAD CITY ON OR ABT 13JAN70.

SHIPPING

USS GUADALCANAL (LPH-7)
USS VERMILLION (LKA-107)
USS SUFFOLK CTY (LST-1173)
USS SPEIGEL GROVE (LSD-32)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 282400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
LAM SON 344 (10CT69)	2ND REGT (ARVN): 1/2, 3/2, 4/2 & 5/2	5 KM E OF GIO LINH	13	85	112/ 1
LAM SON 348 (27OCT69)	7TH CAV (ARVN): 2/2 & 3/1	5 KM SE OF GIO LINH	14	87	150/ 3
LAM SON 345 (10CT69)	1ST REGT (ARVN): 1/1, 2/1 & 4/1	21 KM NW OF A LUOI	3	53	218/ 5
LAM SON 346 (10CT69)	3RD REGT (ARVN): 1/3, 2/3, 3/3 & 4/3	25 KM SW OF HUE	3	25	71/ 3
LAM SON 347 (10CT69)	54TH REGT (ARVN): 1/54, 2/54, 3/54 & 4/54	2 KM NW OF PHU BAI	2	18	57/ 1
HUNG QUANG 1/18 (8DEC69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 1/51 & 3/51	16 KM NW OF HOI AN	2	11	NONE
HUNG QUANG 1/17 (6DEC69)	51ST REGT (ARVN): 2/51 & 4/51	4 KM NW OF AN HOA	NONE	2	46/22
LIEN KET 531 (26AUG69)	5TH REGT (ARVN): 1/5, 2/5 & 3/5	12 KM W OF TAM KY	39	141	410/125
LIEN KET 414 (28AUG69)	4TH REGT (ARVN): 1/4, 2/4, 3/4 & 4/4	37 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	54	109	642/101
LIEN KET 612 (1SEP69)	6TH REGT (ARVN): 1/6, 2/6, 3/6 & 4/6	16 KM NW OF QUANG NGAI CITY	47	177	444/164

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE RVNAF UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUST
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 272400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 28 USA	1 147 USA	349/ 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	9 USA	67 USA	85/ 6
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 3 BNS	HOI AN AREA	4 ROKMC	2 ROKMC	8/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-II (21DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	8/ 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	332 USA	2087 USA	3928/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	763 USA	997/ 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	15 USA	138 USA	186/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	273 USA	1534 USA	2205/ 62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

24 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.87	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	74.21	
VIETNAM	54,848	18.21	36.42	49.16

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31OCT69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 22DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCL [redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

24 DECEMBER 1969

1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
AT BUCKNER BAY

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

24 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	P. J. FONTANA
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	L. H. WILSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR	J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL	G. R. STURDIVAN
HQ BN	LTCOL	J. F. HEL
H&SCo	MAJ	J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. BREEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. DEAN
1STBN, 12THMAR	LTCOL	J. F. HELSEL
M BTRY, 4THBN, 12THMAR		
CoA, 3D AT BN	CAPT	C. W. FATTIG
CoA, 3D RECON BN	CAPT	R. E. FIELDS, JR.
CoB, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT	A. J. BLENKLE
CoB, 3D MT BN	CAPT	M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D SP BN	MAJ	E. V. SULLIVAN, JR.
Co D, 3D TANK BN	CAPT	W. J. DIBELLO
DET, 3D SERVICE BN	COL	G. K. REID
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ	G. E. TEAGUE
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT	H. L. CAMPBELL
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT	C. D. GARRETT
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJ	R. G. JONES
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ	M. E. MC PHERSON
3D BRIDGE CO	CAPT	D. E. PENMAN
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ	R. D. DASCH
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL	R. M. TAYLOR

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL	W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO	P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR	C. B. OLSON, JR.
S-4	LTCOL	E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL	D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL	W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	MAJ	A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL	R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL	H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL	L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR	H. B. VERGARA
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR	L. K. RUSSELL

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT	R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL.	J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. B. HARRIS
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. WOURKE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	J. A. SCHEARMAN, JR.
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR	T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	MAJ	C. E. TEAGUE

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

24 DECEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN	R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL	E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL	T. KALUS
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. STIEN
H&HS-1	MAJOR	H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR	R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR	A. B. RAY
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL	S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	LTCOL	D. SERRIN
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL	H. E. HOPPLEYER, JR.
MACS-4	LTCOL	R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL	P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ	P. M. BUSCH
VMFA-542	LTCOL	K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	M. S. NEWBILL
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL	L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	MAJOR	R. D. REVIE
VMFA-115	LTCOL	E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL	C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL	R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL	J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. A. CHALLGREN
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL	J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL	C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL	W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-161	MAJOR	D. L. MESKAN
HMM-262	MAJOR	R. W. CARR
HML-367	LTCOL	W. G. CRETNEY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4		
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	LTCOL	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. B. NEWTON
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	A. F. GARROTTO
H&MS-30	LTCOL	R. W. CREIGHTON
HMHT-301	LTCOL	L. W. JARMAN
HMMT-302	LTCOL	K. D. VANEK
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL	H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	MAJ	K. A. ZIMMERMAN II
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL	J. L. THATCHER
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL	D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL	R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38, SU#1	MAJOR	F. L. HARDING
MACS-1	MAJ	C. F. KELLENBAKGER
MACS-3	LTCOL	T. M. KAUFFMAN
MACS-7	LTCOL	D. E. ROBERTS
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR	E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR	H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL	G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL	F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL	J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-163	LTCOL	F. A. MATHEWS
HMM-265	LTCOL	R. G. COURTRY
MCCRTG-10		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. FINK
H&MS-10	MAJ	I. L. DRIEFER
VMAT-102	LTCOL	B. A. SCHAFFER
VMT-103	LTCOL	M. T. GARRISON

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

~~SECRET~~

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

24 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,827	50,710	54,537
DANANG	(3,246)	(44,310)	(47,556)
CHU LAI	(406)	(4,540)	(4,946)
PHU BAI	(135)	(988)	(1,123)
DONG HA	(40)	(872)	(912)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((22))	((196))	((218))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	161	150	311
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(138)	(274)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,988	50,860	54,848
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	289	1,911	2,200

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #27-69 FOR THE PERIOD 12 - 18DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 22DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

~~SECRET~~

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

24 DECEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI (CONG HA)

USMC 918
USN 40 *
USA 6,788

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (4MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,123
USN 48 *
USA 27,656

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
- MAG-16
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,556
USN 1,977 *
USA 942
ROKMC 7,039

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII - 11)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,946
USN 135 *
USA 24,674

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 18DEC69.	18,679.	424
	(14,440)	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(919)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(145)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 22DEC69.	54,848	2,200
III MAF	54,537	2,200 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((218))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(274)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	54,537
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,895
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,201

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9, HMM-165, AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9, HMM-164, AT BUCKNER BAY	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 18DEC69.	3,847	34

1ST MAW (REAR)
- MAG-15 (2,636) (34)
  - VMFA-232 (F-4J)
  - VMFA-334 (F-4J)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 293 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
DEC 30 1967
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

24 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,336	48,166	35,460	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 23DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,468	1,808	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,729	4,109	20,362

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

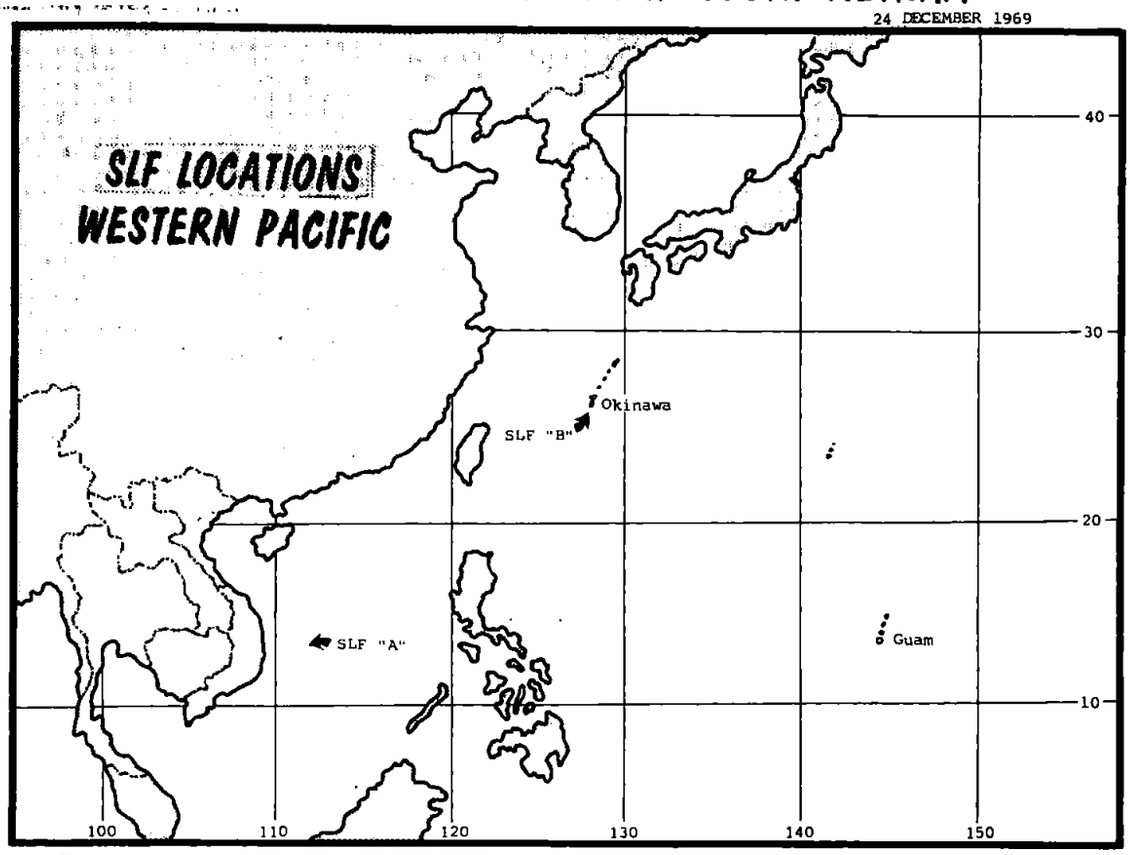
Unclassified

[redacted]

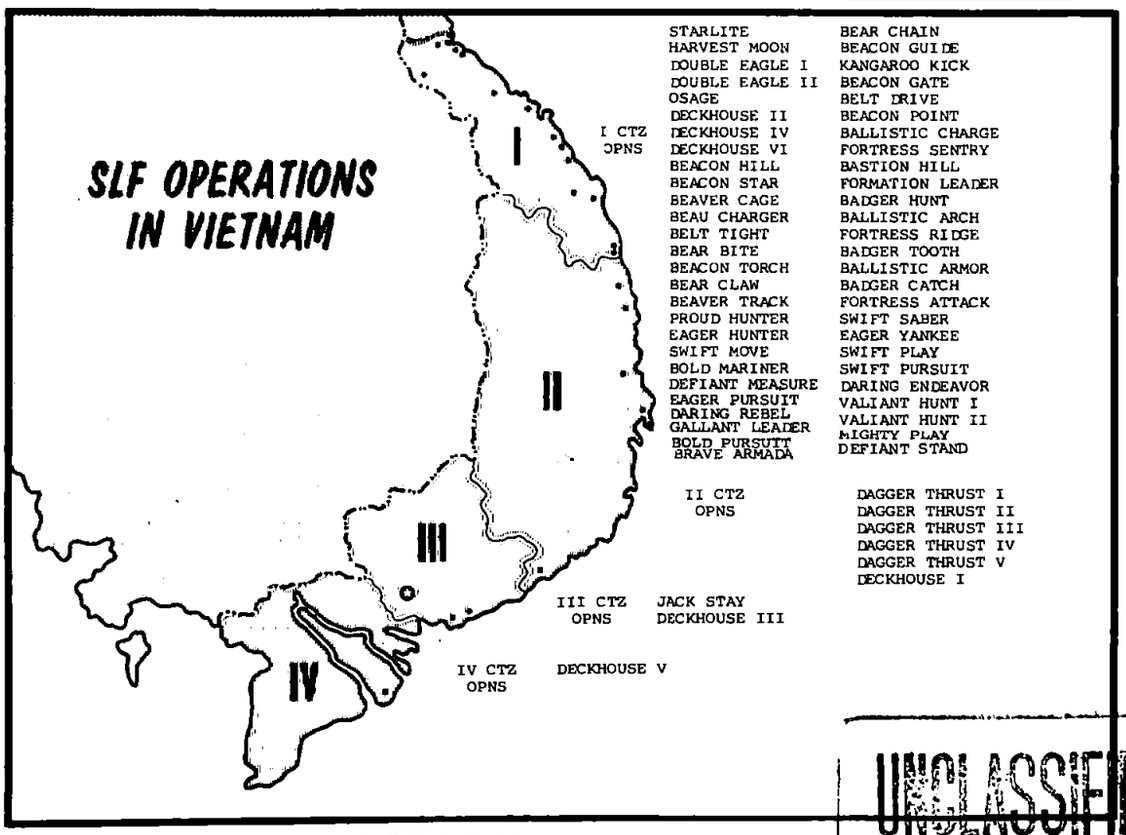
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

24 DECEMBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

UNCLASSIFIED

24 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,804
NAVY	30,065
AIR FORCE	58,780
MARINE CORPS	54,848
COAST GUARD	439
TOTAL U.S.	472,936

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,937
AUSTRALIA	7,784
PHILIPPINES	189
THAILAND	11,546
NEW ZEALAND	538
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,033

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,484,139

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 18DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 22DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

23 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.87	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	74.21	
VIETNAM	54,677 ¢	18.04	36.15	48.71

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 31OCT69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 21DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

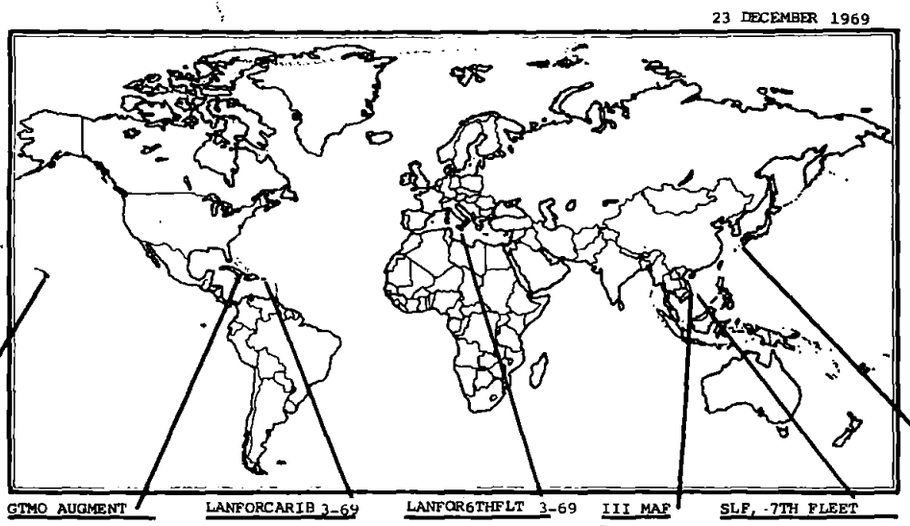
CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]SSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

23 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ENR BUCKNER BAY
ETA 240830Z DEC69

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

23 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB	22DEC69			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	30APR70
H&SCO (-) (REIN)	22DEC69	1943	83	C2	X	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
3D MARINES (-)	22DEC69	3020	169	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
HQS CO (-)	22DEC69	288	9	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd BN	22DEC69	1356	74	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
3rd BN	22DEC69	1376	86	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	22DEC69	1320	19	C2	X	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
"M" BTRY, 4TH BN, 12THMAR	21NOV69	133	1	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)	22DEC69	154	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1FEB70
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)	22DEC69	164	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31 DEC69
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)	22DEC69	75	113	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)	22DEC69	336	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)	22DEC69	88	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)	22DEC69	186	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)	22DEC69	432	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31 DEC69
DET, 3D SERVICE BN	22DEC69	1019	31	C1	X	1	1	1	1		
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	22DEC69	251	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)	22DEC69	596	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)	22DEC69	293	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
"A" CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	22DEC69	569	12	C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH ITT	22DEC69	11		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1FEB70
9TH SSCT	22DEC69	6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT	22DEC69	28		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	22DEC69			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	31DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	22DEC69	289		C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	1JAN70
DET, 3D DENTAL CO	22DEC69	16									
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	22DEC69	85	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	28FEB70
3D HOSPITAL CO	22DEC69	30	41	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAY70
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)	22DEC69	55		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C3	31DEC69
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	22DEC69	61	3	C4	T	2	1	1	4	C3	16JAN70
21ST ITT	22DEC69	9		C3	P	3	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 22DEC69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

23 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,827	50,539	54,366
DANANG	(3,246)	(44,139)	(47,385)
CHU LAI	(406)	(4,540)	(4,946)
PHU BAI	(135)	(988)	(1,123)
DONG HA	(40)	(872)	(912)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((22))	((196))	((218))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	161	150	311
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(138)	(274)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,988	50,689	54,677
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	289	1,911	2,200

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #27-69 FOR THE PERIOD 12 - 18DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 21DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

[redacted]ASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

23 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI (DONG HA)

USMC 918
USN 40 *
USA 6,788

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,123
USN 48 *
USA 27,656

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,385
USN 1,977 *
USA 942
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,946
USN 135 *
USA 24,674

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(349)

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 21DEC69.	54,677	2,200
III MAF	54,366	2,200 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((218))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(274)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	54,366
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,895
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,030

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 ENR BUCKNER BAY ETA 240830Z DEC69.	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLAS[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
DEC 30 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 232400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 28 USA	1 144 USA	341 / 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	6 USA	50 USA	55 / 5
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	7 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVII-II (21DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	NONE	NONE	2 / 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	330 USA	2073 USA	3918 / 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	763 USA	995 / 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	15 USA	138 USA	183 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	272 USA	1524 USA	2181 / 62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 13, 1969

23 DECEMBER 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	21,187	961	10,985	395	33,528
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,871	124	1,328	37	4,360
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	79,706	3,576	48,083	655	132,020
Hospital care not required	86,588	5,166	35,419	2,063	129,236
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,416	175	5	328	1,924
b. Returned to control	56	7	6	25	94
c. Current missing	193	110	87	547	937
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	11	-	3	1	15
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	52	140	21	202	415
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	129	593	947
Helicopter	1,415	52	367	41	1,875
b. From ground action	23,998	1,055	11,825	127	37,005
TOTAL DEATHS a/	25,485*	1,260	12,321	761	39,827
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	121	-	3	-	124
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	217	117	40	220	594
Helicopter	1,183	25	206	8	1,422
b. From other causes	3,149	533	1,212	202	5,096
TOTAL DEATHS	4,549	675	1,458	430	7,112

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 492 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
December 17, 1969

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

23 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,329	48,146	35,457	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 22DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,467	1,807	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,705	4,109	20,361

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

23 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,804
NAVY	30,065
AIR FORCE	58,780
MARINE CORPS	54,677
COAST GUARD	439
TOTAL U.S.	472,765

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,937
AUSTRALIA	7,784
PHILIPPINES	189
THAILAND	11,546
NEW ZEALAND	538
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,033

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,483,968

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 18DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 21DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

22 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.87	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	74.21	
VIETNAM	54,666 ¢	18.04	36.15	48.71

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 18DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 20DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

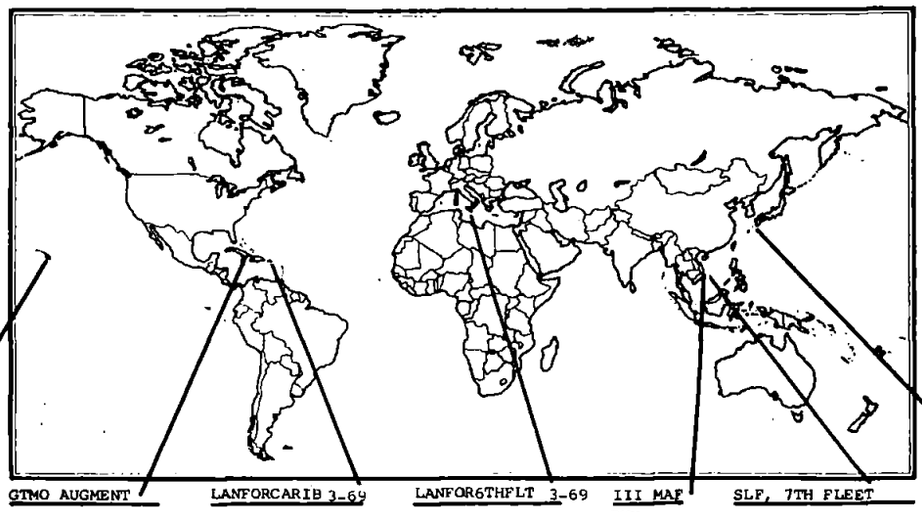
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

22 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT GENOA, ITALY:

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ENR BUCKNER BAY
ETA 240830Z DEC69

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN OKINAWA/JAPAN AFLOAT	(12) (4) (2)	(4) (2)	(3)	(2) (1)	(1)	(4) (2)	(2) (1)	(2)	(1) (1)	 (1)
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII AFLOAT	(1)	(2)								
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST AFLOAT	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST CARIBBEAN	(7) (1)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

22 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,827	50,528	54,355
DANANG	(3,246)	(44,139)	(47,385)
CHU LAI	(406)	(4,540)	(4,946)
PHU BAI	(135)	(988)	(1,123)
DONG HA	(40)	(861)	(901)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((22))	((196))	((218))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	161	150	311
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(138)	(274)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,988	50,678	54,666
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	289	1,911	2,200

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #27-69 FOR THE PERIOD 12 - 18DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 12[illegible]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

22 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 901
USN 40 *
USA 6,788

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,123
USN 48 *
USA 27,656

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

USMC 47,385
USN 1,977 *
USA 942
ROKMC 7,039

HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HOS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,946
USN 135 *
USA 24,674

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(349)

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 20DEC69.	54,666	2,206
III MAF	54,355	2,200 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((218))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(274)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	54,355
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,895
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,019

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 ENR BUCKNER BAY ETA 240830Z DEC69.	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

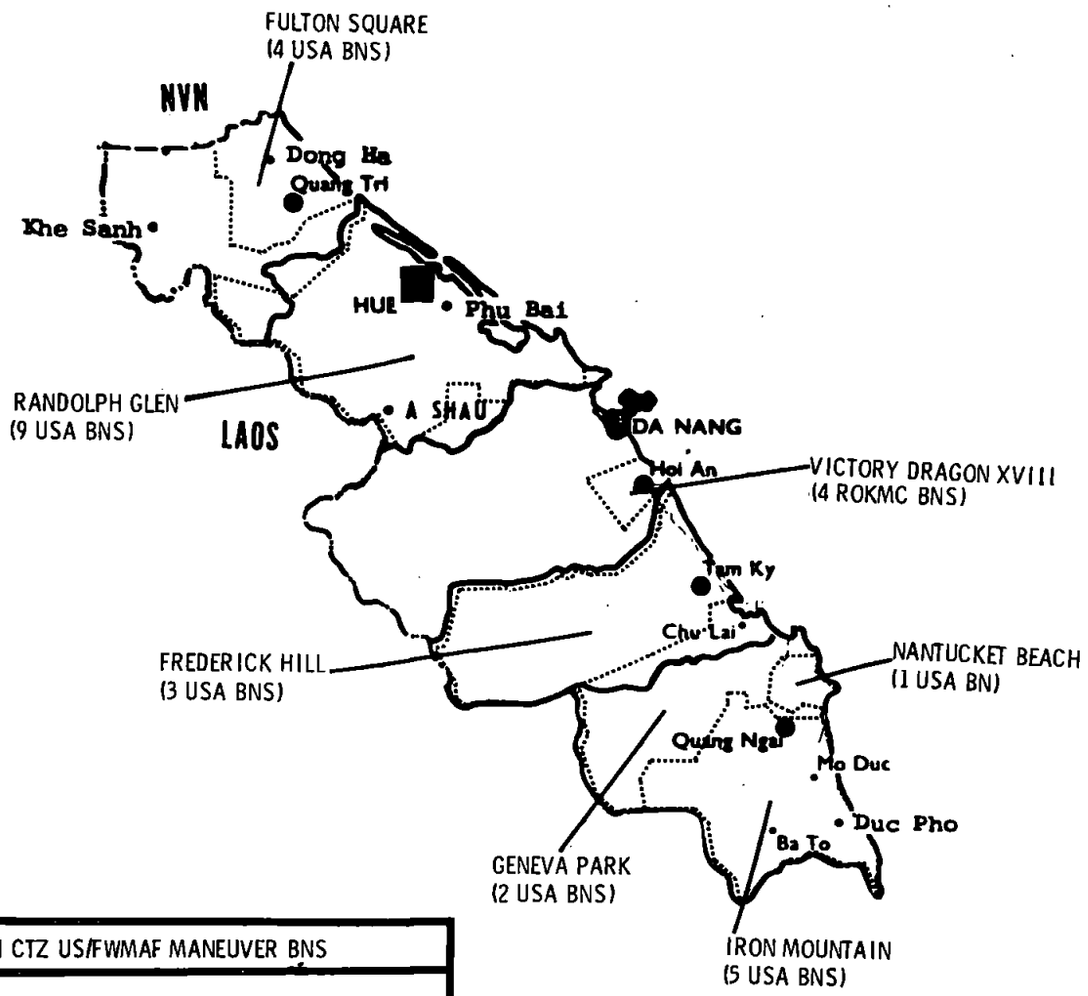
MARINE CORPS
DEC 22 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

22 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	4	0
THUA THIEN	9	0
QUANG NAM *	0	12
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 222400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 28 USA	1 143 USA	338 / 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	4 USA	45 USA	52 / 5
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	7 / 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	330 USA	2068 USA	3899 / 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	763 USA	995 / 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	15 USA	138 USA	183 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1523 USA	2176 / 62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted] Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

22 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,326	48,130	35,440	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,464	1,806	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,680	4,109	20,360

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

22 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	328,804
NAVY	30,065
AIR FORCE	58,780
MARINE CORPS	54,666
COAST GUARD	439
TOTAL U.S.	472,754

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,937
AUSTRALIA	7,784
PHILIPPINES	189
THAILAND	11,546
NEW ZEALAND	538
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	69,033

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,483,957

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 18DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 20DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

22 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT GENOA, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 NOVEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified [redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 212400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH); 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 28 USA	1 143 USA	338 / 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM); 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	4 USA	42 USA	49 / 4
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 4 BNS	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	7 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69) (TERM: 211400H)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	#6 ROKMC	3 #18 ROKMC 1MIA	#12 / 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69) (TERM: 191800H)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	#5 ROKMC	#9 ROKMC	# 76/1
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	330 USA	2068 USA	3893 / 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	762 USA	995 / 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	15 USA	138 USA	182 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1517 USA	2168 / 62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

20 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.87	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	74.21	
VIETNAM	54,334	18.04	36.15	48.71

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 18DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

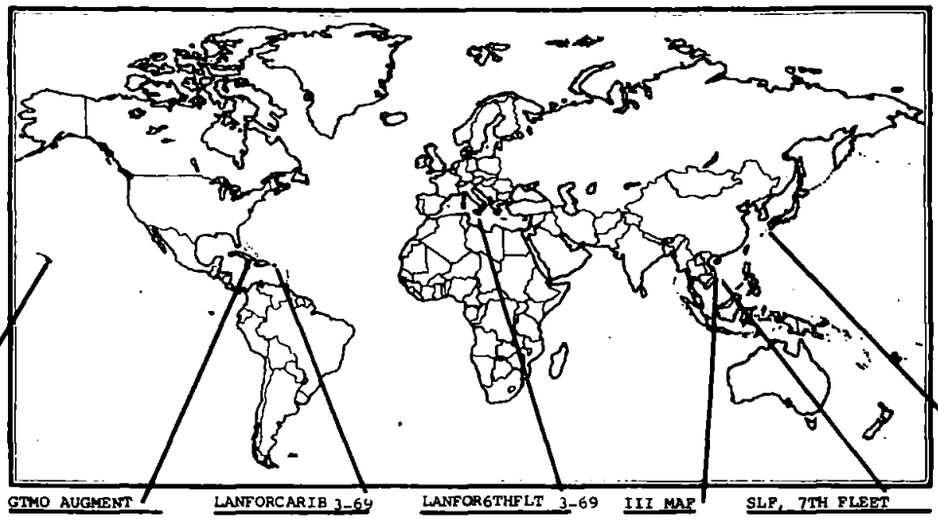
[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

20 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
ENR GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
AT HONG KONG

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT	-									
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

20 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	T. H. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL	R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK

ACOS, CAP	COL	T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL	J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC		
ADC	BGEN	C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL	J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL	W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. GANEY
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. TERRY
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK
2ND MARINES	LTCOL	A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL	R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. SIMPSON
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	D. H. STRAIN
HQS BATTALION	COL	W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	W. M. WINOSKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. GRACE
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL	R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	MAJOR	J. I. LOUDER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MERHARGUE
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. R. KEPHART

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL	D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION (REIN)	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. L. PRATHER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

20 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,790	50,228	54,018
DANANG	(3,209)	(43,839)	(47,048)
CHU LAI	(406)	(4,540)	(4,946)
PHU BAI	(135)	(988)	(1,123)
DONG HA	(40)	(861)	(901)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((22))	((196))	((218))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	150	316
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(141)	(138)	(279)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,956	50,378	54,334
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	289	1,911	2,200

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #27-69 FOR THE PERIOD 12 - 18DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 18DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

20 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 901
USN 40 *
USA 6,788

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,123
USN 48 *
USA 27,656

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW

MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,048
USN 1,977 *
USA 942
ROKMC 7,039

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,946
USN 135 *
USA 24,674

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 18DEC69.	54,344	2,200
III MAF	54,018	2,200 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((218))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(279)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	54,018
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,895
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	305,682

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT HONG KONG	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
DEC 22 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

20 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,326	48,130	35,440	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 19DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,464	1,806	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,636	4,109	20,343

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

20 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	327,511
NAVY	30,378
AIR FORCE	58,805
MARINE CORPS	54,334
COAST GUARD	450
TOTAL U.S.	471,478

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,813
AUSTRALIA	7,829
PHILIPPINES	183
THAILAND	11,547
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,959

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,482,607

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 18DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 18DEC69.

UNCL[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

19 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.87	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	74.21	
VIETNAM	54,566	18.12	36.30	48.02

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 17DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

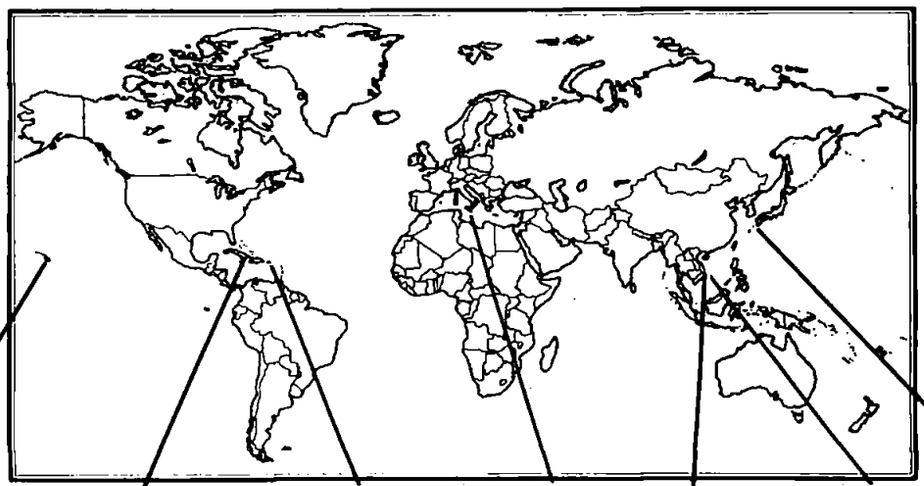
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

19 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
ENR GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
AT HONG KONG

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

19 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,749	50,501	54,250
DANANG	(3,106)	(43,815)	(46,921)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,566)	(4,976)
PHU BAI	(167)	(1,099)	(1,266)
DONG HA	(66)	(1,021)	(1,087)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	150	316
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(141)	(138)	(279)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,915	50,651	54,566
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	291	1,942	2,233

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #26-69 FOR THE PERIOD 5 - 11DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 17DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

19 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 1,087
USN 67 *
USA 6,800

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,266
USN 48 *
USA 27,773

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW

MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,921
USN 1,987 *
USA 952
ROKMC 7,039

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE

- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,976
USN 131 *
USA 24,580

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 17DEC69.	54,566	2,233
III MAF	54,250	2,233 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(279)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	54,250
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,928
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	305,947

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT HONG KONG	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (0211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS
DEC 22 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 192400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 20 USA	1 118 USA	338/ 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	4 USA	36 USA	35/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	7/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	6 ROKMC	3 18 ROKMC 1MIA	12/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	9 ROKMC	76/ 1
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	330 USA	2068 USA	3889/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	759 USA	980/ 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	15 USA	137 USA	182/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1516 USA	2157/ 62

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

19 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,325	48,129	35,439	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 18DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,463	1,805	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,619	4,109	20,341

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.

UNCLASSIFIED

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

19 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	327,511
NAVY	30,378
AIR FORCE	58,805
MARINE CORPS	54,566
COAST GUARD	450
TOTAL U.S.	471,710

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,813
AUSTRALIA	7,829
PHILIPPINES	183
THAILAND	11,547
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,959

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,482,839

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 11DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 17DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]LIED
UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

19 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENR GENOA, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 NOVEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

18 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.87	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	74.21	
VIETNAM	54,566	18.12	36.30	48.02

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 16DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

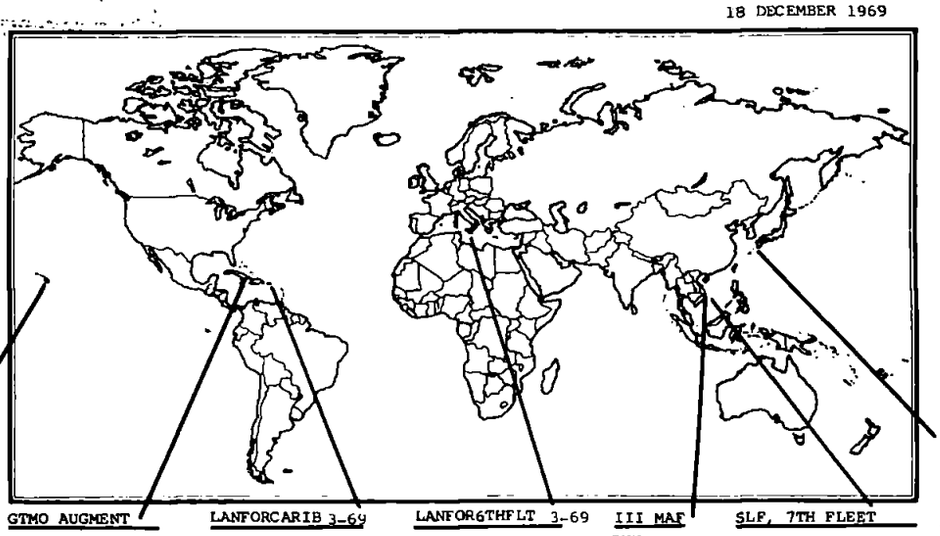
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

18 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT CORSICA
ETD 19DEC69 FOR
GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
AT HONG KONG

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMH	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR		758	15	2DEC69	758	15																
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		2DEC69	20																	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		179	3	2DEC69	179	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		152	3	2DEC69	152	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		239	5	2DEC69							239	5										
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		220	5	2DEC69							220	5										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		228	4	2DEC69	228	4																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY(CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		749	58	2DEC69	749	58																
3D RECON BN		501	37	2DEC69									337	28					164	9		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		145	7	2DEC69	145	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		156	7	2DEC69							156	7										
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN		154	7	2DEC69															154	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		872	20	2DEC69	872	20																
3D TANK BN		910	23	2DEC69									478	13					432	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		902	16	2DEC69									333	4					569	12		
3D AMTRAC BN		858	18	2DEC69	858	18																
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO (-)		55		1DEC69															55			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		923	15	2DEC69	923	15																
3D ENGR BN		707	22	2DEC69									371	18					336	4		
7TH ENGR BN		948	24	2DEC69	948	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21	2DEC69			1051	21														
11TH ENGR BN		1112	19	2DEC69									516	15					596	4		
1ST BRIDGE CO		189		2DEC69			189															
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		85	1	2DEC69															85	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		420	7	2DEC69	420	7																
3D MT BN (-)		232	12	2DEC69									144	10					88	2		
9TH MT BN		270	10	2DEC69									270	10								
11TH MT BN		517	10	2DEC69	517	10																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		364		2DEC69	297												67					
5TH COMM BN (REIN)		1060	13	2DEC69	1060	13																
7TH COMM BN (-)		427	2	2DEC69									427	2								
9TH COMM BN		491	8	2DEC69									240	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		110	4	2DEC69													110	4				
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		567	19	2DEC69	567	19																
3D SP BN		399	32	2DEC69									213	14					186	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		671	13	2DEC69	671	13																
3D MP BN		815	12	2DEC69	815	12																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1853	65	2DEC69	1853	65																
SUPPLY BN		1523	30	2DEC69	1523	30																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		160		2DEC69	160																	
MAINT BN		1031	8	2DEC69	1031	8																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1707	23	2DEC69	1707	23																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		982	32	2DEC69									982	32								
SUPPLY BN		1140	15	2DEC69									1140	15								
MAINT BN		1053		2DEC69									1053									
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		570	18	2DEC69															570	18		
SUPPLY BN		564	19	2DEC69															564	19		
MAINT BN		792		2DEC69															792			
3D SERVICE BN		1952	49	2DEC69									1262	27					690	22		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		289		2DEC69															289			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

C[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		203	346	2DEC69	203	346																
3D MED BN		163	276	2DEC69									99	216					64	60		
1ST HOSP CO		52	68	2DEC69	52	68																
1ST DENTAL CO			68	2DEC69		68																
3D DENTAL CO			83	2DEC69										83								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	62	2DEC69	4	62																
13TH DENTAL CO		30	30	2DEC69																30		
USMC		81,720			39,456		1,560		523		935		18,341		570		3,841		12,301		3,942	
USN		3,658			1,762		21		0		17		1,046		0		150		509		153	
GROUND TOTAL		85,378			41,218		1,581		523		952		19,387		570		3,991		12,810		4,095	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		2DEC69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		835	36	2DEC69	835	36																
MWFS-1		153		2DEC69	153																	
MWCS-1		304		2DEC69	304																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		710	19	2DEC69	710	19																
WERS-17		232		2DEC69	232																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		251	11	2DEC69	251	11																
MASS-3		268	2	2DEC69	268	2																
MACS-4		343	4	2DEC69	343	4																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		641		2DEC69	641																	
MABS-11		473	23	2DEC69	473	23																
VMCJ-1		372		2DEC69	372																	
VMA(AW)-225		258	1	2DEC69	258	1																
VMA(AW)-242		266	1	2DEC69	266	1																
VMFA-542		286	1	2DEC69	286	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		447		2DEC69			447															
MABS-12		553	24	2DEC69			553	24														
MATCU-67		72		2DEC69			72															
VMA-211		171	1	2DEC69			171	1														
VMA-223		178	1	2DEC69			178	1														
VMA-311		181	1	2DEC69			181	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		2DEC69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	2DEC69			552	32														
VMFA-115		278	1	2DEC69			278	1														
VMFA-314		276	1	2DEC69			276	1														
VMFA-122		358		2DEC69			358															
MATCU-62		38		2DEC69			38															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483		2DEC69	483																	
MABS-16		666	27	2DEC69	666	27																
MATCU-68		52		2DEC69	52																	
VMO-2		276		2DEC69	276																	
HML-167		184		2DEC69	184																	
HMM-364		222	1	2DEC69	222	1																
HMH-463		208	1	2DEC69	208	1																
HMM-263		227	1	2DEC69	227	1																
HMH-361		222	1	2DEC69	222	1																
HMM-161		204		2DEC69	204																	
HMM-262		189	1	2DEC69	189	1																
HML-367		176	1	2DEC69	176	1																
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		554		2DEC69											554							
MABS-15		429	28	2DEC69											429	28						
MATCU-60		64		2DEC69											64							
VMFA-232		277		2DEC69											277							
VMFA-334		281	1	2DEC69											281	1						
VMA(AW)-533		286		2DEC69											286							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)																						
MACS-8		259	3	2DEC69											259	3						
MASS-2		241	2	2DEC69											241	2						
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	2DEC69									445	1								
MABS-36		489	17	2DEC69									489	17								
MATCU-66		37		2DEC69									37									
VMGR-152		443	3	2DEC69									443	3								
HMM-165	1	295	3	2DEC69																	295	3
HMM-164	1	218	3	2DEC69																	218	3
HMH-462		234	2	2DEC69									234	2								
VMO-6		255	4	2DEC69									255	4								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

CO[redacted]L

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

18 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		448		2DEC69													448					
MABS-24		306	21	2DEC69													306	12				
MACS-2		193		2DEC69													193					
MATCU-70		43		2DEC69													43					
VMFA-212		253		2DEC69													253					
VMFA-235		255		2DEC69													255					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		668	28	2DEC69															668	28		
MWFS-3		153		2DEC69															153			
MWCS-3		231		2DEC69															231			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		227	1	2DEC69															227	1		
VMAT-102		189		2DEC69															189			
VMT-103		199		2DEC69															199			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		366	1	2DEC69															366	1		
HMHT-301		172	1	2DEC69															172	1		
HMMT-302		220	1	2DEC69															220	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		923	2	2DEC69															923	2		
MABS-33		419	3	2DEC69															419	3		
MATCU-65		68		2DEC69															68			
VMCJ-3		366	1	2DEC69															366	1		
VMA-214		208		2DEC69															208			
VMFA-531		309	1	2DEC69															309	1		
VMFA-323		11		2DEC69															11			
VMFAT-101		465		2DEC69															465			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		635	3	2DEC69															635	3		
WERS-37		215	1	2DEC69															215	1		
VMGR-352		358	1	2DEC69															358	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		258	3	2DEC69															258	3		
MACS-1		274		2DEC69															274			
MACS-3		268		2DEC69															268			
MACS-7		275	1	2DEC69															275	1		
1ST LAAM BN		206		2DEC69															206			
2D LAAM BN		810	10	2DEC69															810	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		449		2DEC69															449			
MABS-56		329	1	2DEC69															329	1		
MATCU-74		90		2DEC69															90			
HMM-163		322		2DEC69															322			
HML-267		513	5	2DEC69															513	5		
HMM-265		174		2DEC69															174			
HMH-363		312		2DEC69															312			
MATCU-75		59		2DEC69															59			
USMC		29,213			7,932		4,174						1,903		2,391		1,559		10,741		513	
USN		344			129		63						27		34		21		64		6	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,557			8,061		4,237						1,930		2,425		1,580		10,805		519	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	81,720	39,456	1,560	523	935	18,341	570	3,841	12,301	3,942
	USN	3,658	1,762	21	0	17	1,046	0	150	509	153
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,213	7,932	4,174			1,903	2,391	1,559	10,741	513
	USN	344	129	63			27	34	21	64	6
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	110,933	47,388	5,734	523	935	20,244	2,961	5,400	23,042	4,455
	USN	4,002	1,891	84	0	17	1,073	34	171	573	159

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIF[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

18 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,749	50,501	54,250
DANANG	(3,106)	(43,815)	(46,921)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,566)	(4,976)
PHU BAI	(167)	(1,099)	(1,266)
DONG HA	(66)	(1,021)	(1,087)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	150	316
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(141)	(138)	(279)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,915	50,651	54,566
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	291	1,942	2,233

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #26-69 FOR THE PERIOD 5 - 11DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF [illegible] 16DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

18 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 1,087
USN 67 *
USA 6,800

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,266
USN 48 *
USA 27,773

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW

MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,921
USN 1,987 *
USA 952
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,976
USN 131 *
USA 24,580

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(349)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 16DEC69.	54,566	2,233
III MAF	54,250	2,233 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(279)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	54,250
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,928
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	305,947

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9, HMM-165, AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9, HMM-164, AT HONG KONG	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN. AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR) (2,495) (34)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

MARINE CORPS
DEC 18 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 182400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 20 USA	1 118 USA	338/ 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	4 USA	35 USA	35/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	7/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	6 ROKMC	3 18 ROKMC 1MIA	12/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	9 ROKMC	76/ 1
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	330 USA	2068 USA	3888/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	759 USA	980/ 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	15 USA	137 USA	182/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1515 USA	2157/ 62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

18 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,324	48,119	35,436	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 17DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,462	1,805	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,615	4,109	20,341

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

18 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	327,511
NAVY	30,378
AIR FORCE	58,805
MARINE CORPS	54,566
COAST GUARD	450
TOTAL U.S.	471,710

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,813
AUSTRALIA	7,829
PHILIPPINES	183
THAILAND	11,547
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,959

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,482,839

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 11DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 16DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

VIETNAM GEOGRAPHIC DATA

2 APRIL 1969

	LENGTH (MI)	WIDTH (MI)	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION
NORTH VIETNAM	425*	44-389	63,000	18,297,000
DEMILITARIZED ZONE	44	MAX 6		
SOUTH VIETNAM	823*	30-130	66,700	17,196,000
I CORPS	220*	30-75	10,700	2,755,800
II CORPS	315*	45-130	31,300	3,075,600
III CORPS	90*	55-115	10,100	5,400,100
IV CORPS	195*	35-115	14,600	5,964,500

* Coastal Arc

I CORPS GEOGRAPHIC DATA

PROVINCES	AREA (SQ MI)	POPULATION	VILLAGES
QUANG TRI	1,820	294,800	84
THUA THIEN	1,900	447,500	95
QUANG NAM	2,500	558,500	141
QUANG TIN	1,890	411,900	70
QUANG NGAI	2,690	603,000	159
CITIES			
QUANG TRI		(13,000)	
HUE		150,000	
DANANG		290,100	
HOI AN		(21,000)	
TAM KY		(13,000)	
QUANG NGAI		(12,000)	

CITY POPULATIONS IN PARENS ( ) ARE INCLUDED IN APPROPRIATE PROVINCE TOTAL

18 DECEMBER 1969

PACIFICATION STATUS I CTZ AS OF: 31 OCT 69

SECURE POPULATION:	91.5 %
CONTESTED POPULATION:	3.7 %
VC CONTROLLED POPULATION:	4.8 %

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

18 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
HEADQUARTERS BN		2015	52	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D MARINES		2647	72	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
1st Bn		801	13	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	1JAN70
2nd Bn		795	22	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1APR70
3rd Bn		1051	37	C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69
6TH MARINES		2721	97	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	15JAN70
1st Bn		992	35	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1102	36	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		627	26	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	31DEC69
8TH MARINES		2991	80	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	30JAN70
1st Bn		1308	24	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	30JAN70
2nd Bn		858	23	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		825	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15FEB70
10TH MARINES		2389	41	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
1st Bn		644	10	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		623	14	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		642	9	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JAN70
4th Bn		480	8	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D SERVICE BN		1163	25	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D AT BN		479	6	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	30NOV69
2D MT BN		339	5	C1		1	1	1	1		
2D RECON BN		479	12	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D ENGR BN		778	14	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D SP BN		542	17	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D MEDICAL BN		135	120	C4	N	4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			69	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR		2804	25	C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1APR70
2D FAG		304	8	C4	R	2	2	4	3	C2	1JAN70
2D 155 GUN BTRY		147		C4	R	2	2	4	3	C2	31JAN70
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		198		C3	R	2	1	3	1	C1	30JAN70
2D TANK BN		652	7	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D AMTRAC BN		1047	12	C3	R	1	3	3	1	C1	1MAY70
2D FORCE RECON CO		141	2	C2	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN		426	3	C3	R	2	1	2	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO		268	11	C4	X	4	3	3	2	C3	31DEC69
2D BRIDGE CO		152	1	C1	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JUN70
2D TOPO CO		87	1	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	31JAN70
2D HOSPITAL CO		30	18	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO		4	34	C2	P	4	1	1	1	C2	30APR70
8TH COMM BN		574	7	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JAN70
8TH MT BN		375		C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		1057	9	C3	R	2	3	3	2	C3	31MAY70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN		575	7	C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	3MAR70
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	19MAY70
VMGR-252		297	2	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C4	17DEC69
MAG-14				C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	30DEC69
VMA(AW)-224		243	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA(AW)-121		204	1	C4	T	3	1	4	4	C3	15DEC69
VMA(AW)-332		239	2	C3	X	3	1	3	4	C2	30DEC69
VMFA-513		234	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	30DEC69
VMCJ-2		365	2	C3	X	3	1	4	2	C2	31DEC69
MAG-26				C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1FEB70
VMO-1		275		C3	P	3	2	3	2	C2	26FEB70
HMM-362		102		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC69
HMM-162		207	1	C2	X	2	2	3	3	C2	16JAN70
HMM-261		198	1	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C2	1JAN70
HMM-264		183	1	C4	P	4	1	3	1	C3	1FEB70
HMM-365		212	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	1JAN70
HMH-461		164	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	10MAY70
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	31MAY70
VMF-333		226	1	C3	T	3	1	3	3	C2	31MAY70
VMA-331		153	1	C3	X	4	1	3	3	C3	1MAR70
VMF(AW)-451		223	1	C4	T	4	1	3	4	C3	1MAR70
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1FEB70
VMFA-251		258	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C4	1MAY70
VMFA-312		253	1	C4	P	4	2	2	4	C3	1JAN70
VMA-324		171	1	C3	X	4	2	3	3	C2	1MAY70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 1DEC69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 11DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

17 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	301,208 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49.90	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.87	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	37.03	74.21	
VIETNAM	54,709	18.16	36.40	49.04

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 14DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

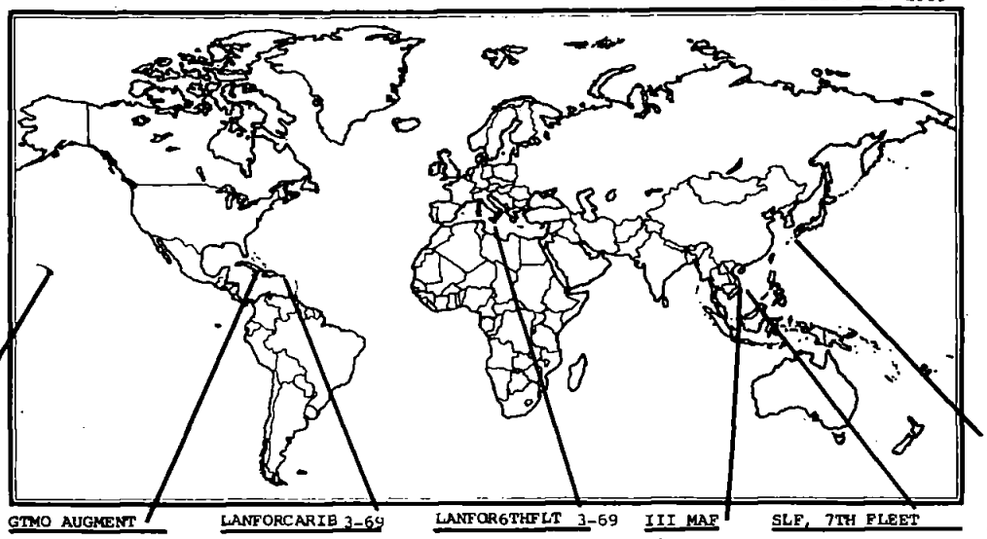
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

17 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT CORSICA
ETD 19DEC69 FOR
GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
AT HONG KONG

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMR	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR		758	15	2DEC69	758	15																
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		2DEC69	20																	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		179	3	2DEC69	179	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		152	3	2DEC69	152	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		239	5	2DEC69							239	5										
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		220	5	2DEC69							220	5										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		228	4	2DEC69	228	4																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY(CADRE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		749	58	2DEC69	749	58																
3D RECON BN		501	37	2DEC69									337	28					164	9		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		145	7	2DEC69	145	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		156	7	2DEC69							156	7										
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN		154	7	2DEC69															154	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		872	20	2DEC69	872	20																
3D TANK BN		910	23	2DEC69									478	13					432	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		902	16	2DEC69									333	4					569	12		
3D AMTRAC BN		858	18	2DEC69	858	18																
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO (-)		55		1DEC69															55			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		923	15	2DEC69	923	15																
3D ENGR BN		707	22	2DEC69									371	18					336	4		
7TH ENGR BN		948	24	2DEC69	948	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21	2DEC69			1051	21														
11TH ENGR BN		1112	19	2DEC69									516	15					596	4		
1ST BRIDGE CO		189		2DEC69			189															
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		85	1	2DEC69															85	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		420	7	2DEC69	420	7																
3D MT BN (-)		232	12	2DEC69									144	10					88	2		
9TH MT BN		270	10	2DEC69									270	10								
11TH MT BN		517	10	2DEC69	517	10																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		364		2DEC69	297												67					
5TH COMM BN (REIN)		1060	13	2DEC69	1060	13																
7TH COMM BN (-)		427	2	2DEC69									427	2								
9TH COMM BN		491	8	2DEC69									240	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		110	4	2DEC69													110	4				
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		567	19	2DEC69	567	19																
3D SP BN		399	32	2DEC69									213	14					186	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		671	13	2DEC69	671	13																
3D MP BN		815	12	2DEC69	815	12																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR.																						
H&S BN		1853	65	2DEC69	1853	65																
SUPPLY BN		1523	30	2DEC69	1523	30																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		160		2DEC69	160																	
MAINT BN		1031	8	2DEC69	1031	8																
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1707	23	2DEC69	1707	23																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		982	32	2DEC69							982	32										
SUPPLY BN		1140	15	2DEC69							1140	15										
MAINT BN		1053		2DEC69							1053											
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		570	18	2DEC69															570	18		
SUPPLY BN		564	19	2DEC69															564	19		
MAINT BN		792		2DEC69															792			
3D SERVICE BN		1952	49	2DEC69									1262	2[illegible]					[illegible]	22		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		289		2DEC69															[illegible]			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		203	346	2DEC69	203	346																
3D MED BN		163	276	2DEC69									99	216					64	60		
1ST HOSP CO		52	68	2DEC69	52	68																
1ST DENTAL CO			68	2DEC69		68																
3D DENTAL CO			83	2DEC69										83								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	62	2DEC69	4	62																
13TH DENTAL CO		30	30	2DEC69																30		
USMC		81,720			39,456		1,560		523		4,110		15,417		570		3,841		12,301		3,942	
USN		3,658			1,762		21		0		64		999		0		150		509		153	
GROUND TOTAL		85,378			41,218		1,581		523		4,174		16,416		570		3,991		12,810		4,095	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		2DEC69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		835	36	2DEC69	835	36																
MWFS-1		153		2DEC69	153																	
MWCS-1		304		2DEC69	304																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		710	19	2DEC69	710	19																
WERS-17		232		2DEC69	232																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		251	11	2DEC69	251	11																
MASS-3		268	2	2DEC69	268	2																
MACS-4		343	4	2DEC69	343	4																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		641		2DEC69	641																	
MABS-11		473	23	2DEC69	473	23																
VMCJ-1		372		2DEC69	372																	
VMA(AW)-225		258	1	2DEC69	258	1																
VMA(AW)-242		266	1	2DEC69	266	1																
VMFA-542		286	1	2DEC69	286	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		447		2DEC69			447															
MABS-12		553	24	2DEC69			553	24														
MATCU-67		72		2DEC69			72															
VMA-211		171	1	2DEC69			171	1														
VMA-223		178	1	2DEC69			178	1														
VMA-311		181	1	2DEC69			181	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		2DEC69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	2DEC69			552	32														
VMFA-115		278	1	2DEC69			278	1														
VMFA-314		276	1	2DEC69			276	1														
VMFA-122		358		2DEC69			358															
MATCU-62		38		2DEC69			38															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483		2DEC69	483																	
MABS-16		666	27	2DEC69	666	27																
MATCU-68		52		2DEC69	52																	
VMO-2		276		2DEC69	276																	
HML-167		184		2DEC69	184																	
HMM-364		222	1	2DEC69	222	1																
HMH-463		208	1	2DEC69	208	1																
HMM-263		227	1	2DEC69	227	1																
HMH-361		222	1	2DEC69	222	1																
HMM-161		204		2DEC69	204																	
HMM-262		189	1	2DEC69	189	1																
HML-367		176	1	2DEC69	176	1																
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		554		2DEC69											554							
MABS-15		429	28	2DEC69											429	28						
MATCU-60		64		2DEC69											64							
VMFA-232		277		2DEC69											277							
VMFA-334		281	1	2DEC69											281	1						
VMA(AW)-533		286		2DEC69											286							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)																						
MACS-8		259	3	2DEC69											259	3						
MASS-2		241	2	2DEC69											241	2						
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	2DEC69									445	1								
MABS-36		489	17	2DEC69									489	17								
MATCU-66		37		2DEC69									37									
VMGR-152		443	3	2DEC69									443	3								
HMM-165	1	295	3	2DEC69																	295	3
HMM-164	1	218	3	2DEC69																	218	3
HMH-462		234	2	2DEC69									234	2								
VMO-6		255	4	2DEC69									255	4								

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

17 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No 1 CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		448		2DEC69													448					
MABS-24		306	21	2DEC69													306	12				
MACS-2		193		2DEC69													193					
MATCU-70		43		2DEC69													43					
VMFA-212		253		2DEC69													253					
VMFA-235		255		2DEC69													255					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		668	28	2DEC69															668	28		
MWFS-3		153		2DEC69															153			
MWCS-3		231		2DEC69															231			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		227	1	2DEC69															227	1		
VMAT-102		189		2DEC69															189			
VMT-103		199		2DEC69															199			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		366	1	2DEC69															366	1		
HMHT-301		172	1	2DEC69															172	1		
HMMT-302		220	1	2DEC69															220	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		923	2	2DEC69															923	2		
MABS-33		419	3	2DEC69															419	3		
MATCU-65		68		2DEC69															68			
VMCJ-3		366	1	2DEC69															366	1		
VMA-214		208		2DEC69															208			
VMFA-531		309	1	2DEC69															309	1		
VMFA-323		11		2DEC69															11			
VMFAT-101		465		2DEC69															465			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		635	3	2DEC69															635	3		
WERS-37		215	1	2DEC69															215	1		
VMGR-352		358	1	2DEC69															358	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		258	3	2DEC69															258	3		
MACS-1		274		2DEC69															274			
MACS-3		268		2DEC69															268			
MACS-7		275	1	2DEC69															275	1		
1ST LAAM BN		206		2DEC69															206			
2D LAAM BN		810	10	2DEC69															810	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		449		2DEC69															449			
MABS-56		329	1	2DEC69															329	1		
MATCU-74		90		2DEC69															90			
HMM-163		322		2DEC69															322			
HML-267		513	5	2DEC69															513	5		
HMM-265		174		2DEC69															174			
HMH-363		312		2DEC69															312			
MATCU-75		59		2DEC69															59			
USMC		29,213			7,932		4,174						1,903		2,391		1,559		10,741		513	
USN		344			129		63						27		34		21		64		6	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,557			8,061		4,237						1,930		2,425		1,580		10,805		519	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	81,720	39,456	1,560	523	4,110	15,417	570	3,841	12,301	3,942
	USN	3,658	1,762	21	0	64	999	0	150	509	153
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,213	7,932	4,174			1,903	2,391	1,559	10,741	513
	USN	344	129	63			27	34	21	64	6
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	110,933	47,388	5,734	523	4,110	17,320	2,961	5,400	23,042	4,455
	USN	4,002	1,891	84	0	64	1,026	34	171	573	159

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

17 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,753	50,640	54,393
DANANG	(3,106)	(43,815)	(46,921)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,566)	(4,976)
PHU BAI	(167)	(1,099)	(1,266)
DONG HA	(70)	(1,160)	(1,230)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	150	316
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(141)	(138)	(279)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,919	50,790	54,709
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	291	1,942	2,233

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #26-69 FOR THE PERIOD 5 - 11DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 14DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

17 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 1,230
USN 67 *
USA 6,800

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,266
USN 48 *
USA 27,773

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW

MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,921
USN 1,987 *
USA 952
ROKMC 7,039

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,976
USN 131 *
USA 24,580

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(249)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 14DEC69.	54,709	2,233
III MAF	54,393	2,233 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(279)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	54,393
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,928
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF.		(4,408)
VNRF.		(36,230)
VNPF.		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,090

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT HONG KONG	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

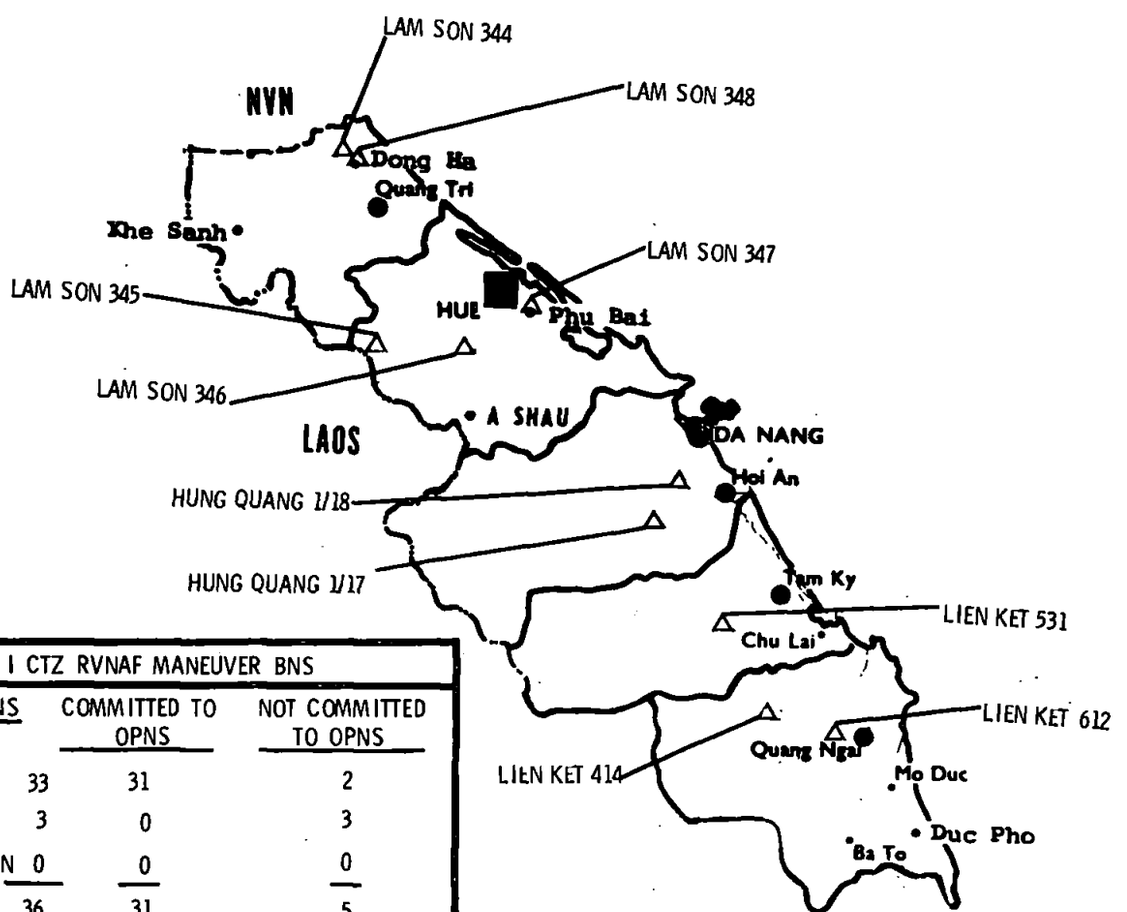
MARINE CORPS
DEC 18 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

17 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	33	31	2
RANGER	3	0	3
VNMC/ABN	0	0	0
	36	31	5

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	6	0	0
THUA THIEN	11	0	0
QUANG NAM	6	1	0
QUANG TIN	2	2	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

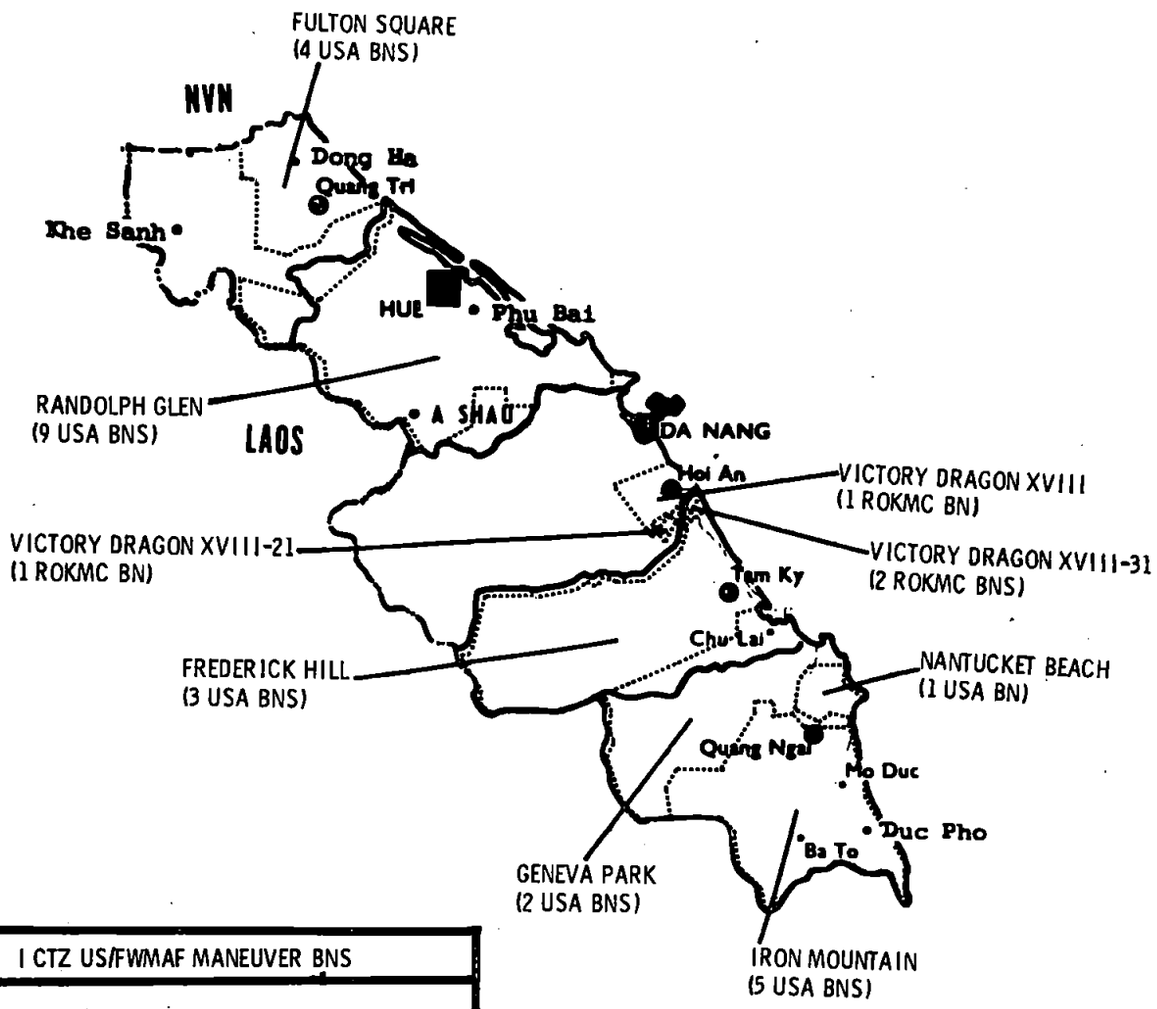
UNCLASSIFIED WHEN NOT FILLED IN

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

17 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	4	0
THUA THIEN	9	0
QUANG NAM *	0	12
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 172400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 20 USA	1 118 USA	335/4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	4 USA	33 USA	35/1
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	7/0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	6 ROKMC	3 14 ROKMC 1MIA	12/0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	9 ROKMC	76/1
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	330 USA	2065 USA	3886/17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	756 USA	980/17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	15 USA	136 USA	182/1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1515 USA	2157/62

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] ON

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

17 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,323	48,096	35,426	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 16DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,461	1,804	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,559	4,109	20,334

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

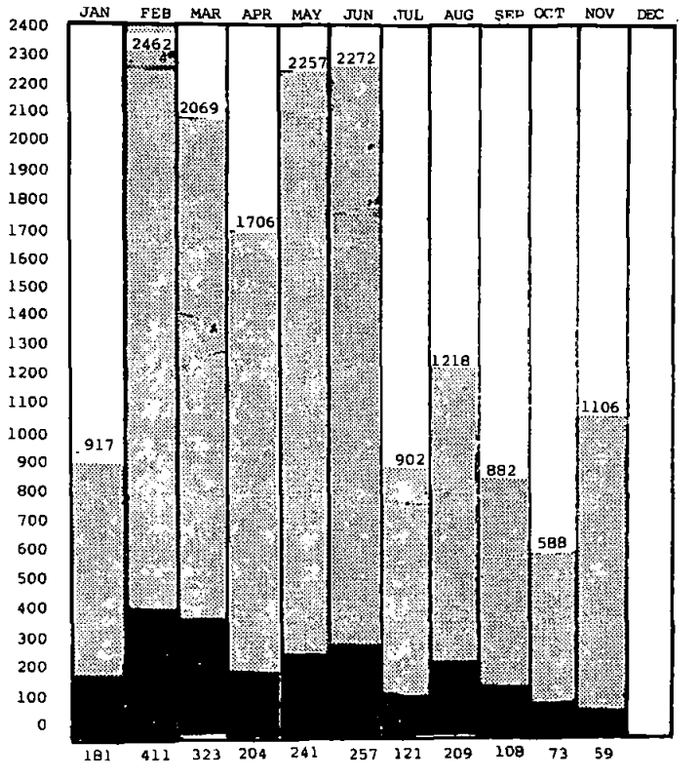
[redacted] Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA
1969

17 DECEMBER 1969



1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY		1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY
294	2126	JAN	181	917
713	5040	FEB	411	2462
473	3118	MAR	323	2069
374	1782	APR	204	1706
751	6200	MAY	241	2257
452	2154	JUN	257	2272
330	2124	JUL	121	902
362	1894	AUG	209	1218
307	2392	SEP	108	882
161	1707	OCT	73	588
205	1042	NOV	59	1106
196	1612	DEC		
4618	31,191	TOTAL		

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

17 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	52	1500	1	56
(LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
W/2/12				
E/2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLAT, CO "B", 3D MED				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM PLT, HQCO, 9TH MAR				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

8 M29 81MM MORTARS
3 M40 106MM RR
6 M30 107MM MORTARS
4 M101A1 105MM HOW
4 M48 90MM TANKS
5 LVTP-5

AIRCRAFT

24 /CH-46A

LOCATION

AFLOAT OFF RVN

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

24 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9	54	1596	6	76
(LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRACBN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO "B", 3D MED BN				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO, 9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164	41	177	1	2
(LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
9 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANKS

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A's

LOCATION

AT BUCKNER BAY

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST1167
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SUPPLIES

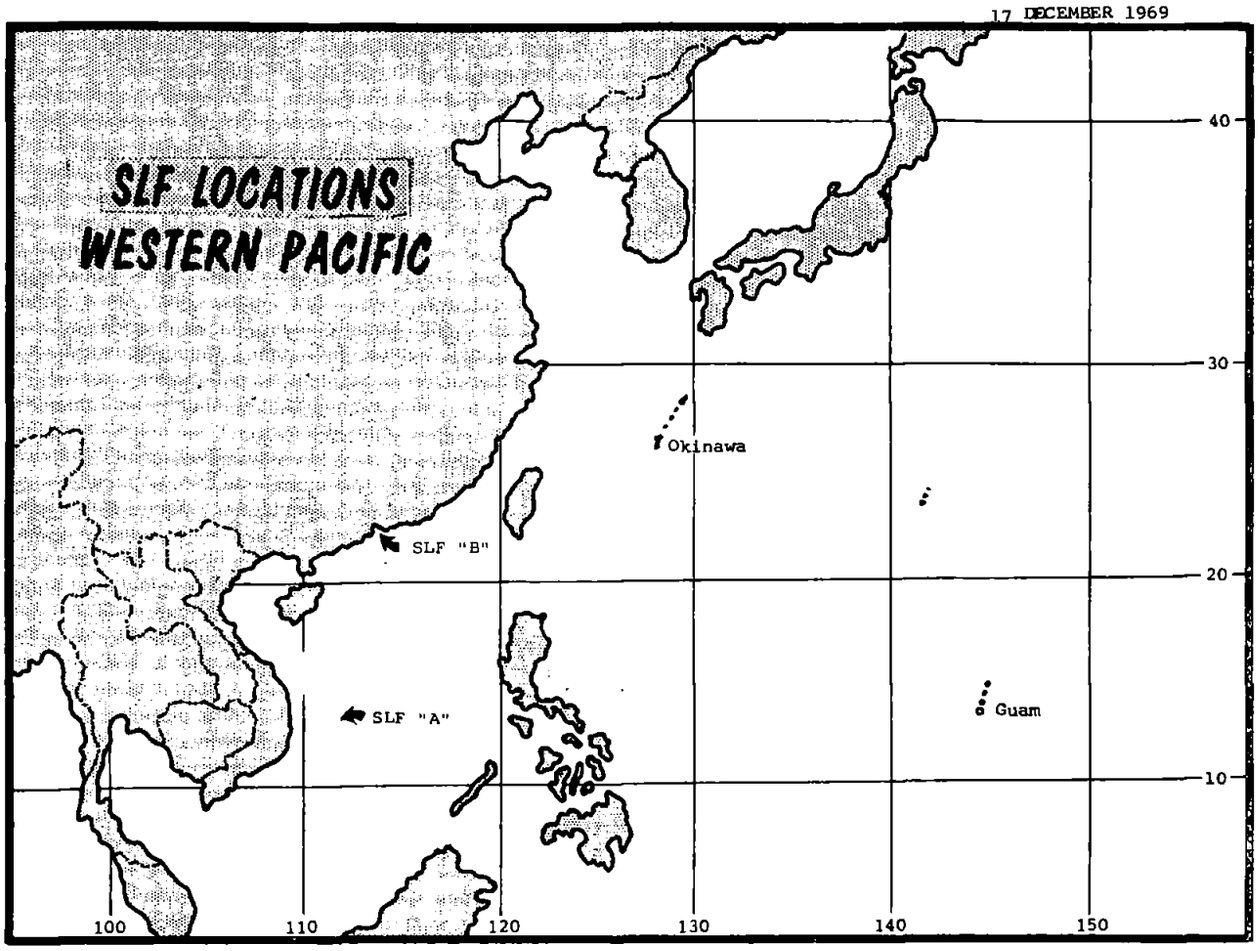
CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified [redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

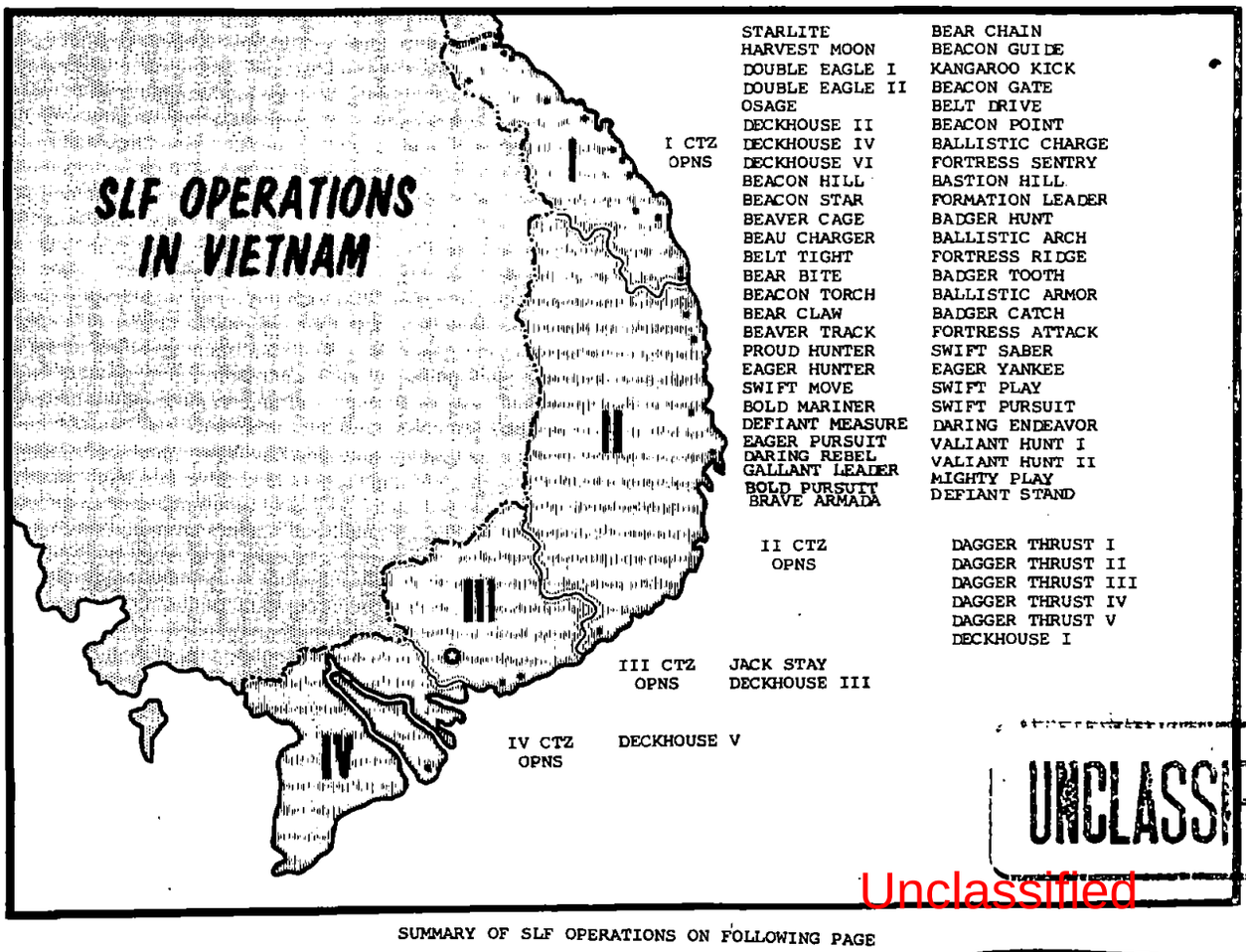
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

17 DECEMBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



I CTZ OPNS

STARLITE
HARVEST MOON
DOUBLE EAGLE I
DOUBLE EAGLE II
OSAGE
DECKHOUSE II
DECKHOUSE IV
DECKHOUSE VI
BEACON HILL
BEACON STAR
BEAVER CAGE
BEAU CHARGER
BELT TIGHT
BEAR BITE
BEACON TORCH
BEAR CLAW
BEAVER TRACK
PROUD HUNTER
EAGER HUNTER
SWIFT MOVE
BOLD MARINER
DEFIANT MEASURE
EAGER PURSUIT
DARING REBEL
GALLANT LEADER
BOLD PURSUIT
BRAVE ARMADA
BEAR CHAIN
BEACON GUIDE
KANGAROO KICK
BEACON GATE
BELT DRIVE
BEACON POINT
BALLISTIC CHARGE
FORTRESS SENTRY
BASTION HILL
FORMATION LEADER
BADGER HUNT
BALLISTIC ARCH
FORTRESS RIDGE
BADGER TOOTH
BALLISTIC ARMOR
BADGER CATCH
FORTRESS ATTACK
SWIFT SABER
EAGER YANKEE
SWIFT PLAY
SWIFT PURSUIT
DARING ENDEAVOR
VALIANT HUNT I
VALIANT HUNT II
MIGHTY PLAY
DEFIANT STAND

II CTZ OPNS

DAGGER THRUST I
DAGGER THRUST II
DAGGER THRUST III
DAGGER THRUST IV
DAGGER THRUST V
DECKHOUSE I

III CTZ OPNS

JACK STAY
DECKHOUSE III

IV CTZ OPNS

DECKHOUSE V

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

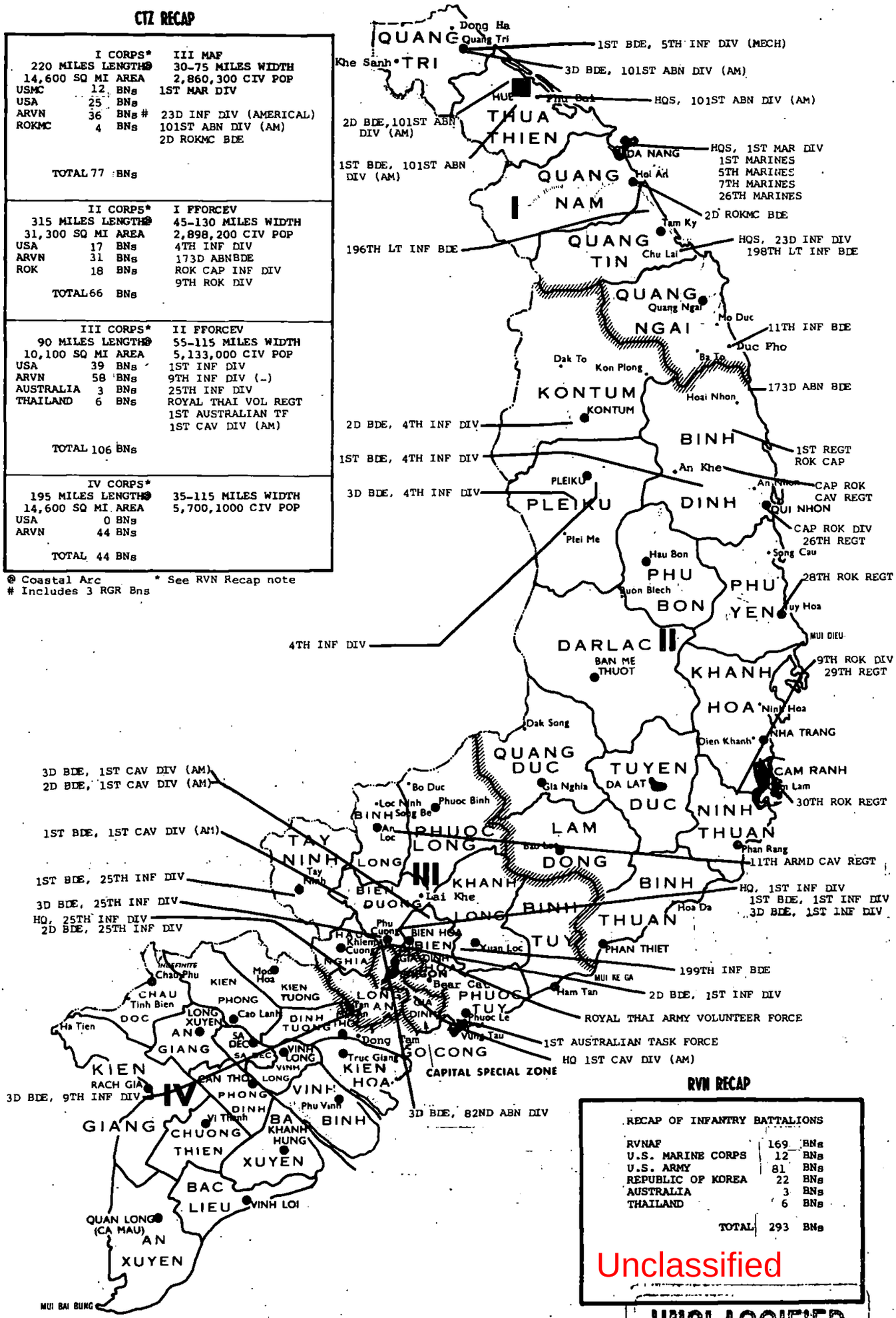
17 DECEMBER 1969

DISPOSITION OF MAJOR US & FWMAF UNITS IN RVN

CTZ RECAP

	I CORPS*	III MAF
	220 MILES LENGTH@	30-75 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	2,860,300 CIV POP
USMC	12 BNs	1ST MAR DIV
USA	25 BNs	
ARVN	36 BNs #	23D INF DIV (AMERICAL)
ROKMC	4 BNs	101ST ABN DIV (AM)
		2D ROKMC BDE
	TOTAL 77 BNs	
	II CORPS*	I FFORCEV
	315 MILES LENGTH@	45-130 MILES WIDTH
	31,300 SQ MI AREA	2,898,200 CIV POP
USA	17 BNs	4TH INF DIV
ARVN	31 BNs	173D ABNBDE
ROK	18 BNs	ROK CAP INF DIV
		9TH ROK DIV
	TOTAL 66 BNs	
	III CORPS*	II FFORCEV
	90 MILES LENGTH@	55-115 MILES WIDTH
	10,100 SQ MI AREA	5,133,000 CIV POP
USA	39 BNs	1ST INF DIV
ARVN	58 BNs	9TH INF DIV (-)
AUSTRALIA	3 BNs	25TH INF DIV
THAILAND	6 BNs	ROYAL THAI VOL REGT
		1ST AUSTRALIAN TF
		1ST CAV DIV (AM)
	TOTAL 106 BNs	
	IV CORPS*	
	195 MILES LENGTH@	35-115 MILES WIDTH
	14,600 SQ MI AREA	5,700,1000 CIV POP
USA	0 BNs	
ARVN	44 BNs	
	TOTAL 44 BNs	

@ Coastal Arc * See RVN Recap note
# Includes 3 RGR Bns



RVN RECAP

RECAP OF INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
RVNAF	169	BNs
U.S. MARINE CORPS	12	BNs
U.S. ARMY	81	BNs
REPUBLIC OF KOREA	22	BNs
AUSTRALIA	3	BNs
THAILAND	6	BNs
TOTAL	293	BNs

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

17 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	327,511
NAVY	30,378
AIR FORCE	58,805
MARINE CORPS	54,709
COAST GUARD	450
TOTAL U.S.	471,853

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,813
AUSTRALIA	7,829
PHILIPPINES	183
THAILAND	11,547
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,959

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,482,982

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 11DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 14DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE as of 10Dec69 17 DECEMBER 1969

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT	
UH-1	6
BIEN HOA	
F-100	21
A-37	52
O-1	35
O-2	66
OV-10	45
UC-123	13
C-7	3
C-47	1
HH-43	2
BINH THUY	
O-1	33
O-2	8
HH-43	2
CAM RANH BAY	
F-4	18
C-7	27
C-130	45
HH-43	2
O-1	28
O-2	64
RC-130	4
DA NANG	
F-4	50
O-2	82
OV-10	38
HH-3	13
HH-43	2
A-1	4
AC-119	5
C-7	3

NHA TRANG	
C-123	3
C-130	3
AC-119	3
PHAN RANG	
F-100	78
C-123	51
HH-43	2
AC-47	11
AC-119	13
PHU CAT	
EC-47	16
C-7	21
F-4	35
HH-43	1
PLEIKU	
A-1	6
EC-47	16
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT	
RF-4	32
C-123	17
RB-57	4
RF-101	15
C-130	16
HH-43	2
EC-47	19
AC-119	5
TUY HOA	
F-100	93
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	11
AC-119	4
UH-1	8
VUNG TAU	
C-7	29

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK	
F-102	4
C-130	6
C-7	2
KORAT	
F-4	35
HH-43	2
EC-121	27
C-121	1
NAKHOM PHANOM	
UC-123	5
C-123	5
A-1	67
O-2	12
OV-10	20
HH-3	4
CH-3	11
EC-47	2

TAKHLI	
F-105	72
EB-66	20
HH-43	2
UBON	
F-4	64
C-130	7
HH-43	2
AC-130	6
OV-10	10
AC-123	2
UDORN	
RF-4	39
F-4	34
AC-47	2
HH-43	3
HH-53	5
C-130	6
U-TAPAO	
HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

17 DECEMBER 1969

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U.S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION-IN-RVN-DATA

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	832	39,303	40,135
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	121	862	1,983
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 160301Z DEC69 (AS OF 30NOV69)

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 NOV 69

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA	ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
USMC	6	49		64	18/153	65	38
USN	1	3					
PF	14	24					
USN	1	2					

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
	42	1,579	131	2,921	101

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

17 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18	27NOV69	736	18																
HQS SQDN		79		27NOV69	79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	383	2	27NOV69			300	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	771	16	27NOV69			612	16							17				40		102	
SUP BN		924	9	27NOV69			924	9														
MAINT BN		978		27NOV69			978															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		138	5	27NOV69			138	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		112		27NOV69			112															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		166		27NOV69			166															
2D TANK BN		685	8	27NOV69			660	8											25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1027	12	27NOV69			981	12											46			
2D RADIO BN		360	3	27NOV69			360	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		140	2	27NOV69			140	2														
2D ANGLICO		270	11	27NOV69			219	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		149	1	27NOV69			149	1														
2D TOPO CO		88	1	27NOV69			88	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		31	20	27NOV69			31	20														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		8	10	27NOV69			8	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	37	27NOV69			5	37														
8TH COMM BN		555	6	27NOV69			555	6														
8TH MT BN		371	2	27NOV69			371	2														
8TH ENGR BN	3	929	9	27NOV69			751	8													178	1
USMC		8,090					7,548								68				111		363	
USN		154					153														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,244					7,701								68				111		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1848	59	27NOV69			1795	59											27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		318	9	27NOV69			318	9														
1ST BN		344	15	27NOV69			344	15														
2D BN		790	25	27NOV69			790	25														
3D BN		1092	40	27NOV69			1092	40														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		412	10	27NOV69			412	10														
1ST BN		839	33	27NOV69			839	33														
2D BN		1079	37	27NOV69															1079	37		
3D BN		485	27	27NOV69			485	27														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		296	5	27NOV69			296	5														
1ST BN		1012	19	27NOV69			1012	19														
2D BN		855	24	27NOV69											855	24						
3D BN		835	33	27NOV69			835	33														
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		244	14	27NOV69			232	9											12	2		
1ST BN		606	10	27NOV69			606	10														
2D BN		599	13	27NOV69			327	13							139				133			
3D BN		498	7	27NOV69			498	7														
4TH BN		448	7	27NOV69			448	7														
2D SERVICE BN		1055	23	27NOV69			1012	23											43			
2D AT BN		415	7	27NOV69			366	7											49			
2D MT BN		320	4	27NOV69			301	4											19			
2D RECON BN		421	15	27NOV69			396	14											25	1		
2D ENGR BN		743	10	27NOV69			743	10														
2D SP BN		474	17	27NOV69			424	10											50			
2D MEDICAL BN		123	126	27NOV69			113	116											10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			73	27NOV69				69												4		
USMC		16,151					13,710								994				1,447			
USN		662					584								24				54			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,813					14,294								1,018				1,501			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		550	22	27NOV69			550	22														
MWFS-2		99		27NOV69			99															
MWCS-2		226		27NOV69			226															
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	53	27NOV69			1	53														
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		708	12	27NOV69			708	12														
WERS-27		197		27NOV69			197															
VMGR-252		317	2	27NOV69			317	2														

Unclassified

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

17 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		284	4	27NOV69					284	4												
MASS-1		193		27NOV69					193													
MACS-5		280		27NOV69					280													
MACS-6		230		27NOV69					230													
MACS-9		287		27NOV69					287													
3D LAAM BN		544	7	27NOV69					544	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		590		27NOV69					590													
MABS-14		306	15	27NOV69					306	15												
MATCU-61		48		27NOV69					48													
VMCJ-2		366	2	27NOV69					366	2												
VMA(AW)-224		255	2	27NOV69					255	2												
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	27NOV69					209	1												
VMA(AW)-332		251	2	27NOV69					251	2												
VMFA-513		236	2	27NOV69					236	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		515		27NOV69					515													
VMFAT-201		451	1	27NOV69					451	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		316	2	27NOV69					316	2												
VMT-203		206	2	27NOV69					206	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		552		27NOV69			552															
MABS-26		414	34	27NOV69			414	34														
MATCU-64		86		27NOV69			86															
VMO-1		277	1	27NOV69			277	1														
HMM-162		207	3	27NOV69			207	3														
HMM-261		196	1	27NOV69			196	1														
HMM-264		169	1	27NOV69			169	1														
HMM-365		201	1	27NOV69			201	1														
HMH-461		173	1	27NOV69			173	1														
HMH-362		103		27NOV69			103															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		160		27NOV69			160															
HMHT-401		131		27NOV69			131															
HMMT-402		113		27NOV69			113															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		562		27NOV69							562											
MABS-31		342	16	27NOV69							342	16										
MATCU-69		68		27NOV69							68											
VMFA-331		181	1	27NOV69							181	1										
VMFA-333		232	1	27NOV69							232	1										
VMFA-451	1	230	1	27NOV69							230	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		537		27NOV69							537											
MABS-32		342	33	27NOV69							342	33										
MATCU-63		55		27NOV69							55											
VMFA-251		273	1	27NOV69							273	1										
VMFA-312		267	1	27NOV69							267	1										
VMA(AW)-324		172	1	27NOV69							172	1										
USMC		13,708					4,880		5,567		3,261											
USN		226					131		40		55											
2D MAW TOTAL		13,934					5,011		5,607		3,316											

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,090		7,548				68		111	363
	USN	154		153							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	16,151		13,710				994		1,447	
	USN	662		584				24		54	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,708		4,880	5,567	3,261					
	USN	226		131	40	55					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,764	815	26,138	5,567	3,261		1,062		1,558	363
	USN	1,060	18	868	40	55		24		54	1

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
4. ENROUTE MED.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

17 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14								
H&MS-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-2	8 /RF-4B 1/C-47H 13/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	13/A-6A							
VMFA-513	17/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	27/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	17/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	22/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			15 /UH-1E 20 /OV-10A					
HMM-162			2, UH-1E 16/CH-46F					
HMM-264			17 /CH-46D					
HMM-365			28 /CH-46F					
HMH-362			6 /CH-53D					
HMH-461			16 /CH-53A					
HMM-261			23 /CH-46D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			12/CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		17 /F-4J						
VMA-331		20 /A-4E	=					
VMFA-451		10 /F-4J						4/F-4J *
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-32		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		14 /F-4B						
VMA-324		19/A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (303)	168	102	22				7	4
HELICOPTER (136)			135				1	

*AT KEY WEST, FLA.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

ALLOCATION OF MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL

AS OF 31 OCTOBER 1969

16 DECEMBER 1969

	GROUND		AVIATION		TOTAL		GRAND TOTAL	PERCENT
	OFF	# ENL	** OFF	#** ENL	OFF	# ENL		
MARINE CORPS TOTAL	16,409	219,909	8,547	56,343	24,956	*276,252	*301,208	100
OPERATING FORCE TOTAL	7,183	112,307	4,844	38,116	12,027	150,423	162,450	53.93
FLEET MARINE FORCES	6,396	98,477	4,823	38,078	11,219	136,555	147,774	49.06
SECURITY FORCES	601	11,685	-	-	601	11,685	12,286	4.08
NAVY DEPARTMENT	(510)	(9,783)	(-)	(-)	(510)	(9,783)	(10,293)	(3.42)
STATE DEPARTMENT	(10)	(774)	(-)	(-)	(10)	(774)	(784)	(.26)
FORT MEADE, MARYLAND	(25)	(439)	(-)	(-)	(25)	(439)	(464)	(.15)
SPECIAL ACTIVITIES	(56)	(689)	(-)	(-)	(56)	(689)	(745)	(.25)
MARINES AFLOAT	186	2,145	21	38	207	2,183	2,390	(.79)
TRAINING BASE TOTAL	4,191	62,251	2,382	9,362	6,573	71,613	78,186	25.96
RECRUITS		19,500				19,500	19,500	6.47
STUDENTS	1,947	26,858	1,638	5,496	3,585	32,354	35,939	11.93
INDIVIDUAL COMBAT TRAINEES	(-)	(9,225)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(9,225)	(9,225)	(3.06)
STAGING BATTALION	(112)	(5,331)	(5)	(391)	(117)	(5,722)	(5,839)	(1.94)
BST/AVN TRAINEES	(1)	(4,413)	(857)	(2,483)	(858)	(6,896)	(7,754)	(2.57)
OTHER	(1,834)	(7,889)	(776)	(2,622)	(2,610)	(10,511)	(13,121)	(4.36)
OVERHEAD	1,722	13,795	545	1,521	2,267	15,316	17,583	5.84
RECRUIT TRAINING	(458)	(4,887)	(-)	(2)	(458)	(4,887)	(5,347)	(1.78)
STUDENT TRAINING	(1,264)	(8,908)	(545)	(1,519)	(1,809)	(10,427)	(12,236)	(4.06)
RESERVE TRAINING PROGRAM	522	2,098	199	2,345	721	4,443	5,164	1.71
SUPPORTING BASE TOTAL	3,005	13,395	684	4,721	3,689	18,116	21,805	7.24
SUPPLY ESTABLISHMENT	338	2,521	-	-	338	2,521	2,859	.95
BASE SERVICE AND ADMINISTRATION	2,329	10,586	596	4,629	2,925	15,215	18,140	6.02
JOINT AND LIAISON	338	288	88	92	426	380	806	.27
TRANSIENTS, PATIENTS and PRISONERS TOTAL	1,960	30,768	637	4,084	2,597	34,852	37,449	12.43
NON-MOVING TRANSIENTS	174	4,186	23	732	197	4,918	5,115	1.70
TRANSIENTS	1,521	19,679	600	3,168	2,121	22,847	24,968	8.29
PATIENTS	35	832	2	40	37	872	909	.30
PRISONERS	2	301	-	34	2	335	337	.11
HOSPITALIZED CASUALTIES	171	5,822	6	108	177	5,822	5,999	1.99
CAPTURED OR MISSING	57	56	6	2	63	58	121	.04
UNKNOWNS	70	1,188	-	60	70	1,248	1,318	.44

EXCLUDES 6 MONTHS A/D TRAINEES.
** EXCLUDES AVIATION PERSONNEL PERFORMING DUTY WITH GROUND FUNCTIONS.
* ADJUSTED.

	OFF	ENL
FMF	1,257	68
RCTG	119	47
TOTAL	1,376	115

ESTIMATED STRENGTH: 30 NOVEMBER 1969 310,058

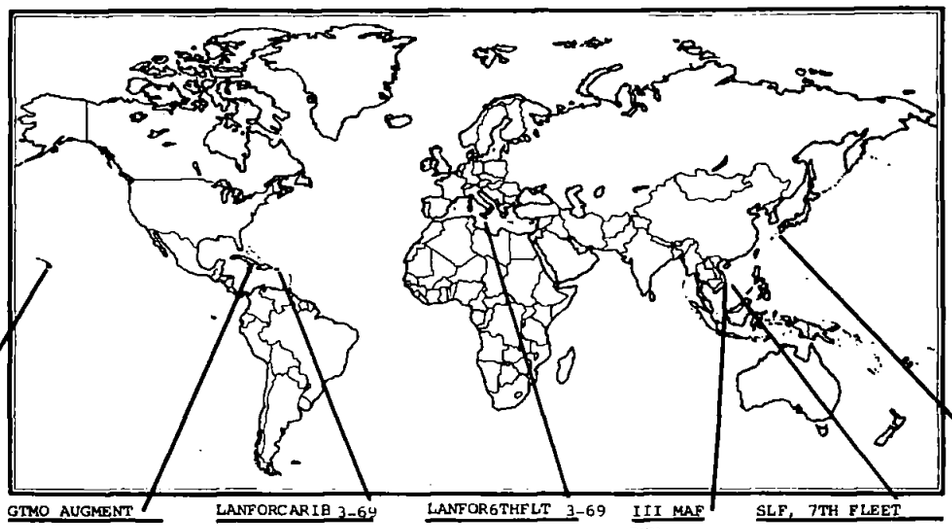
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

16 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT CORSICA
ETD 19DEC69 FOR
GENOA, ITALY

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
AT HONG KONG

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCI	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

16 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL	R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK

ACOS, CAP	COL	T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL	J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ADC	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN	C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL	J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL	W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. GANEY
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. TERRY
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK
2ND MARINES	LTCOL	A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL	R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. SIMPSON
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	D. H. STRAIN
HQS BATTALION	COL	W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	W. M. WINOSKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. GRACE
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL	R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	MAJOR	J. I. LOUDER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MERHARGUE
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. R. KEPHART

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL	D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION (REIN)	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. L. PRATHER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

SECRET [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER [redacted]

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

16 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	CURRENT P	CURRENT S	CURRENT E	CURRENT T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB	21NOV69			C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	30APR70
H&SCO (-) (REIN)	21NOV69	1943	83	C2	X	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
3D MARINES (-)	2DEC69	3020	169	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
HQS CO (-)	2DEC69	288	9	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd BN	2DEC69	1356	74	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
3rd BN	2DEC69	1376	86	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	2DEC69	1320	19	C2	X	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
"M" BTRY, 4TH BN, 12THMAR	21NOV69	133	1	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)	2DEC69	154	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1FEB70
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)	2DEC69	164	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)	2DEC69	75	113	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)	2DEC69	336	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)	2DEC69	88	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)	2DEC69	186	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)	2DEC69	432	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
DET, 3D SERVICE BN	21NOV69	1019	31	C2	T	1	1	1	1	C1	26NOV69
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	2DEC69	251	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)	2DEC69	596	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)	2DEC69	293	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
"A" CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	2DEC69	569	12	C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH ITT	2DEC69	11		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
9TH SSCT	2DEC69	6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT	2DEC69	28		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	2DEC69			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	15DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	2DEC69	289		C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	1JAN70
DET, 3D DENTAL CO	21NOV69	16									
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	2DEC69	85	1	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	28FEB70
3D HOSPITAL CO	2DEC69	30	41	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAY70
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)	2DEC69	55		C4	S	1	4	4	4	C3	31DEC69
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	2DEC69	61	3	C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	1JAN70
21ST ITT	2DEC69	9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30DEC69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by combatant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 15DEC69.
Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 27NOV69.

UNCLASSIFIED

S[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

16 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 1,265
USN 67 *
USA 6,800

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,266
USN 48 *
USA 27,773

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
- MAG-16
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,921
USN 1,987 *
USA 952
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,976
USN 131 *
USA 24,580

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(249)

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 13DEC69.	54,744	2,233
III MAF	54,428	2,233 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(279)	
NAVAIDVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	54,428
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		17,928
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF.		(4,408)
VNRF.		(36,230)
VNPF.		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,125

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AT HONG KONG	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)
- MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
  - VMFA-232 (F-4J)
  - VMFA-334 (F-4J)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 Hospitalized SVN-or Original Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
DEC 16 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]ASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 162400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH); 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 20 USA	1 117 USA	335/ 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM); 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	4 USA	33 USA	33/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	1 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	7/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	6 ROKMC	3 14 ROKMC 1MIA	8/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	8 ROKMC	72/1
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	330 USA	2065 USA	3884/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	755 USA	980/ 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	15 USA	136 USA	182/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1512 USA	2151/ 61

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

16 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,322	48,096	35,423	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 15DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,459	1,804	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,548	4,109	20,331

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

16 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	52	1500	1	56
(LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
W/2/12				
E/2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLAT, CO "B", 3D MED				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQBN, 3D MARDIV				
DET, COMM PLT, HQCO, 9TH MAR				
DET, COMM SPT CO, 7TH COMM				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
HMM-165	69	226	1	2
(LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)				
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

AIRCRAFT

24 /CH-46A

LOCATION

AFLOAT OFF RVN

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

16 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9	54	1596	6	76
(LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO "B", 3D MED BN				
SQD, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO, 9TH MAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164	41	177	1	2
(LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A's

LOCATION

AT HONG KONG

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS WESTCHESTER CTY (LST1167)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

16 DECEMBER 1969

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	790	691	8,279	769	74
3D NAV CONST BDE			241		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .			20		
MCB-121.			719		
MCB-7.				664	
32D NAV CONST REGT . .		39			
MCB- 1		764			
MCB- 74	747				
MCB-133.		787			
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENT	96	98	807	110	
AREA TOTALS	1,633	2,379	10,066	1,543	74

SOURCE: COMNAVFORV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR THE PRD ENDING 31OCT69.

NOTE: FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE USN ORGANIC TO III MAF MARINE UNITS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 15,695

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

16 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CORSICA
ETD 19DEC69 FOR
GENOA, ITALY

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 NOVEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

[redacted]
Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]AL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

15 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49,24	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.70	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	36.54	74.21	
VIETNAM	54,744 ¢	17.93	36.41	59.07

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 11DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 13DEC69

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

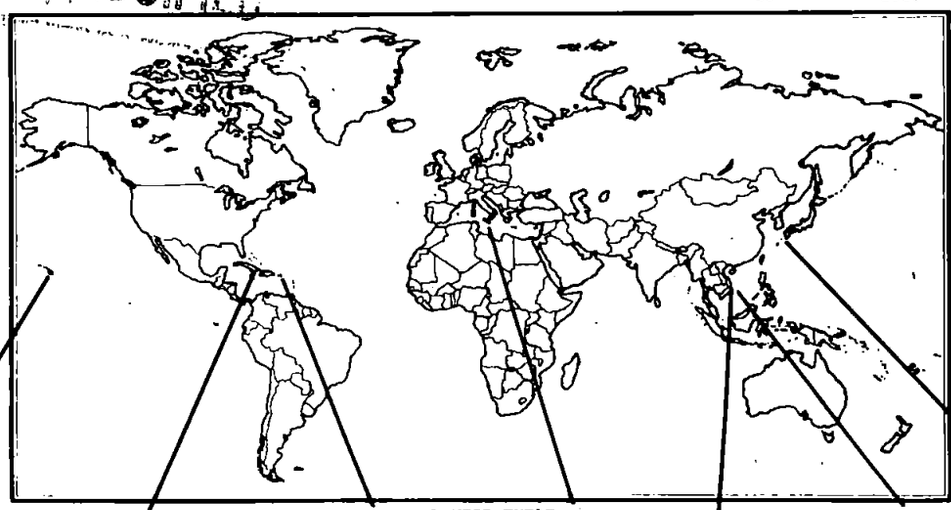
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

15 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT CORSICA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AFLOAT OFF RVN

SLF BRAVO
ENROUTE HONG KONG
ETA: 17DEC69

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

15 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,753	50,675	54,428
DANANG	(3,106)	(43,815)	(46,921)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,566)	(4,976)
PHU BAI	(167)	(1,099)	(1,266)
DONG HA	(70)	(1,195)	(1,265)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	166	150	316
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(141)	(138)	(279)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(12)	(37)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,919	50,825	54,744
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	291	1,942	2,233

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #26-69 FOR THE PERIOD 5 - 11DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 13DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

15 DECEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

QUANG TRI (DONG HA)

USMC 1,265
USN 67 *
USA 6,800

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,266
USN 48 *
USA 27,773

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
- MAG-16
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,921
USN 1,987 *
USA 952
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,976
USN 131 *
USA 24,580

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(249)

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 13DEC69.	54,744	2,233
III MAF	54,428	2,233 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(279)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(37)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	54,428
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		18,659
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,856

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 ENR HONG KONG ETA: 17DEC69	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)
- MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
  - VMFA-232 (F-4J)
  - VMFA-334 (F-4J)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated patients.

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
DEC 15 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 152400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 20 USA	1 117 USA	335/ 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	3 USA	17 USA	30/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	7/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	6 ROKMC	3 12 ROKMC 1 MIA	8/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	8 ROKMC	72/1
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	329 USA	*2061 USA	*3880/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	755 USA	980/ 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	14 USA	134 USA	182/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1512 USA	2151/ 61

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

15 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,319	48,062	35,414	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,458	1,803	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,513	4,109*	20,329

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

*ADJUSTED BY III MAF 120333ZDEC69

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

OFFICIAL USE ONLY

[redacted]AL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

15 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES	52	1500	1	56
HMM-165 (LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL)	69	226	1	2
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

AIRCRAFT

24 /CH-46A

LOCATION

AFLOAT OFF RVN

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

13 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9 (LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	54	1596	6	76
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO "B", 3D MED BN				
PLAT, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO, 9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)	41	177	1	2
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
9 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A's

LOCATION

ENROUTE HONG KONG
ETA: 17DEC69

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS WESTCHESTER CTY(LST1167
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

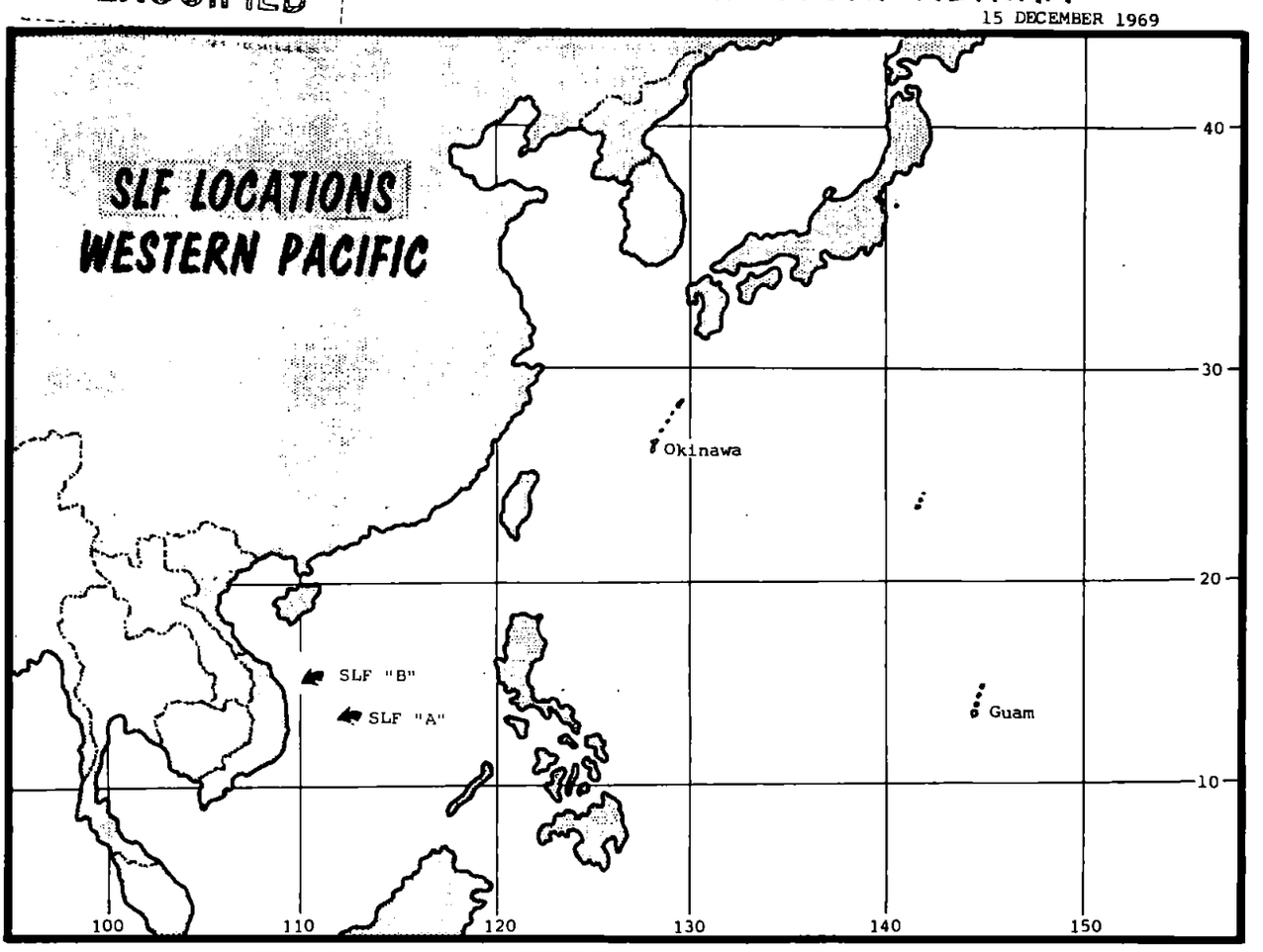
[redacted]

[redacted]

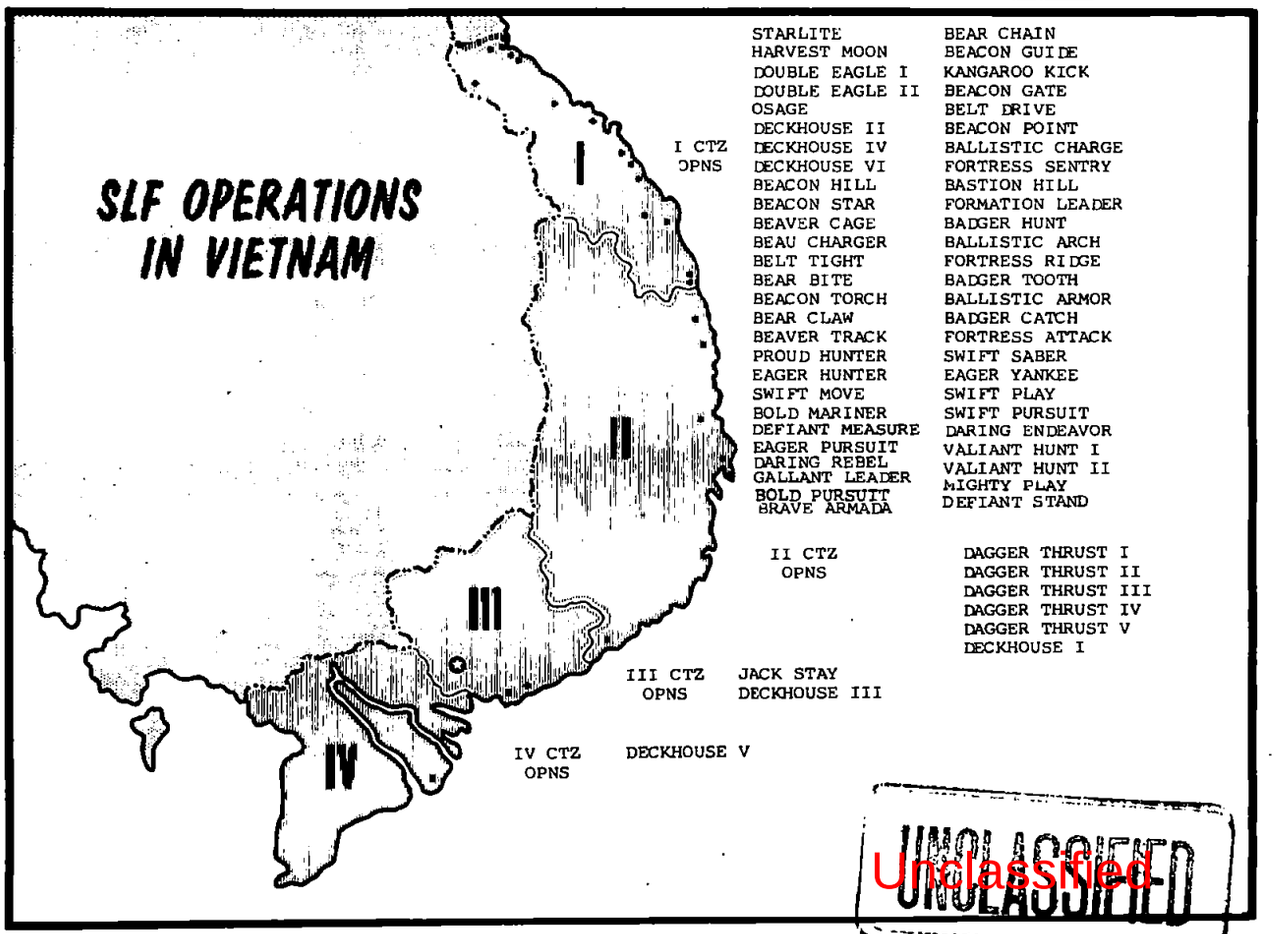
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

15 DECEMBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

15 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	327,511
NAVY	30,378
AIR FORCE	58,805
MARINE CORPS	54,744
COAST GUARD	450
TOTAL U.S.	471,888

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,813
AUSTRALIA	7,829
PHILIPPINES	183
THAILAND	11,547
NEW ZEALAND	548
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	68,959

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,483,017

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 11DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 13DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 142400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH); 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 19 USA	1 116 USA	335/ 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM); 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	3 USA	18 USA	25/ 1
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE; 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	1/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE; 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	6 ROKMC	3 9 ROKMC 1 MIA	6/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE; 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	8 ROKMC	72/1
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE; 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	327 USA	2037 USA	3849/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE; 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	753 USA	978/17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE; 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	14 USA	134 USA	180/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE; 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1512 USA	2150/ 60

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

13 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,314	49,24	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,764 $	12.70	25.79	
FMF PACIFIC	111,550 #	36.54	74.21	
VIETNAM	65,737 ¢	17.93	36.41	59.07

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 27NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 11DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

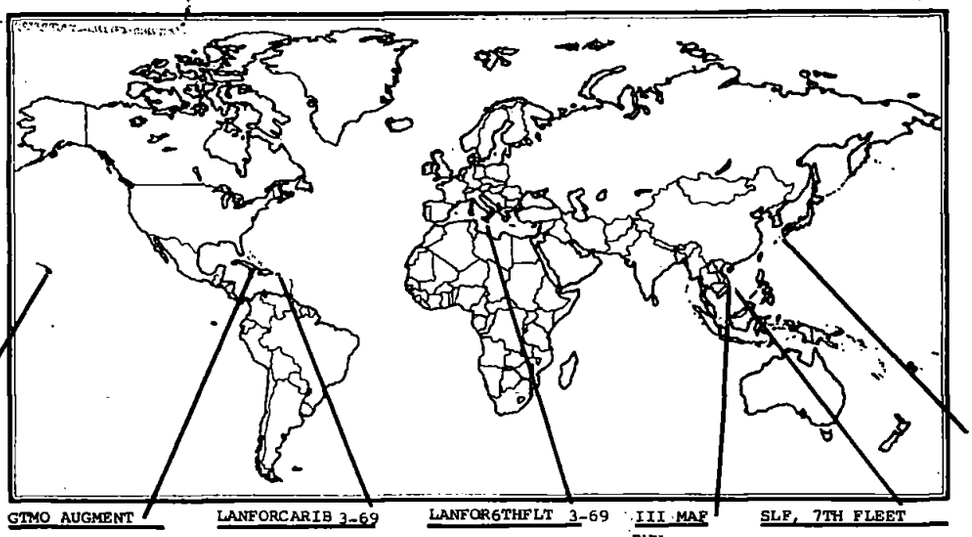
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

13 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT CORSICA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
ENROUTE HONG KONG
ETA: 17DEC69

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

13 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,753	50,661	54,414
DANANG	(3,106)	(43,815)	(46,921)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,566)	(4,976)
PHU BAI	(167)	(1,099)	(1,266)
DONG HA	(70)	(1,181)	(1,251)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	175	148	323
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(150)	(138)	(288)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,928	50,809	54,737
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	291	1,942	2,233

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP #26-69 FOR THE PERIOD 5 - 11DEC69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 11DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

SECRET UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

13 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 1,251
USN 67 *
USA 6,800

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC 1,266
USN 48 *
USA 27,773

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC 46,921
USN 1,987 *
USA 952
ROKMC 7,039

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 4,976
USN 131 *
USA 24m580

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(249)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 11DEC69.	54,737	2,233
III MAF	54,414	2,233 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(288)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	54,414
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		18,659
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,842

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 ENR HONG KONG ETA: 17DEC69	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS
DEC 15 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

FOR OFFICIAL [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

13 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,319	48,062	35,414	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 12DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,458	1,803	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,432*	4,109*	20,326*

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

*ADJUSTED BY III MAF 120333ZDEC69

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

13 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	54,737
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	484,035

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,853
AUSTRALIA	7,891
PHILIPPINES	1,409
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,311

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,496,516

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 11DEC69.

[redacted]

Unclassified

CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

12 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	54,811 ¢	17.95	36.38	49.05

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21NOV69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 10DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

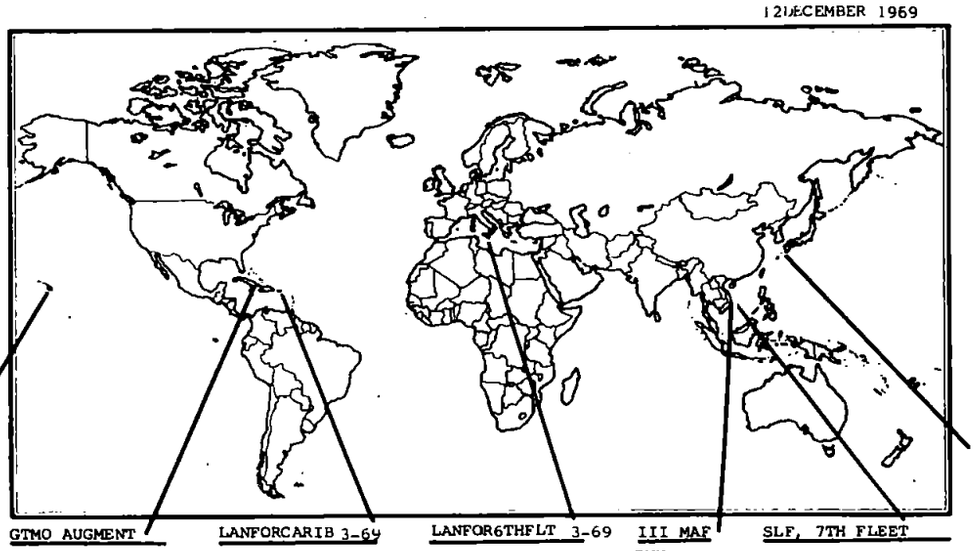
CONFIDENTIAL

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

12 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT CORSICA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT
ENR HONG KONG 131601Z DEC69
ETA 160000Z DEC69

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		CONUS		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR		758	15	2DEC69	758	15																
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		2DEC69	20																	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		179	3	2DEC69	179	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		152	3	2DEC69	152	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		239	5	2DEC69							239	5										
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		220	5	2DEC69							220	5										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		228	4	2DEC69	228	4																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY(CAGE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		749	58	2DEC69	749	58																
3D RECON BN		501	37	2DEC69									337	28					164	9		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		145	7	2DEC69	145	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		156	7	2DEC69							156	7										
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN		154	7	2DEC69															154	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		872	20	2DEC69	872	20																
3D TANK BN		910	23	2DEC69									478	13					432	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		902	16	2DEC69									333	4					569	12		
3D AMTRAC BN		858	18	2DEC69	858	18																
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO (-)		55		1DEC69															55			
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		923	15	2DEC69	923	15																
3D ENGR BN		707	22	2DEC69									371	18					336	4		
7TH ENGR BN		948	24	2DEC69	948	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21	2DEC69			1051	21														
11TH ENGR BN		1112	19	2DEC69									516	15					596	4		
1ST BRIDGE CO		189		2DEC69			189															
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		85	1	2DEC69															85	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		420	7	2DEC69	420	7																
3D MT BN (-)		232	12	2DEC69									144	10					88	2		
9TH MT BN		270	10	2DEC69									270	10								
11TH MT BN		517	10	2DEC69	517	10																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		364		2DEC69	297												67					
5TH COMM BN (REIN)		1060	13	2DEC69	1060	13																
7TH COMM BN (-)		427	2	2DEC69									427	2								
9TH COMM BN		491	8	2DEC69									240	2					251	6		
1ST AMGLICO		110	4	2DEC69													110	4				
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		567	19	2DEC69	567	19																
3D SP BN		399	32	2DEC69									213	14					186	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		671	13	2DEC69	671	13																
3D MP BN		815	12	2DEC69	815	12																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1853	65	2DEC69	1853	65																
SUPPLY BN		1523	30	2DEC69	1523	30																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		160		2DEC69	160																	
MAINT BN		1031	8	2DEC69	1031	8																
FLSG-A		617	10	2DEC69							617	10										
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1707	23	2DEC69	1707	23																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		982	32	2DEC69							982	32										
SUPPLY BN		1140	15	2DEC69							1140	15										
MAINT BN		1053		2DEC69							1053											
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		570	18	2DEC69															570	18		
SUPPLY BN		564	19	2DEC69															564	19		
MAINT BN		792		2DEC69															792			
3D SERVICE BN		1952	49	2DEC69									1262	27					690	22		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		289		2DEC69															289			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		203	346	2DEC69	203	346																
3D MED BN		163	276	2DEC69									99	216					64	60		
1ST HOSP CO		52	68	2DEC69	52	69																
1ST DENTAL CO			68	2DEC69		68																
3D DENTAL CO			83	2DEC69										83								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	62	2DEC69	4	62																
13TH DENTAL CO		30	30	2DEC69																30		
USMC		82,337			39,456		1,560		523		4,727		15,417		570		3,841		12,301		3,942	
USN		3,668			1,762		21		0		74		999		0		150		509		153	
GROUND TOTAL		86,005			41,218		1,581		523		4,801		16,416		570		3,991		12,810		4,095	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		2DEC69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		835	36	2DEC69	835	36																
MWFS-1		153		2DEC69	153																	
MWCS-1		304		2DEC69	304																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		710	19	2DEC69	710	19																
WERS-17		232		2DEC69	232																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		251	11	2DEC69	251	11																
MASS-3		268	2	2DEC69	268	2																
MACS-4		343	4	2DEC69	343	4																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		641		2DEC69	641																	
MABS-11		473	23	2DEC69	473	23																
VMCJ-1		372		2DEC69	372																	
VMA(AW)-225		258	1	2DEC69	258	1																
VMA(AW)-242		266	1	2DEC69	266	1																
VMFA-542		286	1	2DEC69	286	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		447		2DEC69			447															
MABS-12		553	24	2DEC69			553	24														
MATCU-67		72		2DEC69			72															
VMA-211		171	1	2DEC69			171	1														
VMA-223		178	1	2DEC69			178	1														
VMA-311		181	1	2DEC69			181	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		2DEC69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	2DEC69			552	32														
VMFA-115		278	1	2DEC69			278	1														
VMFA-314		276	1	2DEC69			276	1														
VMFA-122		358		2DEC69			358															
MATCU-62		38		2DEC69			38															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483		2DEC69	483																	
MABS-16		666	27	2DEC69	666	27																
MATCU-68		52		2DEC69	52																	
VMO-2		276		2DEC69	276																	
HML-167		184		2DEC69	184																	
HMM-364		222	1	2DEC69	222	1																
HMH-463		208	1	2DEC69	208	1																
HMM-263		227	1	2DEC69	227	1																
HMH-361		222	1	2DEC69	222	1																
HMM-161		204		2DEC69	204																	
HMM-262		189	1	2DEC69	189	1																
HML-367		176	1	2DEC69	176	1																
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		554		2DEC69											554							
MABS-15		429	28	2DEC69											429	28						
MATCU-60		64		2DEC69											64							
VMFA-232		277		2DEC69											277							
VMFA-334		281	1	2DEC69											281	1						
VMA(AW)-533		286		2DEC69											286							
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)																						
MACS-8		259	3	2DEC69											259	3						
MASS-2		241	2	2DEC69											241	2						
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	2DEC69									445	1								
MABS-36		489	17	2DEC69									489	[illegible]								
MATCU-66		37		2DEC69									37									
VMGR-152		443	3	2DEC69									443	3								
HMM-165	1	295	3	2DEC69																	295	3
HMM-164	1	218	3	2DEC69																	218	3
HMH-462		234	2	2DEC69									234	2								
VMO-6		255	4	2DEC69									255	4								

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

12 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		448		2DEC69													448					
MABS-24		306	21	2DEC69													306	12				
MACS-2		193		2DEC69													193					
MATCU-70		43		2DEC69													43					
VMFA-212		253		2DEC69													253					
VMFA-235		255		2DEC69													255					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		668	28	2DEC69															668	28		
MWFS-3		153		2DEC69															153			
MWCS-3		231		2DEC69															231			
MAG-10																						
H&MS-10		227	1	2DEC69															227	1		
VMAT-102		189		2DEC69															189			
VMT-103		199		2DEC69															199			
MHG-36																						
H&MS-36		366	1	2DEC69															366	1		
HMHT-101		172	1	2DEC69															172	1		
HMHT-302		220	1	2DEC69															220	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		923	2	2DEC69															923	2		
MABS-33		419	3	2DEC69															419	3		
MATCU-65		68		2DEC69															68			
VMCJ-3		366	1	2DEC69															366	1		
VMA-214		208		2DEC69															208			
VMFA-531		309	1	2DEC69															309	1		
VMFA-323		11		2DEC69															11			
VMFAT-101		465		2DEC69															465			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		635	3	2DEC69															635	3		
MERS-37		215	1	2DEC69															215	1		
VMGR-352		358	1	2DEC69															358	1		
MAG-39																						
H&HS-39		258	3	2DEC69															258	3		
MACS-1		274		2DEC69															274			
MACS-3		268		2DEC69															268			
MACS-7		275	1	2DEC69															275	1		
1ST LAAM BN		206		2DEC69															206			
2D LAAM BN		810	10	2DEC69															810	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		449		2DEC69															449			
MABS-56		329	1	2DEC69															329	1		
MATCU-74		90		2DEC69															90			
HMM-163		322		2DEC69															322			
HML-267		513	5	2DEC69															513	5		
HMM-265		174		2DEC69															174			
HMH-363		312		2DEC69															312			
MATCU-75		59		2DEC69															59			
USMC		29,213			7,932		4,174						1,903		2,391		1,559		10,741		513	
USN		344			129		63						27		34		21		64		6	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,557			8,061		4,237						1,930		2,425		1,580		10,805		519	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,337	39,456	1,560	523	4,727	15,417	570	3,841	12,301	3,942
	USN	3,668	1,762	21	0	74	999	0	150	509	153
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,213	7,932	4,174			1,903	2,391	1,559	10,741	513
	USN	344	129	63			27	34	21	64	6
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	111,550	47,388	5,734	523	4,727	17,320	2,961	5,400	23,042	4,455
	USN	4,012	1,891	84	0	74	1,026	34	171	573	159

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	P. J. PONTANA
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	L. H. WILSON
ACOS, G-1	COL	F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL	J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL	L. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC		
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL	E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR	J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL	J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL	G. R. STURDIVAN
H&SCo	MAJ	J. A. LINNEMANN
3RD MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. R. BREEN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	R. H. DEAN
1STBN, 12THMAR	LTCOL	J. F. HELSEL
A BTRY, 4THBN, 12THMAR		
CoA, 3D AT BN	CAPT	C. W. FATTIG
CoA, 3D RECON BN	CAPT	R. E. FIELDS, JR.
CoB, 3D ENGR BN	CAPT	A. J. BLENKLE
CoB, 3D MT BN	CAPT	M. A. SELBY
Co B, 3D SP BN	MAJ	E. V. SULLIVAN, JR.
Co D, 3D TANK BN	CAPT	W. J. DIBELLO
DET, 3D SERVICE BN	COL	G. K. REID
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	MAJ	G. E. TEAGUE
Co B, 11TH ENGR BN	CAPT	H. L. CAMPBELL
Co B, 9TH MT BN	CAPT	C. D. GARRETT
Co A, 1ST AMTRAC BN	MAJ	R. G. JONES
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	MAJ	M. E. MC PHERSON
3D BRIDGE CO	CAPT	D. E. PENMAN
1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO	MAJ	R. D. HASCH
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	COL	R. M. TAYLOR

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL	W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO	P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR	C. B. OLSON, JR.
S-4	LTCOL	E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL	D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL	W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL	A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL	R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL	H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL	L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR	H. B. VERGARA
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR	L. K. RUSSELL

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL	A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT	R. COOK
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR	J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR	T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL	R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK

ACOS, CAP	COL	T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL	J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN	C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL	J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL	W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. GANEY
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. TERRY
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK
2ND MARINES	LTCOL	A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL	R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. SIMPSON
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	D. H. STRAIN
HQS BATTALION	COL	W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	W. M. WINOSKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. GRACE
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL	R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	MAJOR	J. I. LOUDER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MERHARGUE
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. R. KEPHART

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL	D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION (REIN)	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. L. PRATHER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	C. FIMIAN

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 DECEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTAK
CFO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL L. J. STIEN
H&HS-1	MAJOR H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL H. E. HOPPLEYER, JR.
MATS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	MAJ P. M. BUSCH
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-231	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	MAJOR R. D. REVIE
VMFA-115	LTCOL E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	LTCOL J. K. COCHRON

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-161	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
HMM-262	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HML-367	LTCOL W. G. CHETNEY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	LTCOL J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	LTCOL F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMHT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38, SU#1	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-265	

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]

[redacted] ONLY UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

12 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR R. E. DOLAN
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
ACOS, G-3	COL H. S. WILSON
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	COL C. G. MOODY, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL E. R. REID
ACOS, G-4	COL R. C. DAMM
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. F. GRAYSON
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL W. A. HOLMBERG
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. P. KEHOE
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL F. W. STCLAIR
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF ALFA	
COMMANDER	COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL J. R. VANDENELZEN
HMM-165	LTCOL P. H. MITCHELL
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TANK BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
7TH COMM BATTALION	MAJOR A. E. HARWOOD
9TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR L. D. DERRYBERRY
3RD SERV BATTALION	COL J. M. KEELEY
11TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL B. A. KASSMAN
1ST AMTRAC BATTALION	MAJOR A. W. LAMB

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. E. PEARCY
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR F. G. NEWCOMB
ACOS, G-3	MAJOR J. W. PERSONS
ACOS, G-4	COL R. J. BARBOUR
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	MAJOR L. K. WARN
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR J. F. GOLDEN
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HMM-165	LTCOL D. H. MITCHELL
HMH-462	LTCOL T. F. LOTTSFELDT
VMO-6	MAJOR J. A. BRANDON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL G. G. LONG
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

12 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB	21NOV69			C4	R	4	4	4	4	C4	30NOV69
H&SCO (-) (REIN)	21NOV69	1943	83	C2	T	1	1	1	1	C3	30NOV69
3D MARINES (-)	2DEC69	3020	169	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
HQS CO (-)	2DEC69	288	9	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd BN	2DEC69	1356	74	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
3rd BN	2DEC69	1376	86	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	2DEC69	1320	19	C2	X	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
"M" BTRY, 4TH BN, 12THMAR	21NOV69	133	1	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)	2DEC69	154	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1FEB70
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)	2DEC69	164	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1DEC69
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)	2DEC69	75	113	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)	2DEC69	336	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)	2DEC69	88	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)	2DEC69	186	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)	2DEC69	432	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
DET, 3D SERVICE BN	21NOV69	1019	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	26NOV69
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	2DEC69	251	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)	2DEC69	596	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)	2DEC69	293	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
"A" CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	2DEC69	569	12	C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH ITT	2DEC69	11		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
9TH SSCT	2DEC69	6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT	2DEC69	28		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	2DEC69			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	1DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	2DEC69	289		C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	1JAN70
DET, 3D DENTAL CO	21NOV69	16									
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	2DEC69	85	1	C2	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO	2DEC69	30	41	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAY70
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)	2DEC69	55		C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	31DEC69
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	2DEC69	61	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JAN70
21ST ITT	2DEC69	9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30DEC69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

12 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,797	50,691	54,488
DANANG	(3,138)	(43,948)	(47,086)
CHU LAI	(411)	(4,665)	(5,076)
PHU BAI	(165)	(1,119)	(1,284)
DONG HA	(83)	(959)	(1,042)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	175	148	323
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(150)	(138)	(288)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,972	50,839	54,811
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	293	2,119	2,412

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 25-69 FOR THE PERIOD 28NOV-4DEC69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 10DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

12 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC	1,042
USN	63 *
USA	6,803

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC	1,284
USN	52 *
USA	27,789

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
- MAG-16
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

USMC	
USN	2,146 *
USA	1,035
ROKMC	7,039

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	5,076
USN	133 *
USA	24,716

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(249)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 10DEC69.	54,811	2,412
III MAF	54,488	2,412 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(288)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(35)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	54,488
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	73,849
US NAVY		13,479
US AIR FORCE		8,194
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,145
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,736

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT ENR HONG KONG 131601Z DEC69. ETA 160000Z DEC69.	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)
- MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
  - VMFA-232 (F-4J)
  - VMFA-334 (F-4J)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

Does Not Include 366 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS

DEC 15 1969

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through December 6, 1969

12 DECEMBER 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	21,140	959	10,972	393	33,464
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,853	123	1,328	37	4,341
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	79,407	3,567	48,022	646	131,642
Hospital care not required	86,182	5,149	35,387	2,060	128,778
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,416	174	5	327	1,922
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	24	91
c. Current missing	201	111	85	545	942
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	11	-	3	1	15
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	52	140	21	206	419
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	129	591	945
Helicopter	1,409	52	367	41	1,869
b. From ground action	23,939	1,051	11,812	126	36,928
TOTAL DEATHS a/	25,420*	1,256	12,308	758	39,742
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	120	-	3	-	123
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	217	117	40	220	594
Helicopter	1,178	25	206	8	1,417
b. From other causes	3,129	532	1,207	201	5,069
TOTAL DEATHS	4,524	674	1,453	429	7,080

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 490 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Statistical Services
Office of the Secretary of Defense
December 10, 1969

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]L

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

12 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	408,432
NAVY (VNN)	28,741
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	33,720
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,840
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	253,892
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	206,545
TOTAL RVNAF	942,170

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	54,811
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	484,109

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,853
AUSTRALIA	7,891
PHILIPPINES	1,409
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,311

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,496,590

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 10DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
C[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

12 DECEMBER 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
20OCT69	I CTZ	RLT-4	EMBARK UNIT #2 & 2A UNIT — ETD — DEST — ETA 1/4 — 22OCT69 — OKINAWA — 25OCT69 3D MT BN — 21OCT69 — OKINAWA — 27OCT69 PLT, 3D BRIDGE CO — 22OCT69 — OKINAWA — 30OCT69 3D ENGR BN — 22OCT69 — OKINAWA — 27OCT69 DET, HQBN, 3DMARDIV — 22OCT69 — OKINAWA — 25OCT69 HQBTRY, 12THMAR — 20OCT69 — OKINAWA — 27OCT69 3D TK BN — 20OCT69 — OKINAWA — 30OCT69 7TH COMM BN — 20OCT69 — OKINAWA — 27OCT69 G/3/12 — 23OCT69 — OKINAWA — 30OCT69 1ST SSCT — 22OCT69 — OKINAWA — 25OCT69 HMM-164 — 20OCT69 — OKINAWA — 23OCT69 VMO-6 — 22OCT69 — OKINAWA — 25OCT69 HMH-462 — 20OCT69 — OKINAWA — 23OCT69 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #2 & 2A WAS 3,182 TROOPS AND 56 AIRCRAFTS.
27OCT69	19 NM NE OF AN KHE	2 USA BN	OPERATION PUTNAM COUGAR TERMINATED. USA - 4 KIA, 15 WIA; ENEMY - 94 KIA, 103 IWC, 11 CS, 58,700 RD OF SA AMMO, 1,870 RD OF HEAVY MG AMMO, 838 MORTAR RDS AND 3 TONS OF RICE.
OCT69	I CTZ		A RECORD NUMBER OF CHIEU HOI RETURNEES (770) RALLIED TO THE GVN EXCEEDING THE HIGHEST PREVIOUS MONTHLY TOTAL.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
C[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

11 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	55,245 ¢	18.10	36.68	49.44

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21NOV69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 9DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

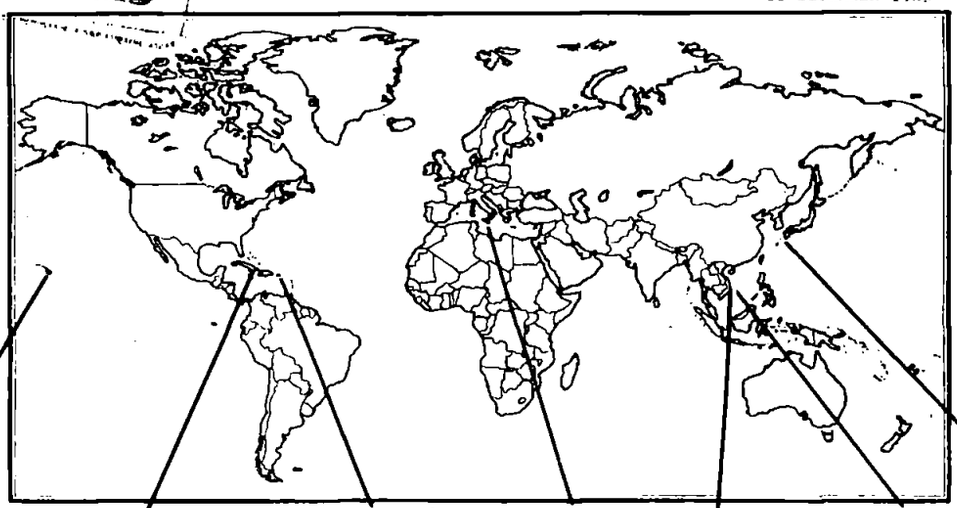
Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]AL
UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

11 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
STRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT CORSICA

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT
OFF RVN

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN
B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN AT FUJI FOR
TRAINING.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

11 DECEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN	R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL	G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL	R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL	E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL	T. KALUS
MWHG-1		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	L. J. STIEN
H&HS-1	MAJOR	H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR	R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR	A. B. RAY
MWSG-17		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL	S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	LTCOL	D. SERRIN
MACG-18		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL	H. E. HOPPMEYER, JR.
MACS-4	LTCOL	R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-3	LTCOL	J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL	R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL	P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL	P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL	D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL	K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL	T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL	J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL	J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL	D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL	L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL	M. S. NEWBILL
MAG-13		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL	L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	MAJOR	R. D. REVIE
VMFA-115	LTCOL	E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL	C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	LTCOL	J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL	R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL	J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL	S. A. CHALLGREN
HMH-463	LTCOL	R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL	J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL	C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL	W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL	K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-161	MAJOR	D. L. MESKAN
HMM-262	MAJOR	R. W. CARR
HML-367	LTCOL	W. G. CRETNEY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN	J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL	R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL	D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4		
MWHG-3		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	LTCOL	J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR	W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR	D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	LTCOL	F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL	C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL	K. D. VANEK
MAG-33		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL	H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR	J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL	R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL	W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL	R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	LTCOL	R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL	R. PEREZ
MWSG-37		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL	D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL	R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL	H. D. STOTT
MACG-38		
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38, SU#1	MAJOR	F. L. HARDING
MACS-1	LTCOL	B. C. ROWE
MACS-3		
MACS-7	MAJOR	F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR	E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR	H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL	G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL	F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL	R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL	J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-163	LTCOL	R. G. MILLER
HMM-265		
MCCRTG-10		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT	R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR	T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR	D. Y. HEALY

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

11 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,801	51,121	54,922
DANANG	(3,142)	(44,378)	(47,520)
CHU LAI	(411)	(4,665)	(5,076)
PHU BAI	(165)	(1,119)	(1,284)
DONG HA	(83)	(959)	(1,042)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	175	148	323
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(150)	(138)	(288)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,976	51,269	55,245
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	293	2,119	2,412

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 25-69 FOR THE PERIOD 28NOV-4DEC69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 9DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

11 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI (DONG HA)

USMC 1,042
USN 63 *
USA 6,803

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,284
USN 52 *
USA 27,789

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,520
USN 2,146 *
USA 1,035
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,076
USN 133 *
USA 24,716

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,491)	(249)

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,130)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 9DEC69.	55,345	2,412
III MAF	54,922	2,412 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(288)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	54,922
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		18,838
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,368

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT OFF RVN	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN AT FUJI FOR TRAINING.

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,495) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,211)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 112400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 19 USA	1 116 USA	334 / 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	NONE	4 USA	13 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	1 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	4 ROKMC	3 7 ROKMC 1 MIA	5 / 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	8 ROKMC	72 / 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	325 USA	2032 USA	3841 / 18
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	111 USA	753 USA	973 / 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	14 USA	130 USA	125 / 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1502 USA	2138 / 57

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED

[redacted]

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

11 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,316	48,049	35,402	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,457	1,802	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,316	4,094	20,259

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

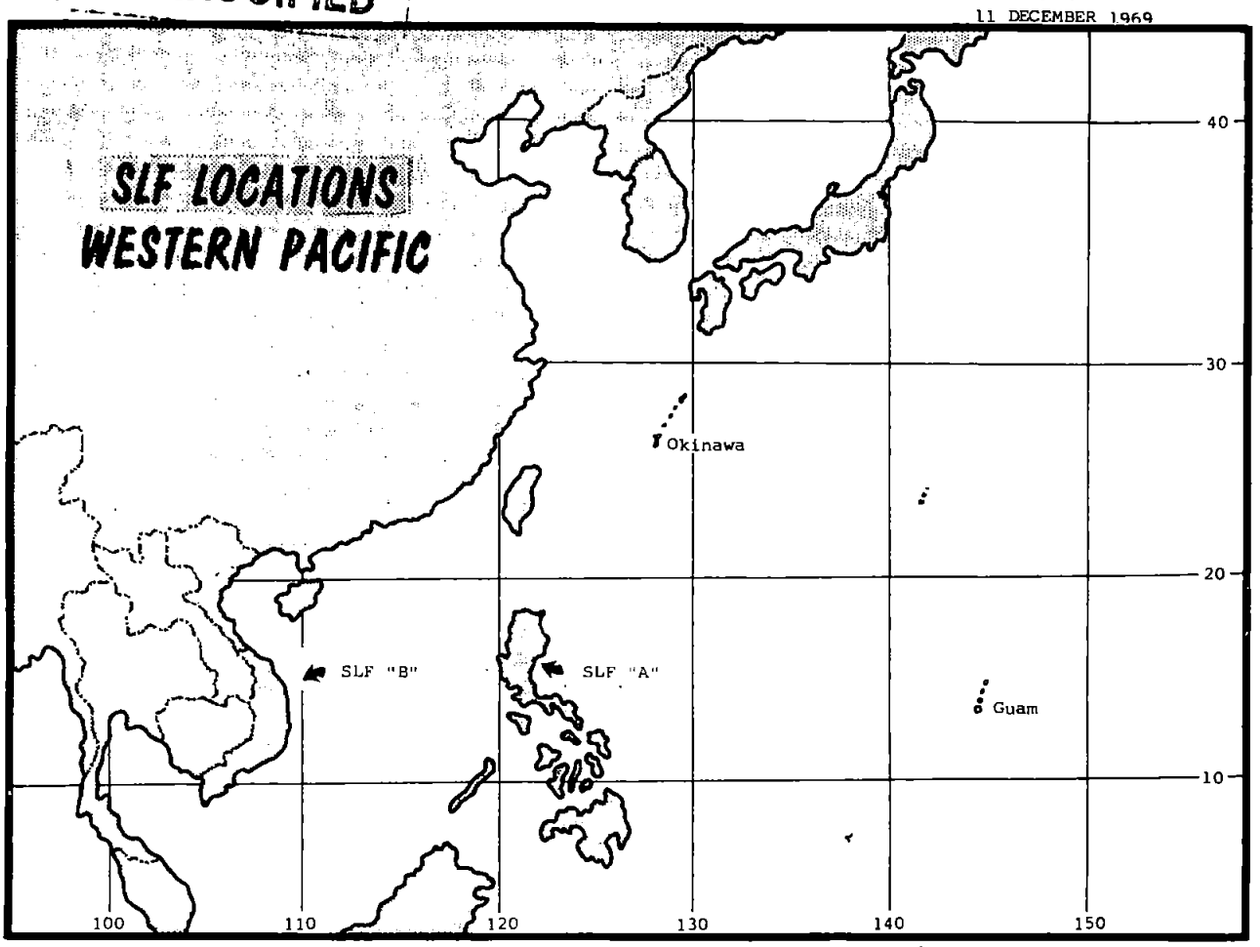
[redacted]

CO[redacted]

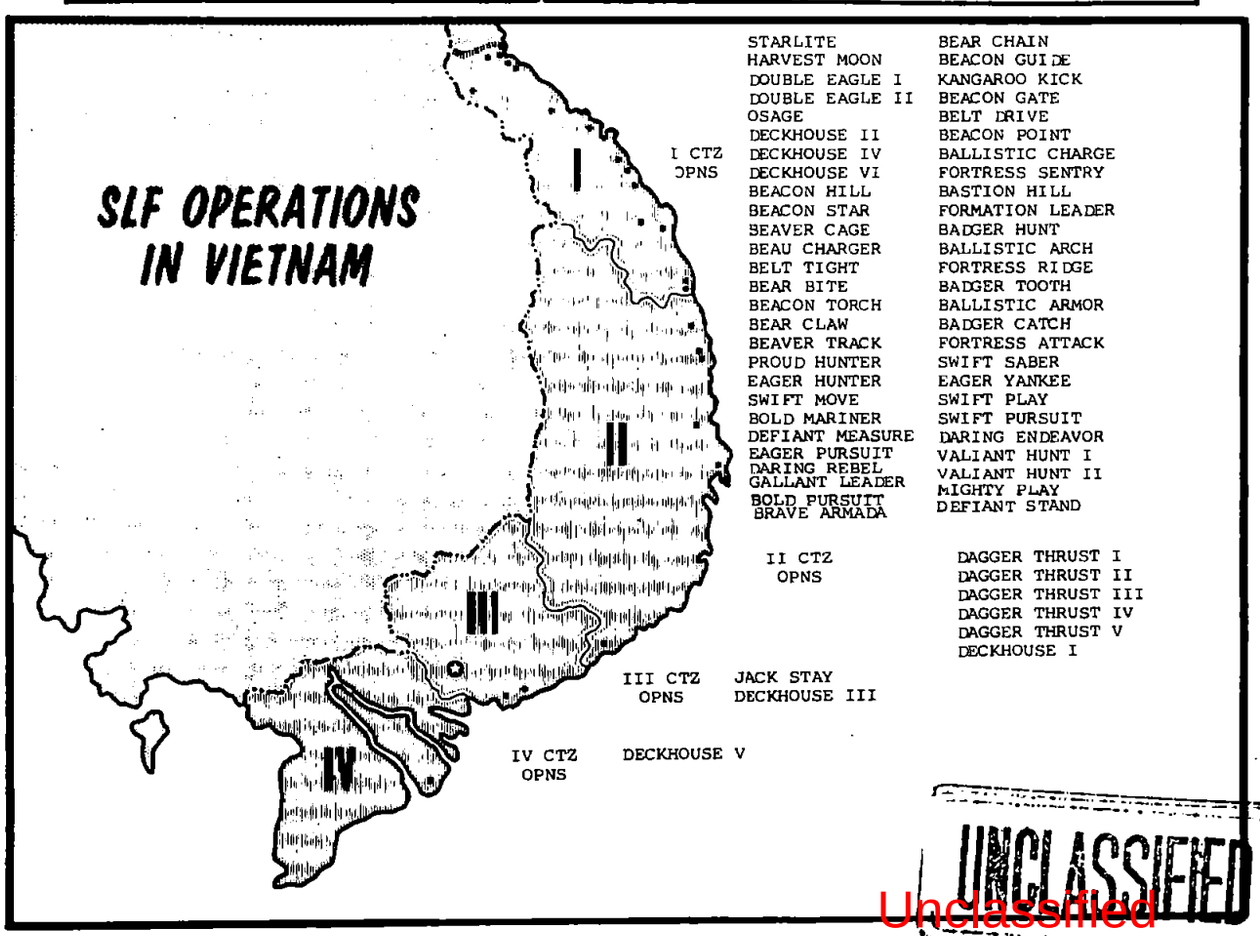
SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

UNCLASSIFIED

11 DECEMBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
CONFIDENTIAL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

11 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	55,245
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	484,543

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,853
AUSTRALIA	7,891
PHILIPPINES	1,409
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,311

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,054

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 9DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

CHRONOLOGY OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS

11 DECEMBER 1969

DATES	LOCATION	UNITS	REMARKS
16JUL69	15 NM WNW OF QUANG TRI	3 USMC BN	OPERATION VIRGINIA RIDGE TERMINATED. USMC - 108 KIA, 490 WIA, 1 MIA. ENEMY - 560 KIA, 141 IWC & 34 CSWC.
16JUL69	8 NM NNE OF KHE SANH	3 USMC BN	OPERATION HERKIMER MOUNTAIN TERMINATED. USMC - 25 KIA, 219 WIA. ENEMY - 137 KIA, 30 IWC & 6 CSWC.
21JUL69	9 NM NE OF QUANG NGAI	2 USA BN	OPERATION RUSSELL BEACH TERMINATED. USA - 56 KIA, 268 WIA. ENEMY - 158 KIA, 55 IWC & 6 CSWC.
25JUL69	I CTZ	1ST LAAM BN	TERMINATED COMBAT OPERATION IN PREPARATION TO DEPART RVN FOR CONUS DURING AUG69.
30JUL69	I CTZ	RLT-9	EMBARKATION UNIT #2 WITH 2/9 AND ASSOCIATED UNITS & DETACHMENTS COMMENCED LOADING ON 30 & 31JUL AND WERE SCHEDULED TO DEPART ON 1AUG69.
JUL69	I CTZ		A RECORD 557 ENEMY PERSONNEL RALLIED TO THE GVN DURING THE MONTH.
31JUL69	I CTZ	RLT-9	EMBARK UNIT #2 OF RLT-9 COMMENCED REDEPLOYMENT TO OKINAWA. EMBARK UNIT #2 UNITS ARE SHOWN BELOW. UNIT / ETD / DEST / ETA 2/9 / 1AUG69 / OKINAWA / 6AUG69 HOCO, 9THMAR / 1AUG69 / OKINAWA / 6AUG69 DET, HQBTRY, 12THMAR / 1AUG69 / OKINAWA / 7AUG69 E/2/12 / 31JUL69 / OKINAWA / 7AUG69 1ST SLT BTRY / 1AUG69 / CONUS / 25SEP69 CoC, 3D ENGR BN / 30JUL69 / OKINAWA / 6AUG69 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT #2 WAS 2,309 TROOPS.
11AUG69	16 NM SW OF DANANG	1 USMC BN	ELEMENTS OF USMC BN ENGAGED A LARGE ENEMY FORCE, AND ATTACKED THE ENEMY POSITION. USMC - 15 KIA, 101 WIA. ENEMY - 169 KIA, 39 IWC & 13 CSWC.
13AUG69	32 NM S OF DANANG	3 USA BN	OPERATION LAMAR PLAIN TERMINATED. USA - 105 KIA, 332 WIA, 1 MIA. ENEMY - 524 KIA, 256 IWC & 62 CSWC.
13AUG69	I CTZ	RLT-9	EMBARK UNIT #3 OF RLT-9 COMMENCED REDEPLOYMENT TO OKINAWA AND JAPAN. EMBARK UNIT #3 UNITS ARE SHOWN BELOW. UNIT / ETD / DEST / ETA 3/9 / 13AUG69 / OKINAWA / 17AUG69 F/2/12 / 14AUG69 / OKINAWA / 22AUG69 L/4/12 / 13AUG69 / OKINAWA / 22AUG69 CoC, 3D RECON BN / 14AUG69 / OKINAWA / 22AUG69 DET, FLC / 13AUG69 / OKINAWA / 17AUG69 CoA, 9TH MT / 14AUG69 / OKINAWA / 22AUG69 DET, CoC, 3D SP BN / VARIOUS / OKINAWA / VARIOUS 1ST LAAM / 13AUG69 / CONUS / 14SEP69 VMFA-334 / 27AUG69 / JAPAN / 27AUG69 HMM-165 / 13AUG69 / OKINAWA / 17AUG69 DET, H&MS-16 / 19AUG69 / OKINAWA / 19AUG69 DET, CoC, 9TH MT BN / 14AUG69 / OKINAWA / 22AUG69 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION #3 WAS 3,030 TROOPS AND 29 AIRCRAFTS.
14 AUG69	9 NM SW OF HUE	4 USA BN	OPERATION KENTUCKY JUMPER TERMINATED. USA - 61 KIA, 409 WIA. ENEMY - 317 KIA, 254 IWC & 55 CSWC.
15AUG69	21 NM NNW OF ASHAU	3 USA BN	OPERATION MONTGOMERY REDEZVOUS TERMINATED. USA - 87 KIA, 408 WIA. ENEMY - 393 KIA, 174 IWC & 47 CSWC.
21AUG69	2 NM SE OF ASHAU	U.S. RIFLE COMPANY	IN OPERATION LOUISIANA LEE AN AIRMOBILE RIFLE COMPANY DISCOVERED A 23 TON CACHE: ONE LARGE BULLDOZER, ONE 2½ TON TRUCK, ONE LIGHT MACHINE GUN AND 20 RIFLES.
31AUG69	IV CTZ	1 USA BN	OPERATION RICE FARMER TERMINATED. USA - 44 KIA, 452 WIA; ENEMY - 1,860 KIA, 2,338 IWC, 13 CREWSERVED WPNS.
12SEP69	7 NM SOUTH OF DAU TIENG	1 USA Co & 1 RF Co	DISCOVERED CACHE CONTAINING 171 INDIVIDUAL AND 4 CREWSERVED WEAPONS.
21SEP69	II CTZ	3 USA BN	OPERATION PUTNAN TIGER TERMINATED. USA- 81 KIA, 245 WIA; ENEMY - 563 KIA, 47 IWC AND 11 CSW.
25SEP69	ICTZ		OPERATION KEYSTONE EAGLE TERMINATED WITH 8,388 TROOPS REDEPLOYED FROM RVN.
27SEP69	3 NM SW OF CON THIEN	3 USMC BN	OPERATION IDAHO CANYON TERMINATED. USMC - 95 KIA, 450 WIA; ENEMY - 565 KIA, 155 IWC, 48 CS.
10CT69	I CTZ	RLT-3	3D MARDIV(-)(REIN) AND 1ST MAW (REAR) COMMENCED REDEPLOYMENT TO OKINAWA/JAPAN AND CONUS. UNITS ARE SHOWN BELOW. EMBARK UNIT # 1 & 1A UNIT / ETD / DEST / ETA 1/3 / 6OCT69 / CONUS / 27OCT69 CoB, 3D ENGR BN / 2OCT69 / CONUS / 31OCT69 CoC, 3D MED / 2OCT69 / CONUS / 31OCT69 1/12 / 2OCT69 / CONUS / 31OCT69 3D BRIDGE CO / 4OCT69 / CONUS / 31OCT69 2/3 / 2OCT69 / CONUS / 27OCT69 HQCo, 3DMAR / 7OCT69 / CONUS / 27OCT69 DET, 11TH ENGR BN / 4OCT69 / CONUS / 31OCT69 3/3 / 2OCT69 / CONUS / 27OCT69 DET, HQCO, 3DMAR / 7OCT69 / CONUS / 27OCT69 CoB, 3D MT BN / 4OCT69 / CONUS / 31OCT69 CoB, 3D SP BN / 2OCT69 / CONUS / 31OCT69 DET, FLC / 6OCT69 / CONUS / 27OCT69 CoA, 3D RECON BN / 4OCT69 / CONUS / 31OCT69 CoB, 9TH MT BN / 2OCT69 / CONUS / 31OCT69 HMM-265 / 2OCT69 / CONUS / 27OCT69 VMA(AW)-533 / 5OCT69 / JAPAN / 5OCT69 DET, H&MS-12 / 7OCT69 / JAPAN / 7OCT69 THE TOTAL LIFT FOR EMBARKATION UNIT # 1 & 1A WAS 9,417 TROOPS.
14OCT69	12 NM NW OF TAM KY		THE SENIOR US ADVISOR IN QUANG TIN REPORTED 21 ENEMY SOLDIER SURRENDERED WITH THEIR WEAPONS.
14OCT69	10 NM NNW OF TAM KY		TWO GROUPS OF VC AND SYMPATHIZERS TOTALING 46 SURRENDERED WITHOUT WEAPONS.
17OCT69	11 NM NNW OF AN KHE	3 USA BN	OPERATION WAYNE JAVELIN TERMINATED. USA - 21 KIA, 40 WIA; ENEMY - 551 KIA, 38 IWC, 5 CS.

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

11 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT CORSICA

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 NOVEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1D

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

10 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	55,393 ¢	18.15	36.77	49.57

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21NOV69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 8DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

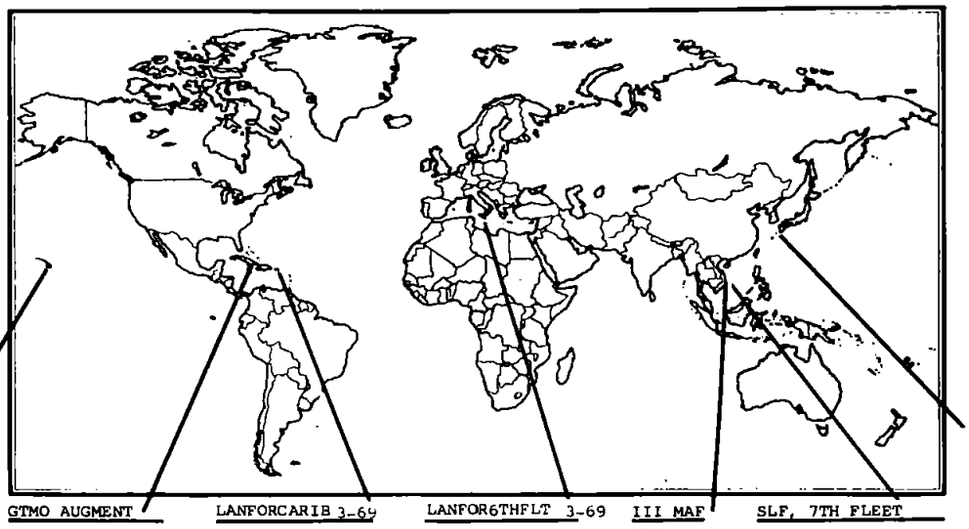
[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

10 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N. C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
ENROUTE CORSICA
ETA: 11DEC69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

B/1/4 & 2D PLAT/B/3D
TK BN ENR FUJI FOR
TRAINING. ETA 11DEC69

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	8	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(7)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	1									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

10 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL	R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER(XXIV CORPS)	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ACOS, CAP	COL	T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	D. F. SEILER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	D. R. CHRISTENSEN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL	J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN	C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	COL	J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL	W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. GANEY
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. TERRY
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK
2ND MARINES	LTCOL	A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL	R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. SIMPSON
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	D. H. STRAIN
HQS BATTALION	COL	W. C. PATTON
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	W. M. WINOSKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. GRACE
1ST MT BATTALION	LTCOL	M. S. SHIMANOFF
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL	R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	MAJOR	J. I. LOUDER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MERHARGUE
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. R. KEPHART

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	L. R. WEBB
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL	D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION (REIN)	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. L. PRATHER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

10 DECEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	COL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	LTCOL D. SERRIN
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL H. E. HOPPLEYER, JR.
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	MAJOR R. D. REVIE
VMFA-115	LTCOL E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	LTCOL J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-161	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
HMM-262	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HML-367	LTCOL W. G. CRETNEY

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	LTCOL J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	LTCOL F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38, SU#1	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-265	
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

10 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				3/9				1/9, 2/9	1
26TH MARINES		1/26, 2/26, 3/26							
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361	HMM-161 HML-367 HMM-262						
MAG-36				HMH-462 VMO-6				HMM-164 HMM-165	1 1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMH-363 HMM-163 HMM-265		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	14		12	2					
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA.

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

10 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,801	51,269	55,070
DANANG	(3,142)	(44,526)	(47,668)
CHU LAI	(411)	(4,665)	(5,076)
PHU BAI	(165)	(1,119)	(1,284)
DONG HA	(83)	(959)	(1,042)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	175	148	323
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(150)	(138)	(288)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,976	51,417	55,393
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	293	2,119	2,412

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 25-69 FOR THE PERIOD 28NOV-4DEC69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 8DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

10 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 1,042
USN 63 *
USA 6,803

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,284
USN 52 *
USA 27,789

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW

MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,668
USN 2,146 *
USA 1,035
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,076
USN 133 *
USA 24,716

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	19,963	424
	(15,873)	(249)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(748)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(167)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 8DEC69.	55,393	2,412
III MAF	55,070	2,412 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(288)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	55,070
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		18,838
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,516

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN ENR FUJI FOR TRAINING. ETA: 11DEC69

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	3,706	34

1ST MAW (REAR) (2,482) (34)

MAG-15
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 306 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients.

NON FMF (1,224)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

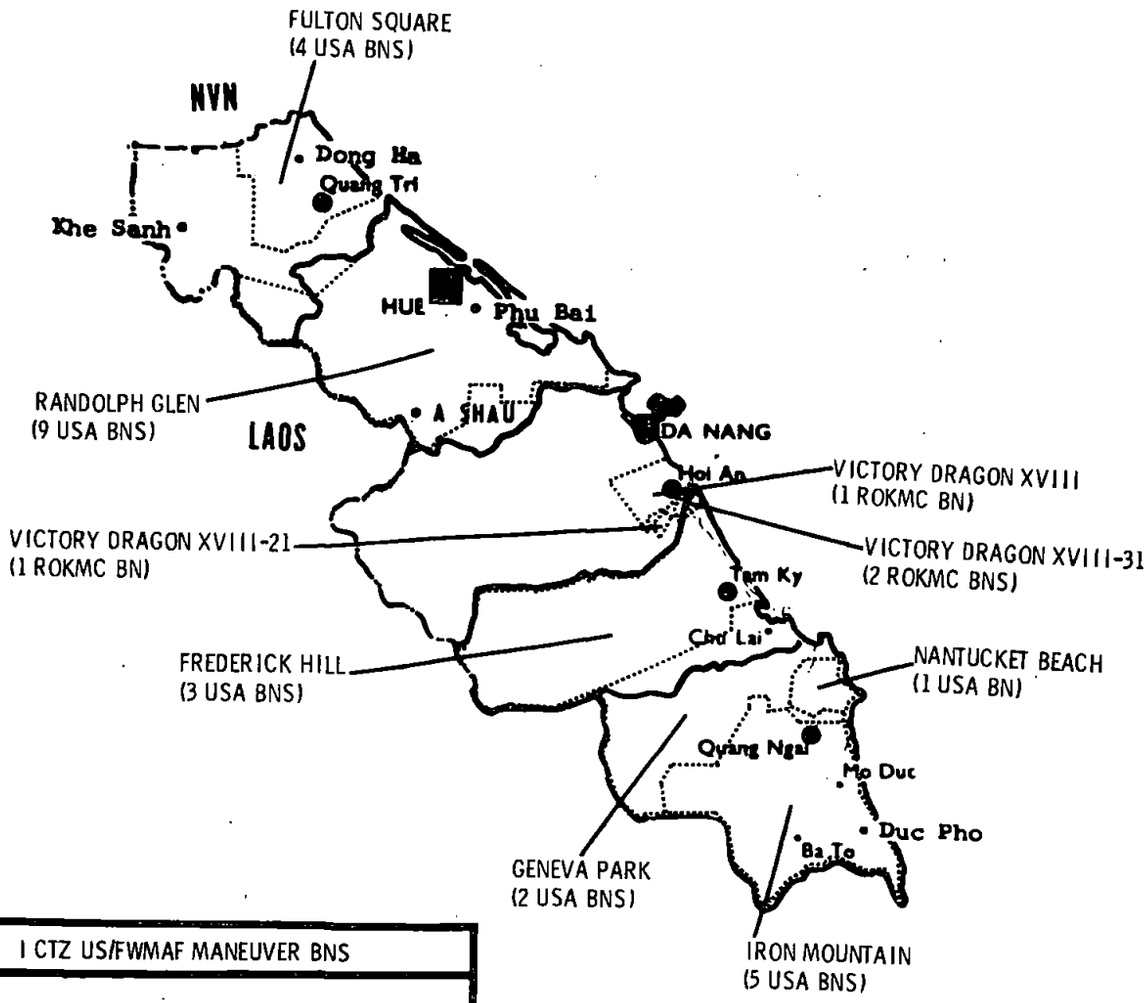
UNCLASSIFIED[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

10 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS		
LOCATION OF BATTALIONS		
	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	4	0
THUA THIEN	9	0
QUANG NAM *	0	12
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

10 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,314	48,031	35,396	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 10DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,457	1,801	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,302	4,089	20,251

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

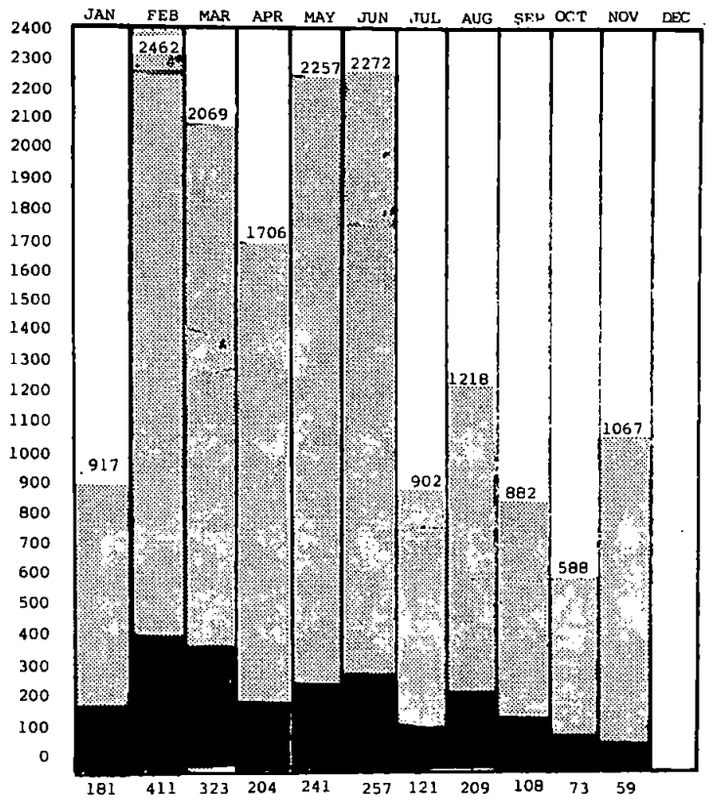
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1969

10 DECEMBER 1969



1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY		1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY
294	2126	JAN	181	917
713	5040	FEB	411	2462
473	3118	MAR	323	2069
374	1782	APR	204	1706
751	6200	MAY	241	2257
452	2154	JUN	257	2272
330	2124	JUL	121	902
362	1894	AUG	209	1218
307	2392	SEP	108	882
161	1707	OCT	73	588
205	1042	NOV	59	1067 *
196	1612	DEC		
4618	31,191	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

10 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	55,393
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	484,691

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,853
AUSTRALIA	7,891
PHILIPPINES	1,409
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,311

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,202

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 8DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

10 DECEMBER 1966

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BAN ME THOUT	
UH-1	6

BIEN HOA	
F-100	21
A-37	50
O-1	37
O-2	63
OV-10	48
UC-123	13
C-7	3
AC-47	2
C-47	2
HH-43	2

BINH THUY	
O-1	33
O-2	8
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY	
F-4	32
C-7	28
C-130	46
HH-43	2
O-1	29
O-2	64
RC-130	4

DA NANG	
F-4	50
O-2	81
OV-10	38
HH-3	13
HH-43	2
AC-47	3
A-1	2
AC-119	2
C-7	3

NHA TRANG	
C-123	4
C-130	3
AC-119	3

PHAN RANG	
F-100	75
C-123	51
HH-43	2
AC-47	5
AC-119	9

PHU CAT	
EC-47	16
C-7	22
F-4	34
HH-43	1

PLEIKU	
A-1	4
EC-47	16
AC-47	1
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT	
RF-4	32
C-123	17
RB-57	4
RF-101	15
C-130	17
HH-43	2
EC-47	20
AC-119	5

TUY HOA	
F-100	98
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
C-47	3
O-2	12
AC-119	4
UH-1	8

VUNG TAU	
C-7	30

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK	
F-102	4
C-130	6
C-7	2

KORAT	
F-4	36
HH-43	2
EC-121	27
C-121	1

NAKHOM PHANOM	
UC-123	5
C-123	5
A-26	14
A-1	71
O-2	12
OV-10	20
HH-3	4
CH-3	11
EC-47	4

TAKHLI	
F-105	72
EB-66	20
HH-43	2

UBON	
F-4	67
C-130	7
HH-43	2
AC-130	6
OV-10	10

UDORN	
RF-4	40
F-4	33
AC-47	2
HH-43	3
HH-53	7
C-130	6

U-TAPAO	
HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

10 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18	27NOV69	736	18																
HQS SQDN		79		27NOV69	79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	383	2	27NOV69			300	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	771	16	27NOV69			574	16							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		924	9	27NOV69			924	9														
MAINT BN		978		27NOV69			978															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		138	5	27NOV69			138	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		112		27NOV69			112															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		166		27NOV69			166															
2D TANK BN		685	8	27NOV69			635	8									25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1027	12	27NOV69			940	12									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		360	3	27NOV69			360	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		140	2	27NOV69			140	2														
2D ANGLICO		270	11	27NOV69			219	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		149	1	27NOV69			149	1														
2D TOPO CO		88	1	27NOV69			88	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		31	20	27NOV69			31	20														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		8	10	27NOV69			8	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	37	27NOV69			5	37														
8TH COMM BN		555	6	27NOV69			555	6														
8TH MT BN		371	2	27NOV69			371	2														
8TH ENGR BN	3	929	9	27NOV69			751	8													178	1
USMC		8,090					7,444								68		104		111		363	
USN		154					153														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,244					7,597								68		104		111		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1848	59	27NOV69			1795	59									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		318	9	27NOV69			318	9														
1ST BN		344	15	27NOV69			344	15														
2D BN		790	25	27NOV69			790	25														
3D BN		1092	40	27NOV69			1092	40														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		412	10	27NOV69			412	10														
1ST BN		839	33	27NOV69			839	33														
2D BN		1079	37	27NOV69															1079	37		
3D BN		485	27	27NOV69			485	27														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		296	5	27NOV69			296	5														
1ST BN		1012	19	27NOV69			1012	19														
2D BN		855	24	27NOV69											855	24						
3D BN		835	33	27NOV69													835	33				
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		244	14	27NOV69													47	3	12	2		
1ST BN		606	10	27NOV69													99					
2D BN		599	13	27NOV69			327	13							139				133			
3D BN		498	7	27NOV69			498	7														
4TH BN		448	7	27NOV69			448	7														
2D SERVICE BN		1055	23	27NOV69			971	23									41		43			
2D AT BN		415	7	27NOV69			344	7									22		49			
2D MT BN		320	4	27NOV69			267	4									34		19			
2D RECON BN		421	15	27NOV69			372	13									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		743	10	27NOV69			693	10									50					
2D SP BN		474	17	27NOV69			371	10									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		123	126	27NOV69			103	99									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			73	27NOV69				67										2		4		
USMC		16,151					12,469								994		1,241		1,447			
USN		662					521								24		63		54			
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,813					12,990								1,018		1,304		1,501			

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		550	22	27NOV69			550	22														
MWFS-2		99		27NOV69			99															
MWCS-2		226		27NOV69			226															
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	53	27NOV69			1	53														
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		708	12	27NOV69			708	12														
WERS-27		197		27NOV69			197															
VMGR-252		317	2	27NOV69			317	2														

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

10 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		284	4	27NOV69					284	4												
MASS-1		193		27NOV69					193													
MACS-5		280		27NOV69					280													
MACS-6		230		27NOV69					230													
MACS-9		287		27NOV69					287													
3D LAAM BN		544	7	27NOV69					544	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		590		27NOV69					590													
MABS-14		306	15	27NOV69					306	15												
MATCU-61		48		27NOV69					48													
VMCJ-2		366	2	27NOV69					366	2												
VMA(AW)-224		255	2	27NOV69					255	2												
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	27NOV69					209	1												
VMA(AW)-332		251	2	27NOV69					251	2												
VMFA-513		236	2	27NOV69					236	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		515		27NOV69					515													
VMFAT-201		451	1	27NOV69					451	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		316	2	27NOV69					316	2												
VMT-203		206	2	27NOV69					206	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		552		27NOV69			552															
MABS-26		414	34	27NOV69			414	34														
MATCU-64		86		27NOV69			86															
VMO-1		277	1	27NOV69			277	1														
HMM-162		207	3	27NOV69			207	3														
HMM-261		196	1	27NOV69			196	1														
HMM-264		169	1	27NOV69			169	1														
HMM-365		201	1	27NOV69			201	1														
HMH-461		173	1	27NOV69			173	1														
HMH-352		103		27NOV69			103															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		160		27NOV69			160															
HMHT-401		131		27NOV69			131															
HMMT-402		113		27NOV69			113															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		562		27NOV69							562											
MABS-31		342	16	27NOV69							342	16										
MATCU-69		68		27NOV69							68											
VMFA-331		181	1	27NOV69							181	1										
VMFA-333		232	1	27NOV69							232	1										
VMFA-451	1	230	1	27NOV69							230	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		537		27NOV69							537											
MABS-32		342	33	27NOV69							342	33										
MATCU-63		55		27NOV69							55											
VMFA-251		273	1	27NOV69							273	1										
VMFA-312		267	1	27NOV69							267	1										
VMA(AW)-324		172	1	27NOV69							172	1										
USMC		13,708					4,880		5,567		3,261											
USN		226					131		40		55											
2D MAW TOTAL		13,934					5,011		5,607		3,316											

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,090		7,444				68	104	111	363
	USN	154		153							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	16,151		12,469				994	1,241	1,447	
	USN	662		521				24	63	54	
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,708		4,880	5,567	3,261					
	USN	226		131	40	55					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,764	815	24,793	5,567	3,261		1,062	1,345	1,558	363
	USN	1,060	18	805	40	55		24	63	54	1

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
4. ENROUTE MED.

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

10 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE CORSICA
ETA: 11DEC69

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 NOVEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

9 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	55,540 ¢	18.19	36.87	49.70

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21NOV69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 7DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

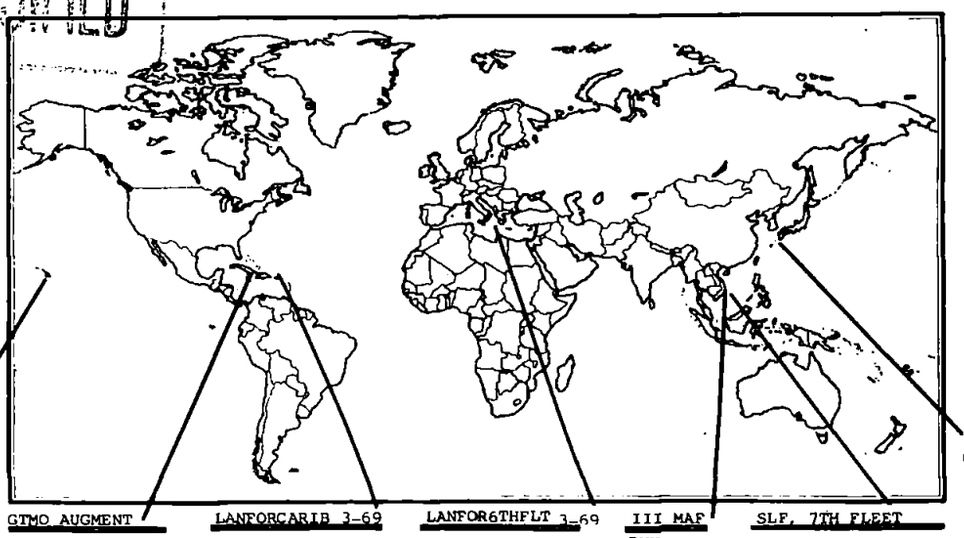
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

9 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT TOULON
ETD: 10DEC69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
ENROUTE CONUS
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
101230ZDEC69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

B/1/4 &2D PLAT/B/3D TK BN ENR FUJI FOR TRAINING. ETA 11DEC69

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

9 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE PACIFIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN H. W. BUSE, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN P. J. FONTANA
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN L. H. WILSON
ACOS, G-1	COL F. S. WOOD
ACOS, G-2	COL J. F. MITCHELL
ACOS, G-3	COL R. M. HALL
ACOS, G-4	COL J. B. SOPER
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL E. L. HICKAM

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN R. T. DWYER, JR.
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL M. W. SCHMIDT
ACOS, G-1	COL E. R. DAZE
ACOS, G-2	MAJOR J. D. LITTLE
ACOS, G-3	COL J. P. KELLY
ACOS, G-4	COL G. R. STURDIVAN
3RD MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. R. KRAINCE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL E. Z. GRABOWSKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL R. H. DEAN
1ST BN, 12TH MAR	LTCOL J. W. MURRAY
HQS BATTALION	COL R. M. TAYLOR
1ST CIV AFF GROUP	LTCOL J. A. WACHTER

1ST MARINE BRIGADE

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL B. G. CASS
S-1	LTCOL W. H. WAHFELD
S-2	CWO P. B. MURPHY
S-3	MAJOR C. B. OLSON, JR.
S-4	LTCOL E. L. CONROY
1ST BN, 3D MARINES	LTCOL D. J. HUNTER
MAG-24	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. C. PALMER
H&MS-24	LTCOL W. H. HEINTZ
MABS-24	LTCOL A. B. COLBERT
MACS-2	LTCOL R. D. MILLER
VMFA-212	LTCOL H. H. ZIEGLER
VMFA-235	LTCOL L. A. MADERA
MATCU-70	MAJOR H. B. VERGARA
SU#2, 1ST RAD BN	MAJOR L. K. RUSSELL

FORCE TROOPS FMFPAC

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN C. W. HOFFMAN
ASSISTANT COMMANDER	COL A. B. CLARK
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL B. M. BORESS
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL T. L. COBB
ACOS, G-2	1STLT R. COOK
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL W. R. MILLER, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL M. E. FARMER
3RD FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL. J. R. JONES
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL R. E. ROURKE
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL H. J. LEVERT, JR.
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL L. I. FEIN
5TH FORCE SERVICE REGT	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL K. W. HENRY
H&S BATTALION	MAJOR J. A. SCHEARMAN
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL R. O. BARNES
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL J. M. HERMES
13TH MT BATTALION	MAJOR T. M. COLLINS
9TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL G. W. HOUCK

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

9 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS III MARINE AMPHIBIOUS FORCE

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	H. NICKERSON, JR.
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	G. S. BOWMAN, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	BGEN	G. E. DOOLEY
DEPUTY CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	S. A. DRESSIN
ACOS, G-1	COL	R. L. PARNELL, JR.
ACOS, G-2	COL	J. S. CANTON
ACOS, G-3	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ACOS, G-4	COL	W. F. SIMLIK
ACOS, G-5	COL	C. J. PEABODY
ACOS, G-6	LTCOL	R. S. BARRY
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	J. M. VOSMIK

DEPUTY COMMANDER(XXIV CORPS)	MGEN	E. B. WHEELER
ACOS, CAP	COL	T. E. METZGER
COMMANDING OFFICER, 1ST CAG	LTCOL	J. E. HENNEGAN
COMMANDING OFFICER, 2ND CAG	LTCOL	E. L. LEWIS
COMMANDING OFFICER, 3RD CAG	LTCOL	J. B. MICHAUD
COMMANDING OFFICER, 4TH CAG	LTCOL	J. J. KEENAN
1ST RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. HOPKINS

1ST MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	O. R. SIMPSON
ADC	BGEN	L. J. DULACKI
ADC	BGEN	C. S. ROBERTSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	C. E. WALKER
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. HARRELL
ACOS, G-2	COL	E. A. WILCOX
ACOS, G-3	COL	F. H. WALDROP
ACOS, G-4	COL	N. A. CANZONA
ACOS, G-5	COL	W. J. ZARO
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	N. M. LASLAVIC, JR.
CEO	COL	C. G. DAHL
1ST MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. L. WILKERSON
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	G. S. DELCUZE
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	W. V. H. WHITE
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	T. P. GANEY
5TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	N. L. BECK
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. K. GRIFFIS, JR.
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. BOWEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. M. TERRY
7TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. S. CODISPOTI
1ST MARINES	LTCOL	F. A. CLARK
2ND MARINES	LTCOL	A. E. FOLSOM
3RD MARINES	LTCOL	R. G. KUMMEROW
26TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. A. HEYWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. C. GOODIN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. DRUMWRIGHT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	W. A. SIMPSON
11TH MARINES		
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	D. D. EZELL
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	J. D. SHOUP
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	V. WEAVER
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	K. N. MUELLER
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. BURKE, JR.
1ST BN, 13TH MAR	LTCOL	D. E. GRAGAN
HQS BATTALION	COL	W. C. PATTON
1ST AT BATTALION		
1ST ENGR BATTALION	MAJOR	W. M. WINOSKI
1ST RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. J. GRACE
1ST MT BATTALION	MAJOR	D. C. PEASE
1ST SP BATTALION	LTCOL	R. F. ARMSTRONG
1ST MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC)	J. W. LEA
1ST TK BATTALION	MAJOR	J. I. LOUDER
3RD AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	D. G. MERHARGUE
7TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. BATES
9TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	E. K. MAXWELL
11TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. R. KEPHART

FORCE LOGISTICS COMMAND

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	M. J. PADALINO
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. L. TOBIN
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL	J. E. REDELFS
ACOS, G-2	LTCOL	R. L. SOLZE
ACOS, G-3	LTCOL	C. C. BUCKLEY
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL	M. H. IVINS
ACOS, G-5	MAJOR	R. E. JOHNSON
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL	F. R. WARREN
CEO	MAJOR	R. D. HAGAN
1ST FORCE SERVICE REGT		
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	J. H. MILLER
SUPPLY BATTALION	COL	R. W. CALVERT
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	E. C. MORRIS
FLSG-A	LTCOL	W. J. BEER
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN	COL	D. E. MORIN
5TH COMM BATTALION (REIN)	LTCOL	D. E. SHATZER
7TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	R. L. PRATHER
1ST MP BATTALION	LTCOL	S. D. THOMAIDIS
3RD MP BATTALION	LTCOL	C. FIMIAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

UNCLASSIFIED

READINESS SUMMARY

9 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB	21NOV69			C4	R	4	4	4	4	C4	30NOV69
HQS BN (-) (REIN)	21NOV69	1943	83	C2	T	1	1	1	1	C3	30NOV69
3D MARINES (-)	2DEC69	3020	169	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
HQS CO (-)	2DEC69	288	9	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd BN	2DEC69	1356	74	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
3rd BN	2DEC69	1376	86	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	2DEC69	1320	19	C2	X	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
"M" BTRY, 4TH BN, 12THMAR	21NOV69	133	1	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)	2DEC69	154	7	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1FEB70
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)	2DEC69	164	9	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1DEC69
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)	2DEC69	75	113	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)	2DEC69	336	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)	2DEC69	88	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)	2DEC69	186	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)	2DEC69	432	10	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
DET, 3D SERVICE BN	21NOV69	1019	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	26NOV69
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	2DEC69	251	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)	2DEC69	596	4	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)	2DEC69	293	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
"A" CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	2DEC69	569	12	C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH ITT	2DEC69	11		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
9TH SSCT	2DEC69	6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT	2DEC69	28		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	2DEC69			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	1DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	2DEC69	289		C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	1JAN70
DET, 3D DENTAL CO	21NOV69	16									
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	2DEC69	85	1	C2	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO	2DEC69	30	41	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAY70
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)	2DEC69			C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	31DEC69
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	2DEC69	61	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JAN70
21ST ITT	2DEC69	9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30DEC69

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgment [illegible] by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

9 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,801	51,416	55,217
DANANG	(3,142)	(44,673)	(47,815)
CHU LAI	(411)	(4,665)	(5,076)
PHU BAI	(165)	(1,119)	(1,284)
DONG HA	(83)	(959)	(1,042)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	175	148	323
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(150)	(138)	(288)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(25)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,976	51,564	55,540
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	293	2,119	2,412

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 25-69 FOR THE PERIOD 28NOV-4DEC69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 7DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

9 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI (DONG HA)

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC	1,042	
USN	63	*
USA	6,803	

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC	1,284	
USN	52	*
USA	27,789	

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW

MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC	47,815	
USN	2,146	*
USA	1,035	
ROKMC	7,039	

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC	5,076	
USN	133	*
USA	24,716	

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 27NOV69	19,508	424
	(14,884)	(249)
3D FSR	(3,175)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,251)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(198)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 7DEC69.	55,540	2,412
III MAF	55,217	2,412 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(288)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(35)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	55,217
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		18,838
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	306,663

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

B/1/4 & 2d PLAT/B/3D TK BN ENR FUJI FOR TRAINING. ETA: 11DEC69

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 27NOV69	3,486	34

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,262) (34)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 334 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,224)

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

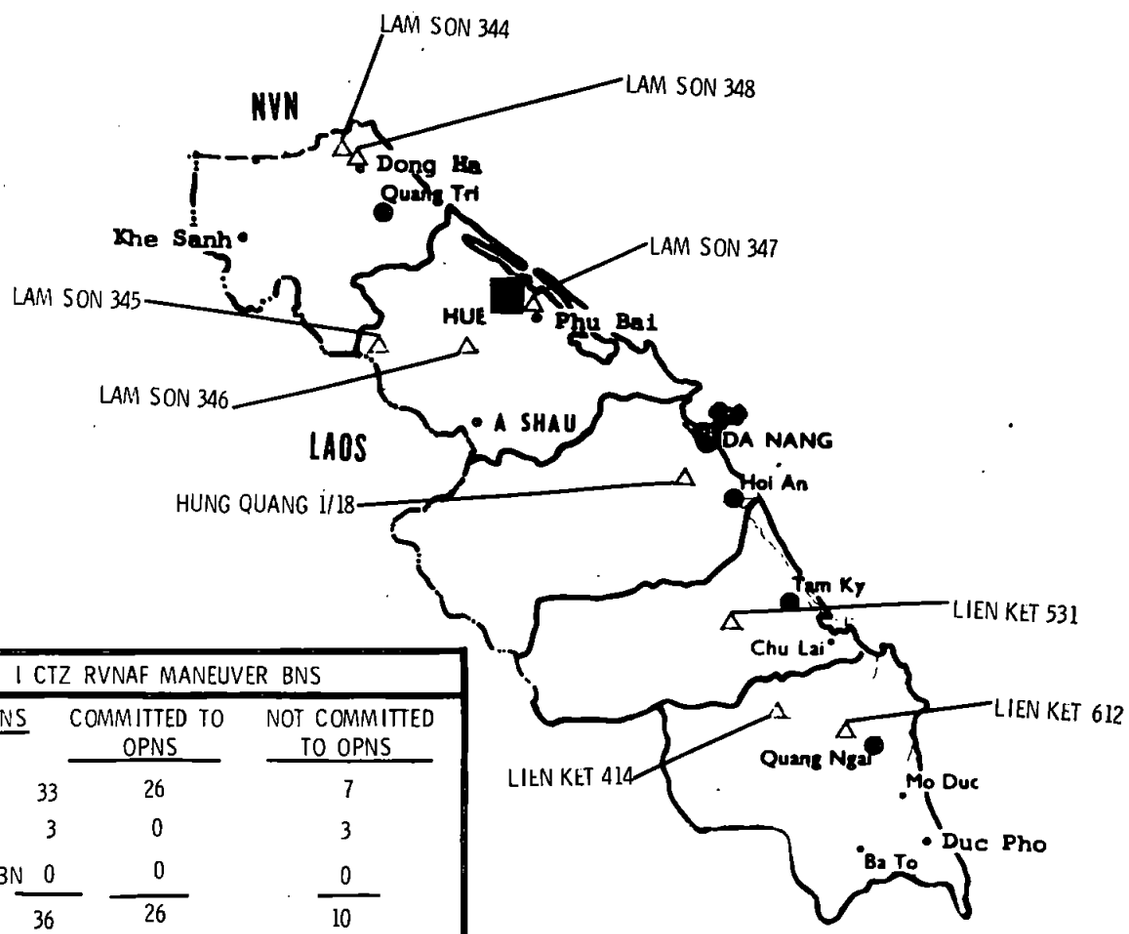
MARINE CORPS
DEC 9 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

9 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS		
TOTAL BNS	COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN 33	26	7
RANGER 3	0	3
VNMC/ABN 0	0	0
36	26	10

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	6	0	0
THUA THIEN	11	0	0
QUANG NAM	6	1	0
QUANG TIN	4	2	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0	0

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

1969

I CTZ RVNAF LARGE UNIT OFFENSIVE OPERATIONS — 9 DECEMBER 1969

OPERATION NAME	DATES	UNITS#	CASUALTIES						
			RVNAF		OTHER		VC/NVA		
			KIA	WIA	KIA	WIA	KIA	PW	WPNS
LAM SON-245	2AUG68-24APR69	3 BNs	4[illegible]	211			644	619	763
LAM SON-261	11SEP68-24APR69	4 BNs	49	202			717	325	671
LAM SON-265	18SEP68-24APR69	5 BNs	21	63			140	19	459
LAM SON-270	22OCT68-19MAR69	1 BN	5	15		2 USA	26	49	32
LAM SON-271	17OCT68-24APR69	5 BNs	97	297		3 US	610	695	315
LE LOI-I	12DEC68-10FEB69	3 BNs	102	380		4 US	734	65	143
QUYET THANG-305	23DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN					7	1	5
QUYET THANG-225	27DEC68-5JAN69	1 BN	9	31		1 US	19	1	4
QUYET THANG-242	30DEC68-4JAN69	1 BN	5	11			21	1	6
HUNG QUANG-13/1	2-5JAN69	1 BN		5					
QUYET THANG-60	2-9JAN69	4 BNs	3	2			16	4	7
QUYET THANG-82	2-10JAN69	1 BN		1			25	0	5
QUYET THANG-42	11-14JAN69	1 BN	2	4			1	5	0
HUNG QUANG-14/3	13-14JAN69	1 BN		2					
LIEN KET-9	13JAN-12FEB69	2 BNs	13	38			17	66	29
HUNG QUANG-30	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	9			24	0	1
HUNG QUANG-12	15-20JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	0	1
HUNG QUANG-1-02	17-23JAN69	2 BNs	12	24			67	4	20
QUYET THANG-43	11-19JAN69	1 BN	9	17			20		
QUYET THANG-71	21-22JAN69	1 BN	1	2			14	25	1
QUYET THANG-63	23JAN69	1 BN	1	2			2	1	
HUNG QUANG-1-03 II	27JAN-8FEB69	3 BNs	14	54			231	7	66
QUYET THANG-64	27-29JAN69	2 BNs	2	2			9		1
QUYET THANG-20	27JAN-7FEB69	3 BNs	13	20			44	1	15
QUYET THANG-21	6-11FEB69	3 BNs	10	26			2	2	1
QUYET THANG-67	12-13FEB69	3 BNs	1				6		5
QUYET THANG-806	12-15FEB69	1 BN	15	46			24	5	8
HUNG QUANG-1-05	14FEB-5MAR69	2 BNs	24	119			269	5	49
QUYET THANG-68	22FEB69	1 BN	8				7	2	3
QUYET THANG-43	22-23FEB69	3 BNs					3		2
QUYET THANG-22	24FEB-10MAR69	4 BNs	80	248	1 USMC		412	17	92
QUYET THANG-600	25-27FEB69	3 BNs	6	8			168		25
LIEN KET-36	7-9MAR69	2 BNs	5	3			15	5	3
QUYET THANG-54	11-13MAR69	2 BNs	9	21			7		1
QUYET THANG-819	15-16MAR69	1 BN		2			5	7	2
HUNG QUANG-11/9	17-18MAR69	1 BN					4		3
QUYET THANG-25	20MAR-1APR69	2 BNs	37	160		1 USA	592	7	78
VU NINH-II	31MAR-26MAY69	2 BNs	9	33	1 USA		24	0	13
QUYET THANG-604	1-8APR69	2 BNs	4	7			24	30	5
QUYET THANG-829	1-9APR69	1 BN	9	25			31		1
$ QUYET THANG-49	1APR-20APR69	1 BN		4			22		7
QUYET THANG-56	2APR-19APR69	1 BN	1	4			12	6	6
QUYET THANG-605	11-13APR69	1 BN	9	17			2		
$ QUYET THANG-401	12APR-19APR69	1 BN							
c QUYET THANG-605/GD	14APR-19APR69	1 BN		2					2
@ LE LOI IV	28FEB-28OCT69	3 BNs	98	467			688	7	127
c LIEN KET-63	19APR-31AUG69	1BN, 1USA BN	97	315			621	165	
LIEN KET-45	19APR-22AUG69	4 BNS	88	290			561	82	161
LIEN KET-54	20APR-26AUG69	3 BNS	82	194			684	87	161
LAM SON-276	25APR-30JUN69	4 BNs	27	111			321	4	645
LAM SON-277	25APR-30JUN69	5 BNs	97	254			541	15	183
LAM SON-278	25APR-30JUN69	4 BNs	16	54			174		51
LAM SON-279	25APR-30JUN69	2 BNs	8	64			167	111	142
VU NINH III	5MAY-7JUL69	3 BNs	30	130			206	388	79
@ LAM SON-275	25APR-30JUN69	2 BNs	35	128			116	3	43
LE LOI V	28-31MAY69	2 BNs	1	6			0	0	0
VU NINH V	31MAY-8JUL69	1BN	14	64			25	10	10
HUNG QUANG 1/9B	20JUN-29JUN69	2BNs	0	4			10	4	8
LAM SON 339	1JUL-30SEP69	2 BNs	3	23			64	0	
LAM SON 340	1JUL-30SEP69	4 BNs	14	38			324	8	
LAM SON 341	1JUL-30SEP69	3 BNs	8	31			144	3	
LAM SON 342	1JUL-30SEP69	4 BNs	30	46			259	0	
LAM SON 343	1JUL-30SEP69	2 BNs	4	31			102	2	
HUNG QUANG 1/9C	29JUN-8JUL69	1 BN					7		
HUNG QUANG 1/9F	8JUL-15AUG69	4 BNs	3	5			1	1	1
VU NINH VI	20JUL-9AUG69	1 BN	10	11			4		2
VU NINH VI/A	26-30JUL69	1 BN		1			1		
VU NINH VI/A1	1AUG-2AUG69	1 BN	2	3			1	0	0
HUNG QUANG 1/9G	6AUG-23SEP69	2 BNs	7	47			51	5	23
VU NINH VII	18AUG-30AUG69	1 BN	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
* ☆ LIEN KET-414	25AUG-	3 BNs							
☆ LIEN KET-531	26AUG-	1 BN							
☆ LIEN KET-612	1SEP-	4 BNs							
VU NINH 8	6SEP-	2 BNs	16	99			78		22
HUNG QUANG 1/13	23-25SEP69	1 BN		2			8		2
HUNG QUANG 1/14	26SEP-10CT69	1 BN					8		2
LIEN KET-222	30SEP-8OCT69	3 BNs		2			101		20
☆ LAM SON 344	1OCT-	5 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 345	1OCT-	4 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 346	1OCT-	4 BNs							
☆ LAM SON 347	1OCT	4 BNs							
HUNG QUANG 1/12A	1-14OCT69	1 BN		2			24	7	21
@ QUYET THANG 760	29SEP-30OCT69	1 BN	1	7			34		6
@ HUNG QUANG 1/12	10SEP-7DEC69	2 Bns	16	20			43	5	18

ARVN UNLESS OTHERWISE INDICATED
☆ OPERATION CURRENTLY IN PROGRESS
@ INDICATES LATE ENTRY
$ OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-45 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
c OPNS CONSOLIDATED INTO OPN LIEN KET-63 & CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES WILL BE CARRIED FORWARD.
* OPN LIEN KET 414 TERMINATED ON 28AUG69 & RECOMMENCED ON THE SAME DATE. CASUALTIES DURING INITIAL OPERATION WERE: RVNAF - 2 WIA; ENEMY - 19 KIA, 5 WPNS CPTD.

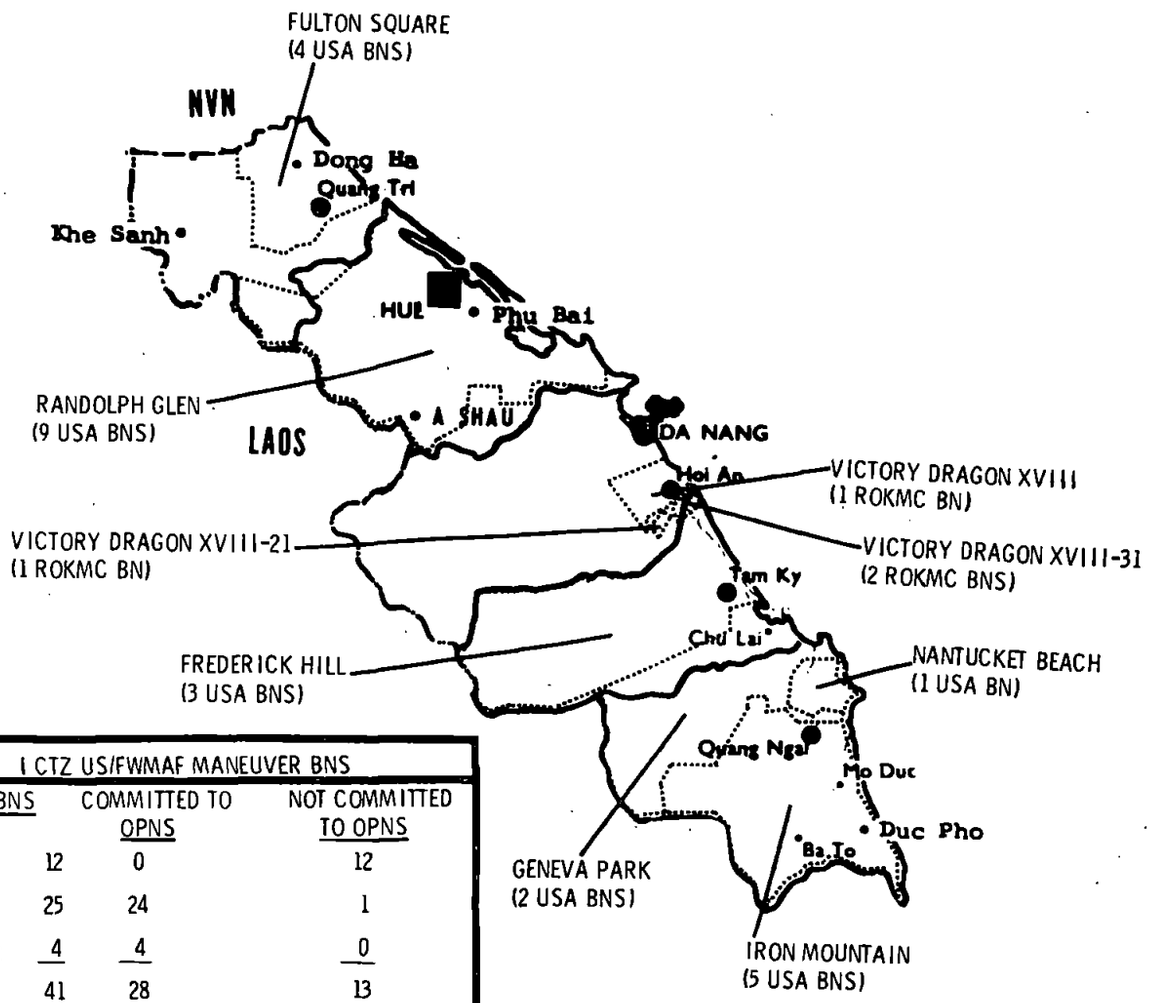
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

9 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	12	0	12
USA	25	24	1
ROKMC	4	4	0
	41	28	13

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	4	0
THUA THIEN	9	0
QUANG NAM *	0	12
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

UNCL[redacted]SSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 092400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 19 USA	1 116 USA	334/ 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	NONE	*4 USA	7/ 2
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	1/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	3 ROKMC	3 7 ROKMC 1 MIA	3/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	5 ROKMC	7 ROKMC	66/ 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	325 USA	2018 USA	*3824/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	110 USA	748 USA	972/ 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	14 USA	130 USA	125/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1501 USA	2134/ 57

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted] ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

9 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,312	48,025	35,394	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3DEC69

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,456	1,800	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,280	4,089	20,248

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

9 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	55,540
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	484,838

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,853
AUSTRALIA	7,891
PHILIPPINES	1,409
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,311

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,349

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 7DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

9 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Dau Tieng/Ben Cat)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
1/6 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1st Bde 4th Inf Div)	Apr 67	Oct 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Phong Dien)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67 1/
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Asit Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Thang Binh)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
H/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.
2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

(pp1-8 dtd 9 Dec 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

9 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde (Long Binh/Xuan Loc)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 5/(Phu Loi)(OPCON to HQ USARV)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/(Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn 3/		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav (Ashau) (Op Con 101st Inf Div (Ambl) 4/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech)(Phan Thiet) (Op Con I FFV TF South)	*	Sep 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68	

V Activated in-country
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d Sqdns.
3/ Op Con to the 1st Inf Div
4/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV CO 1836, 21 May 69.
5/ To redeploy under Keystone Cardinal.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

9 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
1 FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
1 FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
11 FFV Arty (Long Binh) 1/	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai) 2/	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 66	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Thuy) 3/	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (REC)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

1/ 3/197 Arty (155 T) deployed to CONUS on 3 Sep 69; 6/15 Arty Bn (105, T) Color and Guidon Det redeployed to CONUS on 20 Nov
2/ 2/138 Arty (155 SP) redeployed to CONUS on 10 Oct 69, 1/40 Arty Bn (105 SP) Color and Guidon Det redeployed to CONUS on 19 Nov 69.

3/ 70th Engr Bn (Cbt) Color and Guidon Det redeployed to CONUS on 29 Nov 69 for inactivation.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

NO CHANGE

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

9 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
120th Asslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65
125th ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V
12th Cmbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128th Asslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
173d Asslt Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205th Asslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
213th Asslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Cmbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68th Asslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65
118th Asslt Hel Co	*	P
190th Asslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67
334th Aerial Wpns Co	Nov 66	V
210th Cmbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25th Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54th Util Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	Sep 65
73d Surv Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	May 63
74th Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65
184th Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66
222d Cmbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117th Asslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63
195th Asslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240th Asslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
273d Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Combt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116th Asslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
187th Asslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242d Asslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Cmbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Cmbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71st Asslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66
132d Asslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68
174th Asslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176th Asslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67
178th Asslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Cmbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21st Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131st Surv Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V
220th Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65
245th Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67
282d Asslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66
62d Corps Avn Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
17th Cmbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201st Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Aviation (Cont)		
10th Cmbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48th Asslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92d Asslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
155th Asslt Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192d Asslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243d Asslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
281st Asslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Cmbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57th Asslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119th Asslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
170th Asslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Dec 65
179th Asslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
189th Asslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
361st Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Cmbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18th Util Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
183d Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185th Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203d Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219th Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225th Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Cmbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61st Asslt Hel Co (An Son)(Lane	Feb 67	Nov 67
129th Asslt Hel Co (An Son) AHP	Jul 65	Oct 65
134th Asslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
180th Asslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
196th Asslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
355th Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
238th Aerial Wpns Co (KD)(An Khe)	Jul 68	Mar 68
7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Dragon Mountain)	Nov 66	Oct 67
164th Combt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Cmbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
121st Asslt Hel Co	*	V
162d Asslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191st Asslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
221st Recon Apl Co	Mar 65	V
336th Asslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
214th Cmbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)		
114th Asslt Hel Co	*	May 63
135th Asslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 67
175th Asslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
199th Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
335th Asslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
307th Cmbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
147th Asslt Spt Hel Co (Vung Tau)	Jul 65	Nov 65
235th Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
244th Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
271st Asslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (RR)(USASA)(Tan Son Nhut)	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co(RRU)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 66	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medical/two medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

9 DECEMBER 1969

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	BG John A. B. Dillard
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	Vacant
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
44th Engr Gp	COL Milum D. Perry, Jr.
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Marvin J. Kruginsky
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Herbert A. Schulke, Jr. (P)
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
133d Med Gp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

9 DECEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG Hal D. McCown
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts

1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Kean
Spt Comd Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL William B. De Graf
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Winfield A. Holt
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Howard F. Stone
1st Bn, 28th Inf	Unknown
2d Brigade	LTC Hugh H. Pattillo (P)
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joe G. Mears
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Thomas R. Finley
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald F. Ochis
3d Brigade	COL Elmer D. Pendleton
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Newell E. Vinson
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC David C. Martin
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Richard W. Hobbs
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John T. Murchison
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	BG Robert M. Shoemaker
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	LTC Morris J. Brady (P)
Spt Comd Commander	COL Tom H. Nicholson
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC John R. Witherell
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Roderic E. Ordway
2d Brigade	COL Edward C. Meyer
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Michael J. Conrad
3d Brigade	COL Robert C. Kingston
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert L. Drudik
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Sanders A. Cortner
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Harold E. Iverson
11th Avn Gp	COL Leo Soucek
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph L. McCarthy
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Comd Commander	COL John E. Culin
1st Brigade	COL Harold D. Yow
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William E. Haas
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William A. Hudson
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John W. Foss
2d Brigade	COL William E. Conger
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Charles E. Thomann
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Cottingham
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Michael P. Juvenal
3d Brigade	COL Volney F. Warner
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Andrew M. Simko
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Santiago A. Garcia
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Dwight L. Adams
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC William J. Moran
1st Bn, 65th Arm	LTC Donald J. Pagel

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Howard M. Moore
Spt Comd Commander	COL William J. Bradley
1st Brigade	COL Frank L. Dietrich
1st Bn(Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Jeremiah J. Brophy
2d Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Richard F. Fischer
2d Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC George D. Moore, Jr.
3d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf 1/	LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn(Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Douglas A. Huff
2d Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Bobby F. Brashears
1st Bn(Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL Robert H. Siegrist
3d Bn(Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC William Steinberg
1st Bn(Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC David R. Pinney
2d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Howard G. J. Crowell
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG John N. Donaldson
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Comd Commander	COL Kendrick B. Parlow
11th Inf Brigade	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Robert N. Fernandez
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Robert E. Wilson
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC George R. H. Johnson
196th Inf Brigade	COL James M. Lee
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Clarence Campbell
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert C. Bacon
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cecil M. Henry
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Thomas J. Ambrose
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Peter J. Foss
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG David S. Henderson
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Dan D. Stedham
Spt Comd Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL John E. Tyler
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Forest S. Rittgers, Jr.
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Donald O. Crutchley
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC James E. Coggins
2d Brigade	COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Frederick Delisle
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC William L. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Richard D. Moore
3d Brigade	COL Olin E. Smith
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Burton J. Walrath
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	LTC John R. Parker
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Warren A. Jones
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Tommie G. Smith

1/ OPCON to the 1st Bde, 4th Inf Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]

9 DECEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	BG William A. Burke
1st Bn, 11th Inf	LTC James D. Herndon
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.
199th Inf Brigade	BG William R. Bond
Deputy Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Bernardo Loeffke
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John W. Crancer
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Clark
5th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC David A. Beckner
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 1/	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL Gustav J. Gilbert
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Alfred Zamparelli
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Arthur P. Keenan
1st Bn, 508th Inf	MAJ Charles W. Buttermore (P)
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Donald F. Bletz
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul D. Fisher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	MAJ Robert G. Rohland (P)
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Brutus A. Lowery, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	Unknown
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Andrew J. Gatsis
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Gerald J. Carlson
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James W. Rowe
2d Bn, 60th Inf	LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Davant T. Williams
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL James H. Leach
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC John M. Norton
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC David K. Doyle
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dure
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John M. Fairey
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 2/	LTC Joseph L. Hadaway
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Ronald T. Walker
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert A. Arnet
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert

I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr.
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Francis A. Bowers
II FFV Arty	BG Francis J. Roberts
23d Arty Gp	COL Joseph N. Hearin, Jr.
XXIV Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
108th Arty Gp	COL Roscoe C. Cartwright
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL Carroll N. Le Tellier
937th Engr Gp	COL William G. Kratz
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Amos L. Wright
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Dep Commanding General	BG Frank Meszar
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL Billy R. Wright
164th Avn Gp	COL William J. Maddox
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	MG Thomas M. Rienzi
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL Thomas C. Musgrave
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Albert B. Crawford
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL William Brandenburg (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Albert R. Escola
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Henry R. Del Mar (P)
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Orman E. Hicks
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	MG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ OPCON 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USMV GO 1856, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

9 DECEMBER 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

I CTZ	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler (P)*
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Qaung Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. (P) *
Thua Thien †	COL John W. Chism *
II CTZ	COL Gordon J. Duquemin (P) **
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendhein
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Wegley *
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas M. Sievers
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *
III CTZ	BG Carleton Preer, Jr. **
Ben Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	LTC Robert A. Seelye (P) *
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack K. Weissinger *
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sanderson
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr.(P) *
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud (P) *
IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Roderick Metherill
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigstad *
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Jby K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard (P) *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *.
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will(P) *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *
ARVN DIVISIONS	
1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Henry S. Sachers
5th Div	COL John G. Hayes
7th Div	COL Aaron C. Adkins
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
18th Div	LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
21st Div	COL Louis F. Felder
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL William E. Zook
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop
SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES	
Capitol Military District	BG Charles J. Girard
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
24th STZ	COL George L. Miller
Quang Da STZ	COL Warren P. Allen

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

9 DECEMBER 1969

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	790	691	8,279	769	74
3D NAV CONST BDE			241		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .			20		
MCB-121.			719		
MCB-7				664	
32D NAV CONST REGT . .		39			
MCB-4.			731		
MCB- 1		764			
MCB- 74	747				
MCB-133.		787			
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENTS	96	98	807	110	
AREA TOTALS	1,633	2,379	10,797	1,543	74

SOURCE: COMNAVFORV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR THE PRD ENDING 31OCT69.

NOTE: FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE USN ORGANIC TO III MAF MARINE UNITS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 16,426

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

CLIMATOLOGY

9 DECEMBER 1969

MEAN MONTHLY PRECIPITATION

SAIGON			I CORPS☆	
JAN	0.6	NE MONSOON	7.0	JAN
FEB	0.2		4.2	FEB
MAR	0.4		2.4	MAR
APR	2.1	TRANSITION	3.0	APR
MAY	8.7		2.6	MAY
JUN	**12.5**		4.4	JUN
JUL	**11.6**	SW MONSOON	1.5	JUL
AUG	**10.5**		6.2	AUG
SEP	**13.3**		**20.9**	SEP
OCT	**10.4**	TRANSITION	**29.8**	OCT
NOV	4.9		**28.9**	NOV
DEC	2.3	NE MONSOON	**16.8**	DEC
TOTAL	77.5		127.7	TOTAL

☆ Data for HUE

I CTZ RAINFALL DATA

(HISTORICAL RECORDED AVERAGES)

CITY	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	NORTHEAST MONSOON SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	ANNUAL	MAX RECORDED IN 1-24hr PERIOD
QUANG TRI	6.6	2.2	2.6	2.1	4.0	3.0	3.3	3.9	15.5	22.3	22.1	11.8	99.5	13.9
HUE	7.0	4.2	2.4	3.0	2.6	4.4	1.5	6.2	20.9	29.8	28.9	16.8	127.7	21.65
DANANG	4.2	1.8	0.9	1.3	2.6	2.8	2.8	4.7	15.7	23.3	15.1	8.7	83.9	13.1
QUANG NGAI	5.5	2.6	1.8	1.0	2.1	2.3	2.4	4.5	10.9	21.7	21.8	10.7	87.3	19.3

Note: All recording stations are located near the seacoast. Rainfall in mountainous areas inland is much greater.

The climate of Vietnam is monsoonal in nature. The monsoon is a seasonal wind of the Indian Ocean and southern Asia blowing from the SW from May to October and from the NE from late October to March, resulting in heavy precipitation, high humidities, maximum cloudiness and tropical temperatures. The Annam mountains lie almost perpendicular to the two monsoonal airflows thus reducing the amount of rain in ICTZ during the SW monsoon. During the NE monsoon in ICTZ a phenomenon called CRACHIN brings widespread low cloudiness, poor visibility and drizzle which significantly affect air operations; cloud is generally 3000-5000 feet thick with its ceiling under 1000 feet, usually under 500 feet.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

VIETNAM REFERENCE DATA

9 DECEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED ENEMY WEAPONS RANGES

		METERS	YARDS
CHICOM	60mm mortar	1566	1700
SOVIET	82mm mortar	3040	3320
SOVIET	120mm mortar	5700	6235
SOVIET	102mm rocket	5030	5500
CHICOM	107mm rocket	7875	9000
SOVIET	122mm rocket	10800	12000
SOVIET	140mm rocket	8800	9750
SOVIET	200mm rocket	20300	22200
SOVIET	250mm rocket	55900	61000
SOVIET	76mm field gun	13300	14550
SOVIET	85mm field gun	15650	17100
SOVIET	100mm field gun	21000	22900
U. S.	105mm howitzer	11000	12030
SOVIET	122mm gun/how	15300	16740
SOVIET	122mm field gun	21900	24000
SOVIET	130mm field gun	27000	29500
SOVIET	152mm gun/how	17200	18000

MARINE TOUR/EXTENSION IN RVN DATA*

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
VOLUNTARY EXTENSIONS FOR 6 MONTHS OR LONGER SINCE JUNE 1966	809	38,696	39,505
SERVING ON SECOND TOUR OF DUTY IN RVN SINCE MARCH 1965			
VOLUNTARY	148	871	1,019
INVOLUNTARY	0	0	0

SOURCE: CG FMFPAC 152301Z NOV69 (AS OF 31OCT69).

COMBINED ACTION UNIT STATISTICS PERIOD 1-30 NOV 69

FRIENDLY LOSSES:	KIA	WIA
USMC	6	49
USN	1	3
PF	14	24

ENEMY LOSSES:	KIA	PW/DET	RET	WPNS
	64	18/153	65	38

STRENGTH:	USMC OFF	USMC ENL	USN	PF	RF
	42	1,579	131	2,921	101

TOTAL UNITS	CAG	CAC	CAP
	4	20	114

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

8 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	55,648 ¢	18.33	37.15	50.08

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21NOV69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 6DEC69

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

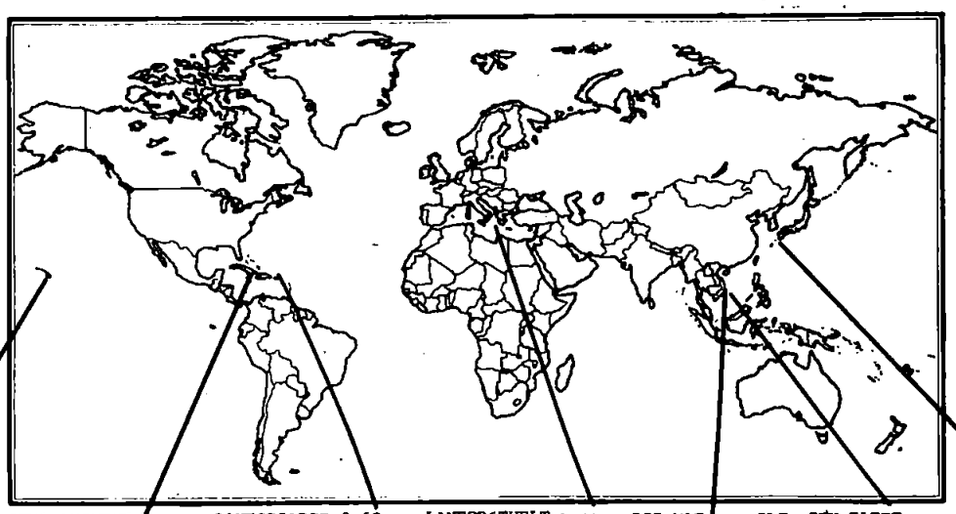
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

8 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT TOULON
ETD: 10DEC69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
ENROUTE CONUS
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
101230ZDEC69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		To I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69													92	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	14MAY69													1864	50				
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEB		1943	83	2DEC69															1943	83		
1ST CIVAFFGRP		61	3	2DEC69															61	3		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		190	18	2DEC69															190	18		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26	2DEC69													252	26				
HQ, I MEF																						
HQ 3D MARDIV																						
HQBN, 3D MARDIV		1830	79	2DEC69									1830	79								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1022	30	2DEC69	1022	30																
1ST CAG		509		2DEC69			509															
2D CAG		604		2DEC69	604																	
3D CAG		523		2DEC69					523													
4TH CAG		320		2DEC69							320											
HQ, 1ST MARDIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MARDIV	3	2138	47	2DEC69	2089	47															49	
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	10	2DEC69	273	10																
1ST BATTALION		1205	58	2DEC69	1205	58																
2D BATTALION		1191	57	2DEC69	1191	57																
3D BATTALION		1202	58	2DEC69	1202	58																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		288	9	2DEC69															288	9		
1ST BATTALION		1456	69	2DEC69													1456	69				
2D BATTALION		1356	74	2DEC69															1356	74		
3D BATTALION		1376	86	2DEC69															1376	86		
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	5	2DEC69									244	5								
1ST BATTALION		916	56	2DEC69									916	56								
2D BATTALION		927	55	2DEC69									927	55								
3D BATTALION		1163	54	2DEC69									1163	54								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		342	7	2DEC69	342	7																
1ST BATTALION		1203	57	2DEC69	1203	57																
2D BATTALION		1218	51	2DEC69	1218	51																
3D BATTALION		1202	59	2DEC69	1202	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		283	7	2DEC69	283	7																
1ST BATTALION		1184	57	2DEC69	1184	57																
2D BATTALION		1134	58	2DEC69	1134	58																
3D BATTALION		1203	43	2DEC69	1203	43																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		389	54	2DEC69									389	54								
1ST BATTALION	1	1650	82	2DEC69																	1650	82
2D BATTALION	1	1552	57	2DEC69																	1552	57
3D BATTALION		1280	55	2DEC69									1280	55								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		297	6	2DEC69	297	6																
1ST BATTALION		1317	60	2DEC69	1317	60																
2D BATTALION		1302	57	2DEC69	1302	57																
3D BATTALION		1318	56	2DEC69	1318	56																
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		448	10	2DEC69	448	10																
1ST BATTALION		647	16	2DEC69	647	16																
2D BATTALION		638	18	2DEC69	638	18																
3D BATTALION		621	16	2DEC69	621	16																
4TH BATTALION		588	13	2DEC69	588	13																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		229	15	2DEC69									229	15								
1ST BATTALION		1320	19	2DEC69															1320	19		
2D BATTALION		769	17	2DEC69									769	17								
3D BATTALION		528	21	2DEC69									528	21								
4TH BATTALION		454	17	2DEC69									321	16					133	1		

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BN, 13TH MAR		758	15	2DEC69	758	15																
HQ BTRY, 1ST FAG		20		2DEC69	20																	
1ST 175MM GUN BTRY		179	3	2DEC69	179	3																
3D 175MM GUN BTRY		152	3	2DEC69	152	3																
5TH 175MM GUN BTRY		239	5	2DEC69							239	5										
1ST 8" HOW BTRY		220	5	2DEC69							220	5										
3D 8" HOW BTRY		228	4	2DEC69	228	4																
1ST SEARCH LIGHT BTRY(CAGE)																						
RECONNAISSANCE																						
1ST RECON BN		749	58	2DEC69	749	58																
3D RECON BN		501	37	2DEC69									337	28					164	9		
1ST FORCE RECON CO		145	7	2DEC69	145	7																
3D FORCE RECON CO		156	7	2DEC69							156	7										
ANTI-TANK																						
1ST AT BN	4																					
3D AT BN		154	7	2DEC69															154	7		
TANK																						
1ST TANK BN		872	20	2DEC69	872	20																
3D TANK BN		910	23	2DEC69									478	13					432	10		
AMTRAC																						
1ST AMTRAC BN		902	16	2DEC69									333	4					569	12		
3D AMTRAC BN		858	18	2DEC69	858	18																
ENGINEER																						
1ST ENGR BN		923	15	2DEC69	923	15																
3D ENGR BN		707	22	2DEC69									371	18					336	4		
7TH ENGR BN		948	24	2DEC69	948	24																
9TH ENGR BN		1051	21	2DEC69			1051	21														
11TH ENGR BN		1112	19	2DEC69									516	15					596	4		
1ST BRIDGE CO		189		2DEC69			189															
3D BRIDGE CO (-)		85	1	2DEC69															85	1		
MOTOR TRANSPORT																						
1ST MT BN		420	7	2DEC69	420	7																
3D MT BN (-)		232	12	2DEC69									144	10					88	2		
9TH MT BN		270	10	2DEC69									270	10								
11TH MT BN		517	10	2DEC69	517	10																
COMMUNICATION																						
1ST RADIO BN		364		2DEC69	297												67					
5TH COMM BN (REIN)		1060	13	2DEC69	1060	13																
7TH COMM BN (-)		427	2	2DEC69									427	2								
9TH COMM BN		491	8	2DEC69									240	2					251	6		
1ST ANGLICO		110	4	2DEC69													110	4				
SHORE PARTY																						
1ST SP BN		567	19	2DEC69	567	19																
3D SP BN		399	32	2DEC69									213	14					186	18		
MILITARY POLICE																						
1ST MP BN		671	13	2DEC69	671	13																
3D MP BN		815	12	2DEC69	815	12																
SERVICE/SUPPORT																						
FLC, III MAF																						
HQ, FLC/1ST FSR																						
H&S BN		1853	65	2DEC69	1853	65																
SUPPLY BN		1523	30	2DEC69	1523	30																
7TH SEP BK FUEL CO		160		2DEC69	160																	
MAINT BN		1031	8	2DEC69	1031	8																
FLSG-A		617	10	2DEC69							617	10										
FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN		1707	23	2DEC69	1707	23																
3D FSR																						
H&S BN		982	32	2DEC69							982	32										
SUPPLY BN		1140	15	2DEC69							1140	15										
MAINT BN		1053		2DEC69							1053											
5TH FSR																						
H&S BN		570	18	2DEC69															570	18		
SUPPLY BN		564	19	2DEC69															564	19		
MAINT BN		792		2DEC69															792			
3D SERVICE BN		1952	49	2DEC69									1262	27					690	22		
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO		289		2DEC69															289			

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]ASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		203	346	2DEC69	203	346																
3D MED BN		163	276	2DEC69									99	216					64	60		
1ST HOSP CO		52	68	2DEC69	52	68																
1ST DENTAL CO			68	2DEC69		68																
3D DENTAL CO			83	2DEC69										83								
11TH DENTAL CO		4	62	2DEC69	4	62																
13TH DENTAL CO		30	30	2DEC69																30		
USMC		82,282			39,456		1,560		523		4,727		15,417		570		3,841		12,246		3,942	
USN		3,668			1,762		21		0		74		999		0		150		509		153	
GROUND TOTAL		85,950			41,218		1,581		523		4,801		16,416		570		3,991		12,755		4,095	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		2DEC69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		835	36	2DEC69	835	36																
MWFS-1		153		2DEC69	153																	
MWCS-1		304		2DEC69	304																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		710	19	2DEC69	710	19																
WERS-17		232		2DEC69	232																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		251	11	2DEC69	251	11																
MASS-3		268	2	2DEC69	268	2																
MACS-4		343	4	2DEC69	343	4																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		641		2DEC69	641																	
MABS-11		473	23	2DEC69	473	23																
VMCJ-1		372		2DEC69	372																	
VMA(AW)-225		258	1	2DEC69	258	1																
VMA(AW)-242		266	1	2DEC69	266	1																
VMFA-542		286	1	2DEC69	286	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		447		2DEC69			447															
MABS-12		553	24	2DEC69			553	24														
MATCU-67		72		2DEC69			72															
VMA-211		171	1	2DEC69			171	1														
VMA-223		178	1	2DEC69			178	1														
VMA-311		181	1	2DEC69			181	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		2DEC69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	2DEC69			552	32														
VMFA-115		278	1	2DEC69			278	1														
VMFA-314		276	1	2DEC69			276	1														
VMFA-122		358		2DEC69			358															
MATCU-62		38		2DEC69			38															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483		2DEC69	483																	
MABS-16		666	27	2DEC69	666	27																
MATCU-68		52		2DEC69	52																	
VMO-2		276		2DEC69	276																	
HML-167		184		2DEC69	184																	
HMM-364		222	1	2DEC69	222	1																
HMH-463		208	1	2DEC69	208	1																
HMM-263		227	1	2DEC69	227	1																
HMH-361		222	1	2DEC69	222	1																
HMM-161		204		2DEC69	204																	
HMM-262		189	1	2DEC69	189	1																
HML-367		176	1	2DEC69	176	1																
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		554		2DEC69											554							
MABS-15		429	28	2DEC69											429	28						
MATCU-60		64		2DEC69											64							
VMFA-232		277		2DEC69											277							
VMFA-334		281	1	2DEC69											281	1						
VMA(AW)-533		286		2DEC69											286							
MAG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)																						
MACS-8		259	3	2DEC69											259	3						
MASS-2		241	2	2DEC69											241	2						
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	2DEC69									445	1								
MABS-36		489	17	2DEC69									489	17								
MATCU-66		37		2DEC69									37									
VMGR-152		443	3	2DEC69									443	3								
HMM-165	1	295	3	2DEC69																	295	3
HMM-164	1	218	3	2DEC69																	218	3
HMH-462		234	2	2DEC69									234	2								
VMO-6		255	4	2DEC69									255	4								

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

8 DECMEBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USMC	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USN	STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG USMC	DANANG USN	CHU LAI USMC	CHU LAI USN	PHU BAI USMC	PHU BAI USN	No I CTZ USMC	No I CTZ USN	OKINAWA USMC	OKINAWA USN	JAPAN USMC	JAPAN USN	HAWAII USMC	HAWAII USN	EASTPAC USMC	EASTPAC USN	OTHER USMC	OTHER USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		448		2DEC69													448					
MABS-24		306	21	2DEC69													306	12				
MACS-2		193		2DEC69													193					
MATCU-70		43		2DEC69													43					
VMFA-212		253		2DEC69													253					
VMFA-235		255		2DEC69													255					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		668	28	2DEC69															658	28		
MWFS-3		153		2DEC69															153			
MWCS-3		231		2DEC69															231			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		227	1	2DEC69															227	1		
VMAT-102		189		2DEC69															189			
VMT-103		199		2DEC69															199			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		366	1	2DEC69															366	1		
HMHT-301		172	1	2DEC69															172	1		
HMHT-302		220	1	2DEC69															220	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		923	2	2DEC69															923	2		
MABS-33		419	3	2DEC69															419	3		
MATCU-65		68		2DEC69															68			
VMCJ-3		366	1	2DEC69															366	1		
VMA-214		208		2DEC69															208			
VMFA-531		309	1	2DEC69															309	1		
VMFA-323		11		2DEC69															11			
VMFAT-101		465		2DEC69															465			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		635	3	2DEC69															635	3		
WERS-37		215	1	2DEC69															215	1		
VMGR-352		358	1	2DEC69															358	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		258	3	2DEC69															258	3		
MACS-1		274		2DEC69															274			
MACS-3		268		2DEC69															268			
MACS-7		275	1	2DEC69															275	1		
1ST LAAM BN		206		2DEC69															206			
2D LAAM BN		810	10	2DEC69															810	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		449		2DEC69															449			
MABS-56		329	1	2DEC69															329	1		
MATCU-74		90		2DEC69															90			
HMM-163		322		2DEC69															322			
HML-267		513	5	2DEC69															513	5		
HMM-265		174		2DEC69															174			
HMH-363		312		2DEC69															312			
MATCU-75		59		2DEC69															59			
USMC		29,213			7,932		4,174						1,903		2,391		1,559		10,741		513	
USN		344			129		63						27		34		21		64		6	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,557			8,061		4,237						1,930		2,425		1,580		10,805		519	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,282	39,456	1,560	523	4,727	15,417	570	3,841	12,246	3,942
	USN	3,668	1,762	21	0	74	999	0	150	509	153
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,213	7,932	4,174			1,903	2,391	1,559	10,741	513
	USN	344	129	63			27	34	21	64	6
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	111,495	47,388	5,734	523	4,727	17,320	2,961	5,400	22,987	4,455
	USN	4,012	1,891	84	0	74	1,026	34	171	573	159

NOTES:
1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED C[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

8 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,801	51,541	55,342
DANANG	(3,142)	(44,720)	(47,862)
CHU LAI	(411)	(4,665)	(5,076)
PHU BAI	(165)	(1,119)	(1,284)
DONG HA	(83)	(959)	(1,042)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	146	306
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(136)	(272)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,961	51,687	55,648
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	293	2,119	2,412

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 25-69 FOR THE PERIOD 28NOV-4DEC69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 6DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

8 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 1,042
USN 63 *
USA 6,803

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,284
USN 52 *
USA 27,789

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN RANDOLPH GLEN)

1st MAW
- MAG-16
  - HML-367 (UH-1E)
  - HMM-262 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,862
USN 2,146 *
USA 1,035
ROKMC 7,039

HQ 1st MAW
- MAG-11
  - VMFA-542 (F-4B)
  - VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
  - VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
  - VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)
- MAG-16
  - VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
  - HMH-361 (CH-53A)
  - HML-167 (UH-1E)
  - HMH-463 (CH-53A)
  - HMM-364 (CH-46D)
  - HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,076
USN 133 *
USA 24,716

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
- MAG-12
  - VMA-211 (A-4E)
  - VMA-223 (A-4E)
  - VMA-311 (A-4E)
- MAG-13
  - VMFA-115 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-314 (F-4B)
  - VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	16,948	424
	(12,238)	(249)

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,322)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(289)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6DEC69	55,648	2,412
III MAF	55,342	2,412 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(272)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	55,342
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		19,556
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	307, 506

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 AT SUBIC BAY	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	3,258	35

1ST MAW (REAR) (2,034) (35)
- MAG-15
  - VMFA-232 (F-4J)
  - VMFA-334 (F-4J)
  - VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 322 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

Unclassified

NON FMF (1,224)

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

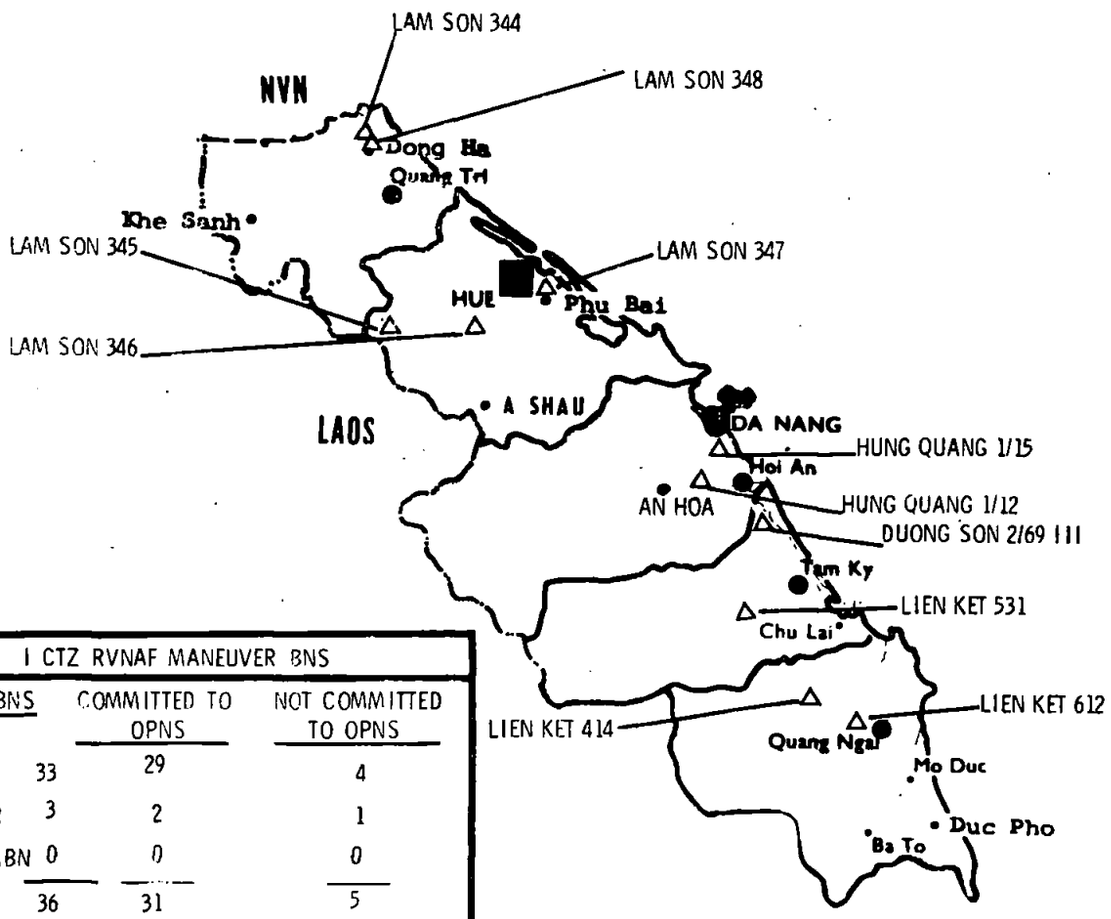
MARINE CORPS
DEC 8 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

8 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	33	29	4
RANGER	3	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0	0
	36	31	5

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	6	0	0
THUA THIEN	11	0	0
QUANG NAM	6	1	0
QUANG TIN	2	2	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

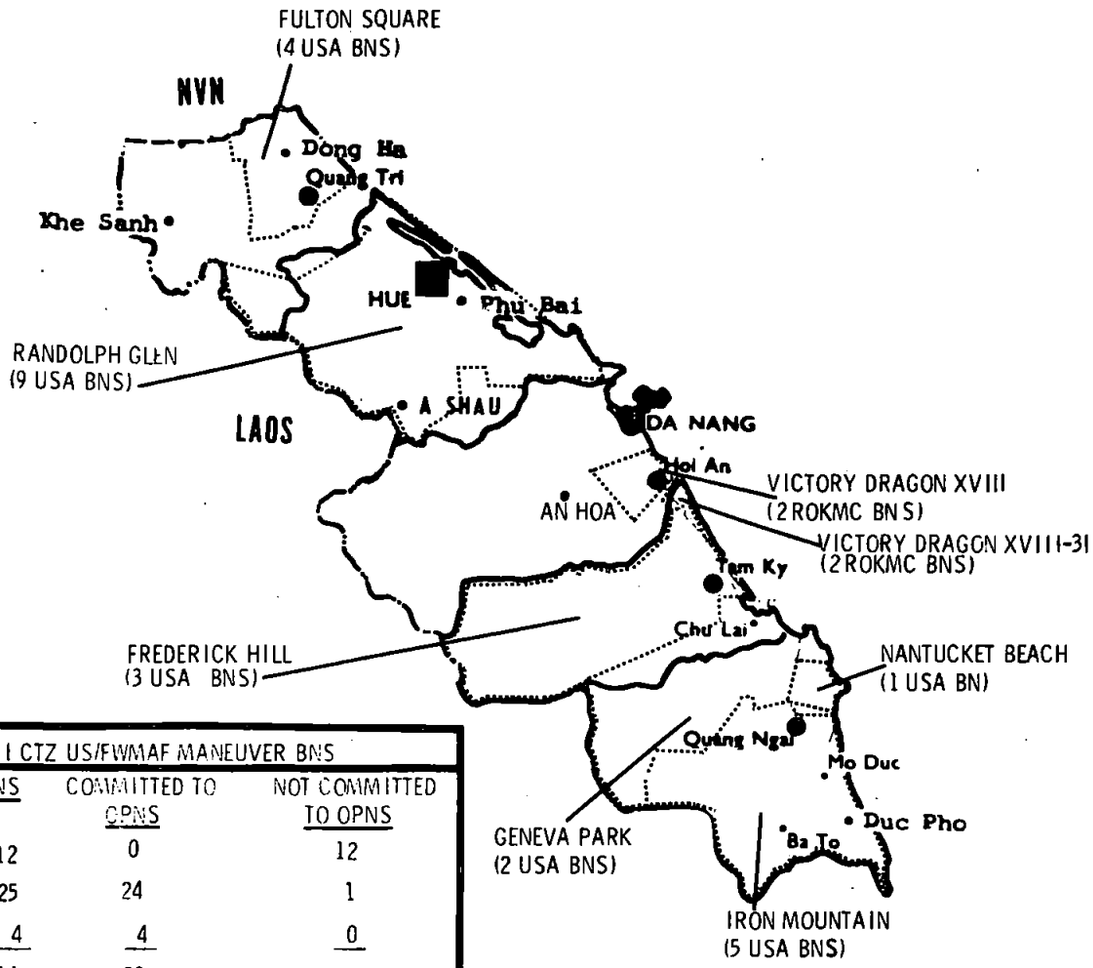
UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

8 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ US/FWMAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
USMC	12	0	12
USA	25	24	1
ROKMC	4	4	0
	41	28	13

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	USA	USMC
QUANG TRI	4	0
THUA THIEN	9	0
QUANG NAM *	0	12
QUANG TIN	4	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0
SLF "B" AFLOAT		1

* FOUR ROKMC BNS ALSO LOCATED IN QUANG NAM

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

Unclassified

[redacted]CLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 082400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 19 USA	1 116 USA	334/ 4
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	NONE	3 USA	5/ 2
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	1/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	3 ROKMC	3 7 ROKMC 1 M1A	*3/ 0
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-21 (7DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 1 BN	CENTERED 10 KM WSW OF HOI AN	3 ROKMC	6 ROKMC	49/ 0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	325 USA	2014 USA	3825/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	109 USA	740 USA	972/ 17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	14 USA	130 USA	125/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1501 USA	2133/ 57

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FO[redacted] ONLY

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

8 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,307	48,009	35,359	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,453	1,799	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,253	4,089	20,246

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

8 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	55,648
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	484,946

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,853
AUSTRALIA	7,891
PHILIPPINES	1,409
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	551
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,311

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,457

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400,6DEC69

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

8 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON
ETD: 10DEC69

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 NOVEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 072400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH); 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 19 USA	1 116 USA	334/4
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69) (TERM: 062400HDEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	#11 USA	#65 USA	#192/15
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2d ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	3 ROKMC	3 6 ROKMC 1 MIA	5/0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	325 USA	2012 USA	3822/17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	108 USA	737 USA	968/17
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	14 USA	127 USA	125/1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1497 USA	2116/57
RANDOLPH GLEN (7DEC69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	NONE	NONE	2/0

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

6 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	55,963 ¢	18.33	37.15	50.08

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21NOV69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 4DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

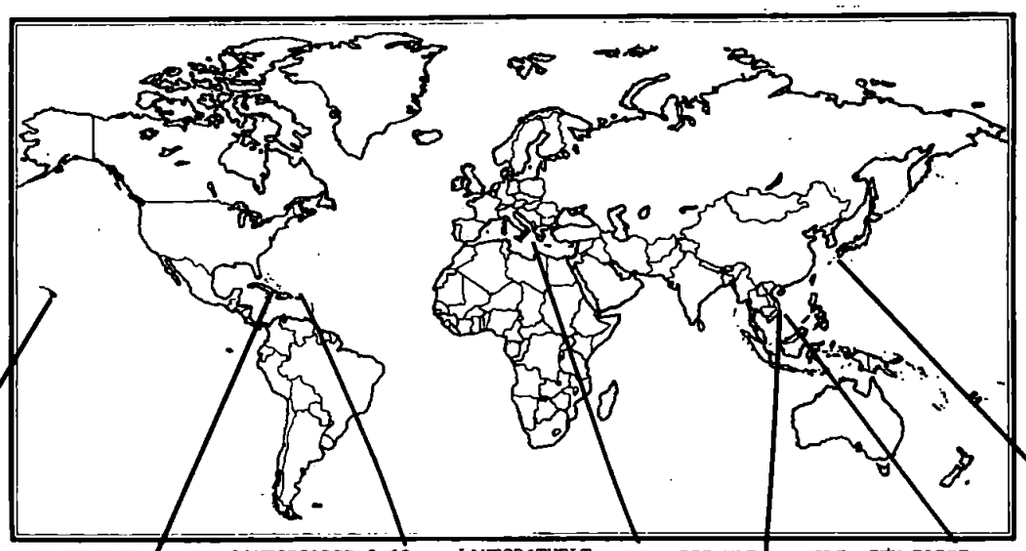
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

6 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT TOULON

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
ENROUTE CONUS
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
101230ZDEC69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

I MEF
OKINAWA & JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

6 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,805	51,852	55,657
DANANG	(3,142)	(44,720)	(47,862)
CHU LAI	(411)	(4,665)	(5,076)
PHU BAI	(165)	(1,119)	(1,284)
DONG HA	(87)	(1,348)	(1,435)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	146	306
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(136)	(272)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	3,965	51,998	55,963
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	293	2,119	2,412

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 25-69 FOR THE PERIOD 28NOV-4DEC69. AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 4DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

6 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC	1,435	
USN	63	*
USA	6,803	

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

USMC	1,284	
USN	52	*
USA	27,789	

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW

MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HOS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

HOS, III MAF

USMC	47,862	
USN	2,146	*
USA	1,035	
ROKMC	7,039	

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	5,076	
USN	133	*
USA	24,716	

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	16,948	424
	(12,238)	(249)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,322)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(289)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 4DEC69.	55,963	2,412
III MAF	55,567	2,412 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(272)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	55,657
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		19,556
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	307,821

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 ENROUTE SUBIC BAY ETA 050245Z DEC69	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	3,258	35

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,034) (35)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 322 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,224)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
DEC 8 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH
MARINE CORPS
DEC 8 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

6 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,307	48,009	35,359	87/21

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 5DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,453	1,799	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,172	4,089	20,234

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

UNCLASSIFIED

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified

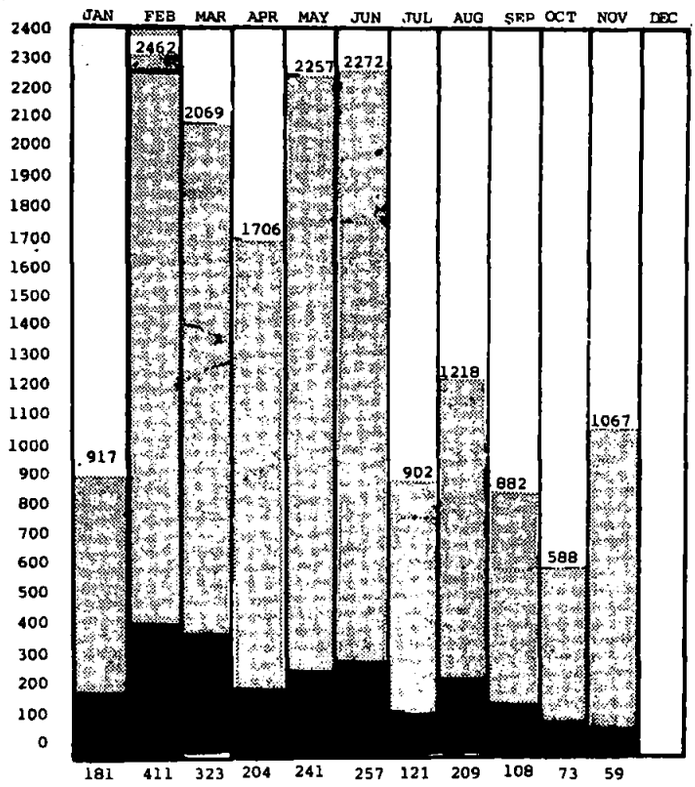
[redacted]

[redacted]

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1969

6 DECEMBER 1969



1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY		1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY
294	2126	JAN	181	917
713	5040	FEB	411	2462
473	3118	MAR	323	2069
374	1782	APR	204	1706
751	6200	MAY	241	2257
452	2154	JUN	257	2272
330	2124	JUL	121	902
362	1894	AUG	209	1218
307	2392	SEP	108	882
161	1707	OCT	73	588
205	1042	NOV	59	1067 *
196	1612	DEC		
4618	31691	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]AL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

6 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	55,963
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	485,261

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,859
AUSTRALIA	7,741
PHILIPPINES	1,414
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	566
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,187

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,491,648

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 4DEC69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 4DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]AL

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

PHASE II

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

6 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH	EQUIPMENT	ETD RVN	DESTINATION	ARRIVAL DATE	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT #1 EMBARKS 1-6OCT69							PHIBRON-3
DET, HQ III MAF	4	70			CONUS		
1st Bn, 3rd Mar	5	1,166	7 - 106mm RR 8 - 81mm MORT	6OCT69	CONUS	ETA 27OCT69	BEXAR
CoB (Rein), 3rd Engr	5	159		2OCT69	CONUS	ETA 31OCT69	WHETSTONE
CoC (Rein), 3rd Med	5	24		2OCT69	CONUS	ETA 31OCT69	COLONIAL
1st Bn, 12th Mar	5	662	8 - 155mmHow(TD) 18 - 105mmHow	2OCT69 7OCT69	CONUS	ETA 31OCT69 ETA 27OCT69	WHETSTONE IWO JIMA
3rd Bridge Co (-)	5	102		4OCT69	CONUS	ETA 31OCT69	COMSTOCK
2nd Bn, 3rd Mar	5	1,166	14 81MM MORT	2OCT69 6OCT69	CONUS	ETA 26OCT69 ETA 27OCT69	WASHBURN BEXAR
HqCo (-), 3rd Mar	5	230		7OCT69	CONUS	ETA 27OCT69	IWO JIMA
Det, 3/12	4	91			CONUS		
Det, HqBtry, 12th Mar	4	61			CONUS		
Det, HqBn, 3rdMarDiv	4	436			CONUS		
Det, 11thEngrBn	5	622		4OCT69	CONUS	ETA 31OCT69	COMSTOCK
3rd Bn, 3rd Mar	5	1,166	14 106 MM RR	2OCT69 7OCT69	CONUS	ETA 26OCT69 ETA 27OCT69	WASHBURN IWO JIMA
Det, 4/12	4	150			CONUS		
Det, HqCo, 3rd Mar	5	24		7OCT69	CONUS	ETA 27OCT69	IWO JIMA
CoB, 3rd MT Bn	5	68		4OCT69	CONUS	ETA 31OCT69	COMSTOCK
CoB, 3rd SP Bn	5	84		2OCT69	CONUS	ETA 31OCT69	COLONIAL
Det, FLC	5	400		6OCT69	CONUS	ETA 27OCT69	BEXAR
CoA (Rein), 3rd Recon	5	143		4OCT69	CONUS	ETA 31OCT69	COMSTOCK
Det, 7th Comm Bn	4	193			CONUS		
CoB, 9th MT Bn	5	91		2OCT69	CONUS	ETA 31OCT69	COLONIAL
HMM-265	1	249	17 - CH-46A	2OCT69 7OCT69	CONUS	ETA 26OCT69 ETA 27OCT69	WASHBURN IWO JIMA
Det, 1/4	4	118			CONUS		
Det, 2/4	4	118			CONUS		
Det, 3/4	4	118			CONUS		
Det, HqCo, 4th Mar	4	100			CONUS		
Det, 1st SSCT	4	4			CONUS		
OOCNE		(724)			CONUS		
OOCNE		(14)			CONUS		
Hq Staff, MACV	4	18			CONUS		
OOCNE		(123)			CONUS		
Det, VMO-6	4	8			CONUS		
Det, HMM-164	4	8			CONUS		
Det, MABS-36	4	89			CONUS		
Det, H&MS-36	4	164			CONUS		
Det, MABS-11	4	20			CONUS		
Det, MABS-12	4	20			CONUS		
Det, MABS-13	4	20			CONUS		
Det, MABS-16	4	22			CONUS		
EMBARK UNIT # 1A							
VMA(AW)-533	2	304	12 - A-6A	5OCT69	JAPAN	5OCT69	WESTCHESTER CTY
Det, H&MS-12		69		7OCT69	JAPAN	7OCT69	AIRLIFT
EMBARK UNIT # 2 EMBARKS 20-25OCT69							PHIBRON-1
1st Bn, 4th Mar (-)		1,048		22OCT69 22OCT69 20OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69 25OCT69 25OCT69	DUBUQUE VANCOUVER UNION
3rd MT Bn (-)		41		21OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69	HAMPSHIRE COUNTY
Plt, 3rd Bridge Co		21		22OCT69	OKINAWA	30 OCT69	OUTAGAMIE COUNTY
3rd Engr Bn (-)		341		23OCT69 22OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69 25OCT69	THOMASTON DUBUQUE
Det, HqBn, 3rdMarDiv		200		22OCT69 22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69 25OCT69	DUBUQUE VANCOUVER
HqBtry (-), 12th Mar		100		20OCT69	OKINAWA	27OCT69	CLARK COUNTY
3rd TK Bn (-)		345		21OCT69 20OCT69	OKINAWA	H-27OCT, G- D- 25OCT, O-30OCT	HAMPSHIRE COUNTY, DUBUQUE GUNSTON HALL, OUTGAMIE CTY
7th Comm Bn (-)		190		20OCT69 20OCT69	OKINAWA	26OCT69 27OCT69	WASHTENAU COUNTY PITKIN COUNTY
Btry G, 3/12		133	6 - 106mmHow	23OCT69	OKINAWA	30OCT69	FREEBOLD COUNTY
1st SSCT (-)		6		22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69	DUBUQUE

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

w/411

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

PHASE II

REDEPLOYMENT USMC UNITS FROM RVN

6 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	STRENGTH	EQUIPMENT	ETD RVN	DESTINATION	ARRIVAL DATE	SHIPPING
EMBARK UNIT # 2A							
HMM-164		258	13 CH-46A	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69	NEW ORLEANS
VMO-6 (-)	3	234	12 - UH-1E 18 - OV-10A	22OCT69	OKINAWA	25OCT69	CLEVELAND
Det. VMO-6		32		20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69	NEW ORLEANS
HMH-462 (-)		233	13 - CH-53A	20OCT69	OKINAWA	23OCT69	NEW ORLEANS
EMBARK UNIT # 3 EMBARKS 5-10NOV69							2-LPD's, 1-LSD, 11-LST's
2nd Bn. 4th Mar (-)		1,048		5NOV69 9NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69	CLEVELAND DUBUQUE
HqCo (-). 4th Mar		130		5NOV69/8NOV69 9NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69 12NOV69	CLEVELAND, WESTCHESTER CTY DUBUQUE
HqBn (-). 3rdMarDiv		308		5NOV69 9NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69	CLEVELAND DUBUQUE
3rd Bn. 12th Mar (-)		328	6 - 105mmHow	5NOV69	OKINAWA	11NOV69	TOM GREEN CTY
3rd SP Bn (-)		228		6NOV69 9NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69	GUNSTON HALL DUBUQUE
Det.HqBtry. 12TH Mar		83		10NOV69 8NOV69/5NOV69	OKINAWA	17NOV69 12Nov/10NOV69	OUTAGAMIE CTY DUBUQUE, VERNON CTY
17th ITT		11		5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69	BY AIR
9th IT		6		5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69	BY AIR
11th IT		6		5NOV69	OKINAWA	5NOV69	BY AIR
CoB. 3rd Tk Bn		140	17 - M48 Tks	5NOV69/9NOV69 6NOV69	OKINAWA	12NOV69 13NOV69	CLEVELAND DUBUQUE HAMPSHIRE CTY
9th MT Bn (-)		88		5NOV69 5NOV69	OKINAWA	10NOV69 11NOV69	VERNON CTY WESTCHESTER CTY
Btry K, 4/12		100		7NOV69 10NOV69	OKINAWA	14NOV69 17NOV69	MEEKER CTY OUTAGAMIE CTY
CG, 3D MARDIV				7NOV69	OKINAWA	7NOV69	BY AIR
EMBARK UNIT # 3A							
CG 1ST MAW (REAR) 1stMAW Hq (Rear)		353		7NOV69 3NOV69	JAPAN JAPAN	7NOV69	(BY AIR) WINDHAM CTY
H&MS-36 (-)		324		5NOV69 6NOV/9NOV69	OKINAWA	14NOV/14NOV69 14NOV69/13NOV69	SUTTER CTY, PARK CTY PITKIN CTY, UNION
15th CIT		16		3NOV69	JAPAN		WINDHAM CTY
EMBARK UNIT # 4 EMBARKS 20-25NOV69	6						PHIBRON-9
3rd Bn. 4th Mar (-)		1,048		20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69	TRIPOLI
Det. HqCo. 4th Mar		24		20NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69	TRIPOLI
Det. HqBn. 3rdMarDiv		200		23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69	DUBUQUE
Co C. 9th MT Bn (-)		83		28NOV/1DEC 22NOV69	OKINAWA	8DEC/7DEC69 29NOV69	OUTAGAMIE CTY, TERREL CTY HAMPSHIRE
4th Bn. 12th Mar (-)		152	12 - 155mmHow(SP)	19NOV69	OKINAWA	24NOV69	TOM GREEN CTY
3rd Recon Bn (-)		309		21NOV69	OKINAWA	8DEC69 29NOV69	OUTAGAMIE CTY OGDEN
★ Btry H. 3/12		110		27NOV69	OKINAWA	5DEC69	MEEKER CTY
3rd Dent Co (-)		3		23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69	DUBUQUE
3rd Med Bn (-)		86		23NOV69 21NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69 29NOV69	DUBUQUE OGDEN
11th Engr Bn (-)		103		21NOV69	OKINAWA	5DEC69 25NOV69	GUNSTON HALL POINT DEFIANCE
7th ITT		11		23NOV69	OKINAWA	27NOV69	DEBUQUE
EMBARK UNIT # 4A							
MABS-36 (-)		405		22NOV 26NOV 21NOV	OKINAWA	25NOV 3DEC 29NOV	UNION PARK CTY WASHOE CTY BUTTEM CTY
LET MABS-36		87		22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69	BY AIR
MASS-2 (-)		123		22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69	BY AIR
Det. H&HS-18		18		22NOV69	JAPAN	22NOV69	BY AIR
Det. MASS-2		39		22NOV69	JAPAN	29NOV69	WINDHAM
TOTAL		17,622					
TOTAL OOCNE		861					
GRAND TOTAL		18,483					

NOTES:
1. AIRCRAFT WILL BE OFF LOADED AT OKINAWA. ETA 1OCT69.
2. ADVANCE PARTY REDEPLOYS 23SEP - MAIN BODY REDEPLOYS 7OCT.
3. OV-10A FLIGHT FERRY DURING PERIOD 10-11-12OCT69, COMPLETED. (SHIPPING USS CLEVELAND)
4. AIRLIFTED TO CONUS DURING PERIOD 1-31OCT69.
5. ELEMENTS THAT WERE NOT SURFACE LIFTED WERE AIRLIFTED TO CONUS.
6. EMBARK DATES FOR USS TRIPOLI ARE 18-19NOV69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

★ LATEST CHANGE

w/411

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

5 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	56,111 ¢	18.38	37.25	49.32

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21NOV69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 3DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

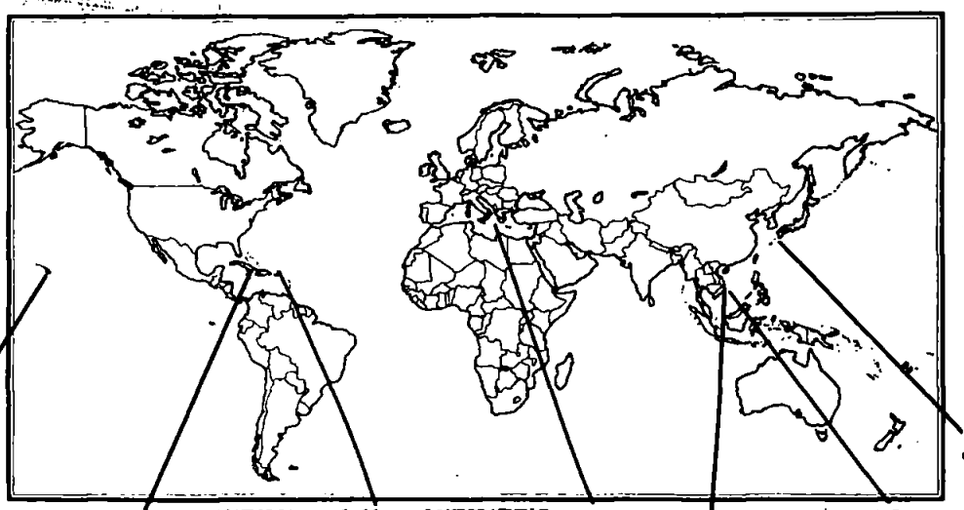
C[redacted]

C[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

5 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT TOULON

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
ENROUTE CONUS
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
1012302DEC69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
AT SUBIC BAY

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	2	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(2)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(4)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)									
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	12	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

C[redacted]

[redacted]DISTRIBUTION OF PERSON[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		203	346	21NOV69	203	346																
3D MED BN		174	329	21NOV69									99	216					75	113		
1ST HOSP CO		52	68	21NOV69	52	68																
1ST DENTAL CO			68	21NOV69		68																
3D DENTAL CO		3	83	21NOV69									3	68						15		
11TH DENTAL CO			62	21NOV69		62																
13TH DENTAL CO			30	21NOV69																30		
USMC		82,735			38,526		1,709		527		4,735		16,580		570		3,841		12,399		3,848	
USN		3,755			1,754		24		0		76		1,034		0		150		578		139	
GROUND TOTAL		86,490			40,280		1,733		527		4,811		17,614		570		3,991		12,977		3,987	
AVIATION UNITS																						
HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21NOV69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		835	36	21NOV69	835	36																
MWFS-1		153		21NOV69	153																	
MWCS-1		304		21NOV69	304																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		710	19	21NOV69	710	19																
WERS-17		237		21NOV69	237																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		251	11	21NOV69	251	11																
MASS-3		268	2	21NOV69	268	2																
MACS-4		343	4	21NOV69	343	4																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		641		21NOV69	641																	
MABS-11		473	23	21NOV69	473	23																
VMCJ-1		372		21NOV69	372																	
VMA (AW)-225		258	1	21NOV69	258	1																
VMA (AW)-242		266	1	21NOV69	266	1																
VMFA-542		286	1	21NOV69	286	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		447		21NOV69			447															
MABS-12		553	24	21NOV69			553	24														
MATCU-67		72		21NOV69			72															
VMA-211		171	1	21NOV69			171	1														
VMA-223		178	1	21NOV69			178	1														
VMA-311		181	1	21NOV69			181	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		21NOV69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	21NOV69			552	32														
VMFA-115		278	1	21NOV69			278	1														
VMFA-314		276	1	21NOV69			276	1														
VMFA-122		358		21NOV69			358															
MATCU-62		38		21NOV69			38															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483		21NOV69	483																	
MABS-16		666	27	21NOV69	666	27																
MATCU-68		52		21NOV69	52																	
VMO-2		276		21NOV69	276																	
HML-167		184		21NOV69	184																	
HMM-364		222	1	21NOV69	222	1																
HMH-463		208	1	21NOV69	208	1																
HMM-263		227	1	21NOV69	227	1																
HMH-361		222	1	21NOV69	222	1																
HMM-161		204		21NOV69					204													
HMM-262		189	1	21NOV69					189	1												
HML-367		176	1	21NOV69					176	1												
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		497		21NOV69									55		442							
MABS-15		375	26	21NOV69											375	26						
MATCU-60		62		21NOV69											62							
VMFA-232		238		21NOV69											238							
VMFA-334		273	1	21NOV69											273	1						
VMA(AW)-533		272	6	21NOV69											272	6						
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	21NOV69									445	1								
MABS-36		478	16	21NOV69									391	16	87							
MATCU-66		31		21NOV69									31									
VMGR-152		447	3	21NOV69									447	3								
HMM-165	1	295	3	21NOV69																	295	3
HMM-164	1	218	3	21NOV69																	218	3
HMH-462		202	3	21NOV69									202	3								
VMO-6		255	4	21NOV69									255	4								
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)																						
MACS-8		263	2	21NOV69											263	2						
MASS-2		241	2	21NOV69											241	2						

Unclassified

[redacted]

CO[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

5 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		448		21NOV69													448					
MABS-24		284	22	21NOV69													284	22				
MACS-2		196		21NOV69													196					
MATCU-70		43		21NOV69													43					
VMFA-212		255		21NOV69													255					
VMFA-235		260		21NOV69													260					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		835	36	21NOV69															835	36		
MWFS-3		153		21NOV69															153			
MWCS-3		231		21NOV69															231			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		227	1	21NOV69															227	1		
VMAT-102		189		21NOV69															189			
VMT-103		199		21NOV69															199			
MHTG-30																						
H&MS-30		366	1	21NOV69															366	1		
HMHT-301		172	1	21NOV69															172	1		
HMMT-302		220	1	21NOV69															220	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		923	2	21NOV69															923	2		
MABS-33		419	3	21NOV69															419	3		
MATCU-65		68		21NOV69															68			
VMCJ-3		366	1	21NOV69															366	1		
VMA-214		208		21NOV69															208			
VMFA-531		309	1	21NOV69															309	1		
VMFAT-101		465		21NOV69															465			
VMFA-323		11		21NOV69															11			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		635	3	21NOV69															635	3		
WERS-37		215	1	21NOV69															215	1		
VMGR-352		358	1	21NOV69															358	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		429	3	21NOV69															429	3		
MACS-1		274		21NOV69															274			
MACS-3		268		21NOV69															268			
MACS-7		275		21NOV69															275			
1ST LAAM BN		206		21NOV69															206			
2ND LAAM BN		810	10	21NOV69															810	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		449		21NOV69															449			
MABS-56		329	1	21NOV69															329	1		
MATCU-74		90		21NOV69															90			
HMM-163		322		21NOV69															322			
HML-267		513	5	21NOV69															513	5		
HMH-365		201	1	21NOV69															201	1		
HMM-265		174		21NOV69															174			
USMC		29,169			7,937		3,605		569		0		1,826		2,253		1,547		10,916		516	
USN		357			129		61		2		0		27		37		22		73		6	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,526			8,066		3,666		571		0		1,853		2,290		1,569		10,989		522	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,735	38,526	1,709	527	4,735	16,588	570	3,841	12,399	3,848
	USN	3,755	1,754	24	0	76	1,034	0	150	578	139
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,169	7,937	3,605	569	0	1,826	2,253	1,547	10,916	516
	USN	357	129	61	2	0	27	37	22	73	6
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	111,904	46,463	5,314	1,096	4,735	18,414	2,823	5,388	23,315	4,364
	USN	4,112	1,883	85	2	76	1,061	37	172	651	145

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CO[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

5 DECEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS

MWHG-1

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY

MWSG-17

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	LTCOL B. W. FARLEY

MACG-18

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS

MAG-11

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.

MAG-12

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL

MAG-13

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	LTCOL E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	LTCOL J. K. COCHRON

MAG-16

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMH-453	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-161	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
HMM-262	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	BGEN J. A. FEELEY, JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	

MWHG-3

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	LTCOL J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS

MHTG-30

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	LTCOL F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK

MAG-33

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ

MWSG-37

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT

MACG-38

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38, SU#1	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.

MAG-56

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-265	

MCCRTG-10

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

5 DECEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	
ACOS, G-2	COL C. R. STEPHENSON III
ACOS, G-3	COL H. S. WILSON
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	COL C. G. MOODY, JR.
ACOS, G-3	
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
ACOS, COMPT	
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. WOOD

12TH MARINES (-)

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER

HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TANK BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
7TH COMM BATTALION	
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY
3RD SERV BATTALION	COL J. M. KEELEY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. E. PEARCY
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. K. FULTON, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. E. SMITH
ACOS, G-5	COL L. L. ORR
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR C. L. WHIPPLE
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON

MACG-18 (REAR)

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

C[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

5 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				3/9				1/9, 2/9	1
26TH MARINES		1/26, 2/26, 3/26							
MAG-11		VMC-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361	HMM-161 HML-367 HMM-262						
MAG-36				HMH-462 VMO-6				HMM-164 HMM-165	1 1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-363 HMM-163 HMM-265		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		12	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA.

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

5 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 1/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							4/CH-46D 8/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							25/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 16/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-265							3/CH-46D	
MABS-56							1/CH-53A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						8/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (452)	89	97	1	26	43	35	161	
HELICOPTERS (391)	123		68	32		6	118	44

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

5TH MARINE EXPEDITIONARY BRIGADE

READINESS SUMMARY

5 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
5TH MEB	21NOV69			C4	R	4	4	4	4	C4	30NOV69
HQS BN (-) (REIN)	21NOV69	1943	83	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C3	30NOV69
3D MARINES (-)	21NOV69	3020	169	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
HQS CO (-)	21NOV69	288	9	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd BN	21NOV69	1356	74	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	
3rd BN	21NOV69	1376	86	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	
1ST BN, 12TH MARINES (-)	21NOV69	1320	19	C2	X	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
"M" BTRY, 4TH BN, 12THMAR	21NOV69	133	1	C4	X	4	1	2	4	C4	1NOV69
"A" CO, 3D AT BN (-)	21NOV69	82		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1FEB70
"A" CO, 3D RECON BN (-)	21NOV69	131		C2	T	1	1	1	2	C2	1DEC69
"C" CO, 3D MED BN (-)	21NOV69	75	113	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 3D ENGR BN (-)	21NOV69	142		C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 3D MT BN (-)	21NOV69	83	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 3D SP BN (-)	21NOV69	186	18	C1		1	1	1	1		
"D" CO, 3D TANK BN (REIN)	21NOV69	107	2	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
DET, 3D SERVICE BN	21NOV69	1019	31	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	26NOV69
REINFORCING UNITS											
COMM SPT CO, 9TH COMM BN	21NOV69	251	6	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
"B" CO, 11TH ENGR (REIN)	21NOV69	596	15	C1		1	1	1	1		
"B" CO, 9TH MT BN (REIN)	21NOV69	293	5	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
"A" CO, 1ST AMTRAC BN (-)	21NOV69	569	12	C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH ITT	21NOV69	5		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	31JAN70
9TH SSCT	21NOV69	6		C1		1	1	1	1		
13TH CIT	21NOV69	28		C1		1	1	1	1		
1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY	(CADRE)			C4	N	4	4	4	4	C4	1DEC69
9TH SEP BULK FUEL CO	21NOV69	289		C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	1JAN70
DET, 3D DENTAL CO	21NOV69	16									
3D BRIDGE CO (-)	21NOV69	85	1	C2	X	1	2	2	2	C1	31DEC69
5TH HOSPITAL CO	21NOV69	30	41	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1MAY70
1ST AMRD AMPHIB CO (-)				C4	S	2	4	4	4	C3	31DEC69
1ST CIVIL AFFAIRS GROUP	21NOV69	61	3	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	1JAN70
21ST ITT	21NOV69	9		C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	30DEC69

READINESS CATEGORY INFORMATION EXTRACTED FROM NMCS REPORT #SF024 DATED 1DEC69.

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness
X Commanders Subjective Judgement-Elaborated by remarks
N Resource allocation by cognizant service does not permit a higher C-rating

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

5 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,870	51,935	55,805
DANANG	(3,200)	(44,714)	(47,914)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,647)	(5,057)
PHU BAI	(160)	(1,136)	(1,296)
DONG HA	(100)	(1,438)	(1,538)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	146	306
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(136)	(272)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	4,030	52,081	56,111
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	302	2,010	2,312

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 24-69 FOR THE PERIOD 21 - 27NOV69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 3DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

5 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI (DONG HA)

UNCLASSIFIED

USMC	1,538
USN	55 *
USA	6,806

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

USMC	1,296
USN	50 *
USA	27,530

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW

MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

HQS, III MAF

USMC	47,914
USN	2,117 *
USA	991
ROKMC	7,039

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

USMC	5,057
USN	135 *
USA	20,012

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	16,948	424
	(12,238)	(249)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,322)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(289)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 3DEC69.	56,111	2,312
III MAF	55,805	2,312 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((220))	((15))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(272)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	55,805
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		19,456
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	307,869

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 ENROUTE SUBIC BAY ETA 050245Z DEC69	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	3,258	35

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,034) (35)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 322 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,224)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

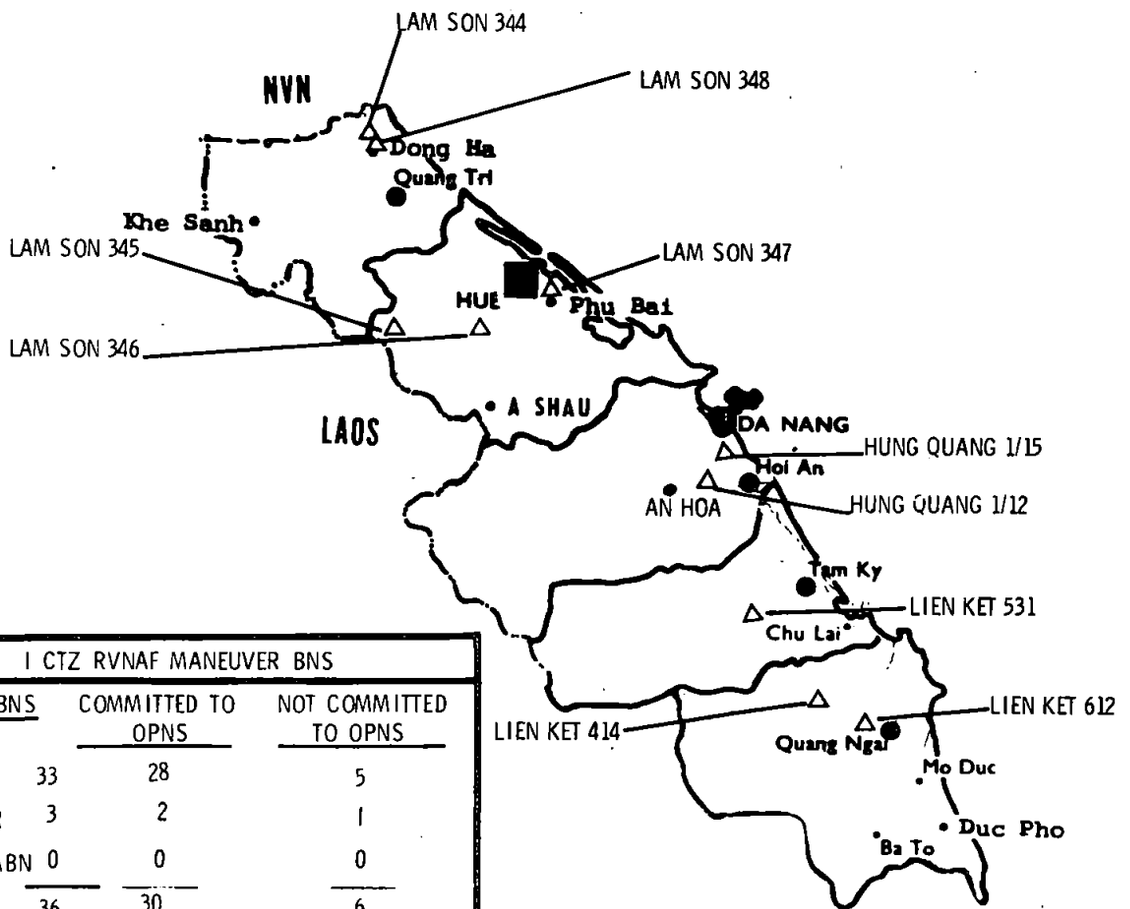
MARINE CORPS
DEC 5 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

5 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	33	28	5
RANGER	3	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0	0
	36	30	6

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	6	0	0
THUA THIEN	11	0	0
QUANG NAM	6	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	6	0	0

[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 052400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 19 USA	1 116 USA	334/4
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	11 USA	66 USA	182/14
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2d ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	3 ROKMC	3 6 ROKMC 1 MIA	5/0
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	322 USA	2002 USA	3817/17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	107 USA	737 USA	967/16
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	13 USA	124 USA	124/1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1496 USA	2108/56

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

Department of Defense

NUMBER OF CASUALTIES INCURRED BY U. S. MILITARY PERSONNEL
IN CONNECTION WITH THE CONFLICT IN VIET-NAM

Cumulative from January 1, 1961 through November 29, 1969

5 DECEMBER 1969

	Army	Navy **	Marine Corps	Air Force	Total
A. CASUALTIES RESULTING FROM ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
1. Killed	21,070	956	10,964	392	33,382
2. Wounded or Injured					
a. Died of wounds	2,845	123	1,324	37	4,329
b. Nonfatal wounds					
Hospital care required	79,194	3,550	47,962	644	131,350
Hospital care not required	85,947	5,131	35,349	2,051	128,478
3. Missing					
a. Died while missing	1,415	174	5	325	1,919
b. Returned to control	54	7	6	24	91
c. Current missing	199	110	88	541	938
4. Captured or Interned					
a. Died while captured or interned	11	-	-	1	12
b. Returned to control	37	3	4	6	50
c. Current captured or interned	52	140	23	206	421
5. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	72	153	129	589	943
Helicopter	1,398	52	366	40	1,856
b. From ground action	23,871	1,048	11,798	126	36,843
TOTAL DEATHS a/	25,341*	1,253	12,293	755	39,642
B. CASUALTIES NOT THE RESULT OF ACTIONS BY HOSTILE FORCES					
6. Current Missing	121	-	3	-	124
7. Deaths					
a. From aircraft accidents/incidents					
Fixed Wing	217	117	40	220	594
Helicopter	1,175	25	202	8	1,410
b. From other causes	3,104	531	1,202	199	5,036
TOTAL DEATHS	4,496	673	1,444	427	7,040

a/ Sum of lines 1, 2a, 3a and 4a.

*Includes 487 Special Forces personnel.

**Navy figures include a small number of Coast Guard casualties.

Directorate for Information Operations
Office of the Secretary of Defense
December 3, 1969

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
FOR [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

5 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,304	47,984	35,352	88/20

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 4DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,452	1,798	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,146	4,089	20,234

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

FOR OFFICIAL [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

5 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL R. L. NOWJESKI) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES	52	1500	1	56
HMM-165 (LTCOL T. E. RAINES)	69	226	1	2
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

AIRCRAFT

24 /CH-46A

LOCATION

AT SUBIC BAY

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

11 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9 (LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	54	1596	6	76
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO "B", 3D MED BN				
PLAT, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO, 9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)	41	177	1	2
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A's

LOCATION

AFLOAT OFF RVN

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS WESTCHESTER CTY(LST1167
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

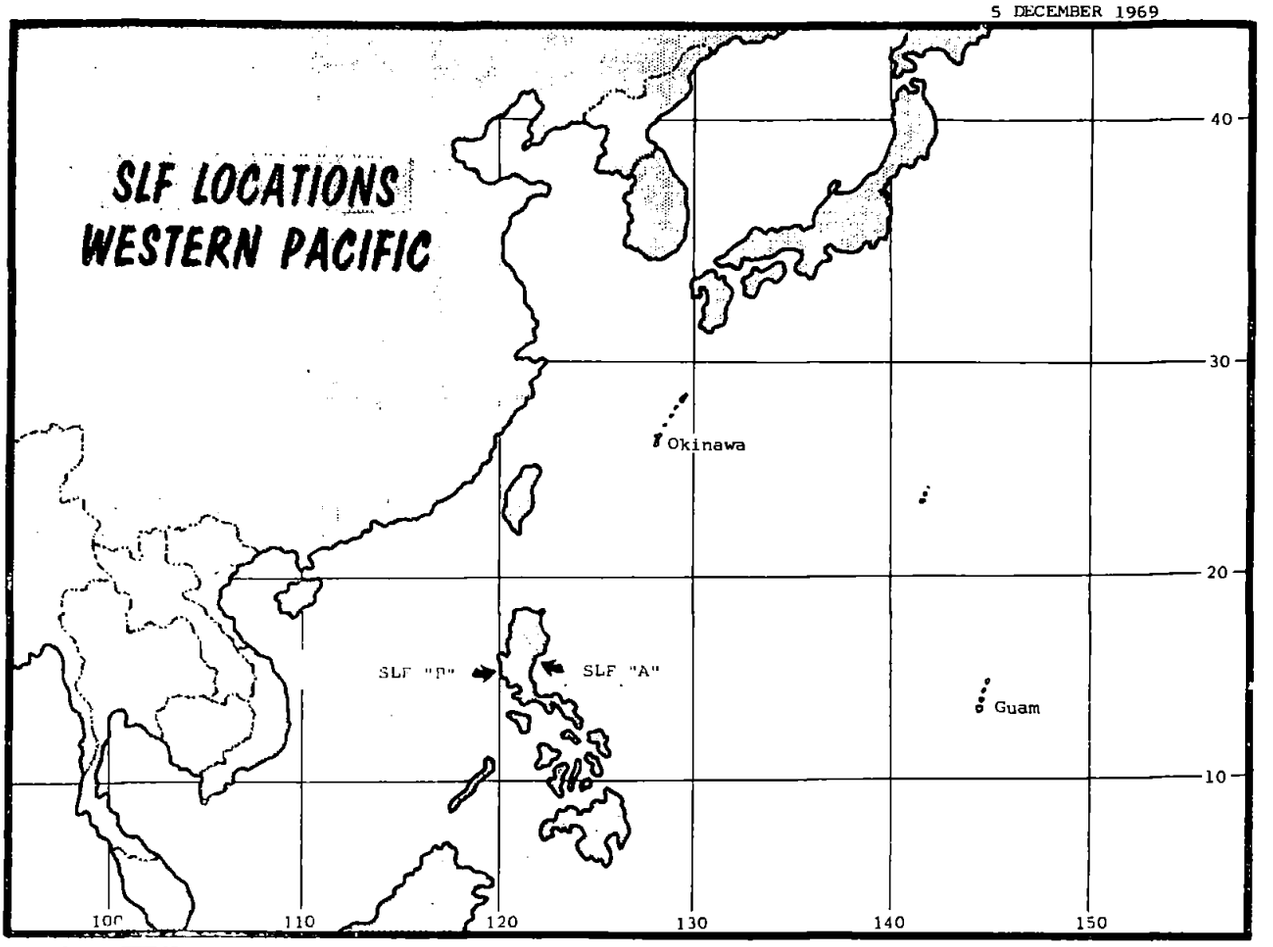
Unclassified

UNCLASS[redacted]

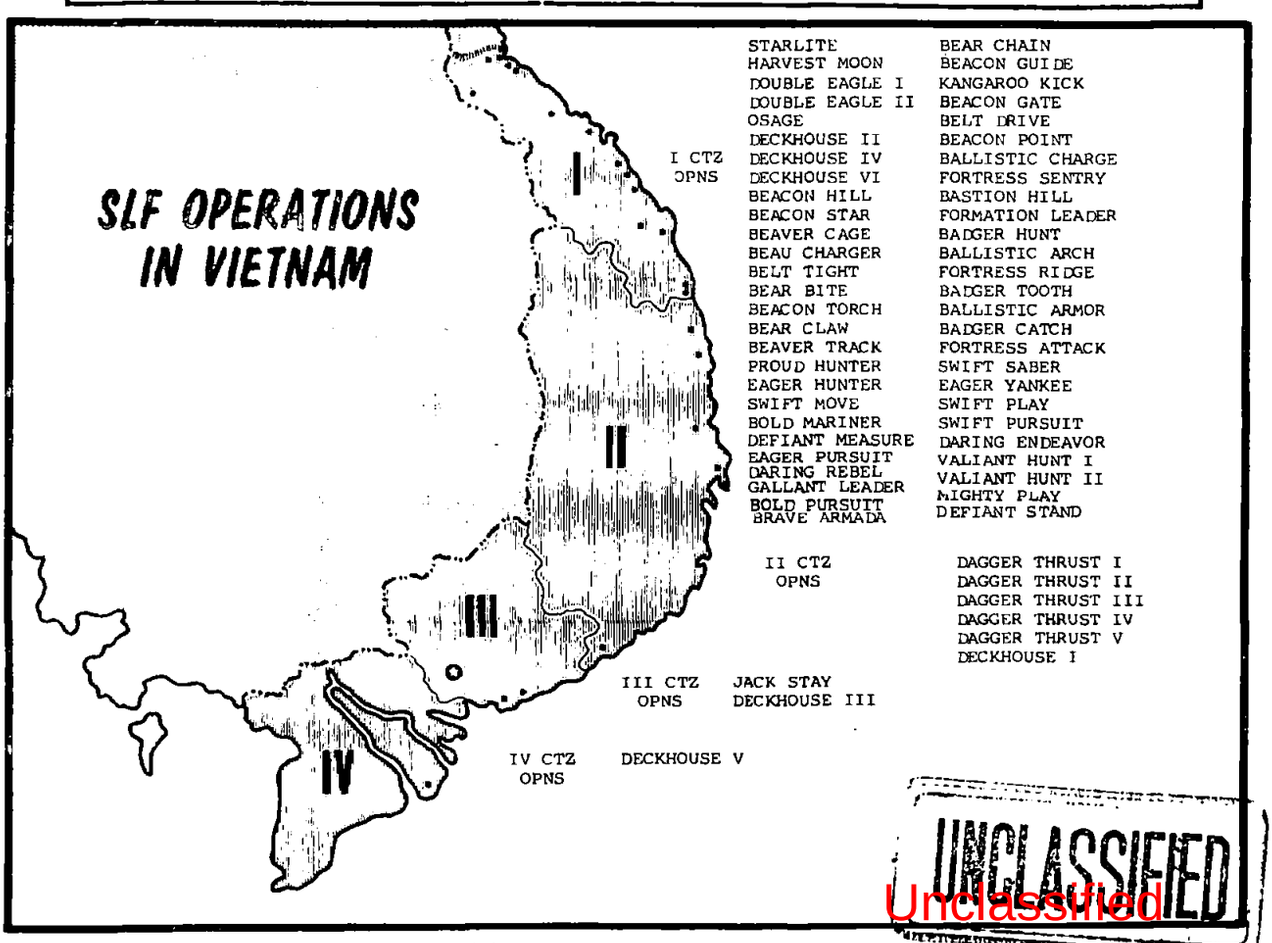
UNCLASSIFIED

SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

5 DECEMBER 1969



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

5 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	56,111
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	485,409

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,859
AUSTRALIA	7,741
PHILIPPINES	1,414
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	566
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,187

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,491,796

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 3DEC69.

Unclassified
[redacted]
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

CINCPAC
VIETNAM & THAILAND - AIR FORCE

5 DECEMBER 1969

VIETNAM AIR FORCE

BIEN HOA

F-100	19
A-37	42
O-1	35
O-2	61
OV-10	47
UC-123	15
C-7	3
AC-47	2
C-47	1
HH-43	2

BINH THUY

O-1	33
O-2	8
HH-43	2

CAM RANH BAY

F-4	32
C-7	27
C-130	49
HH-43	2
O-1	30
O-2	60
RC-130	4

DA NANG

F-4	50
O-2	81
OV-10	38
HH-3	13
HH-43	2
AC-47	3
A-1	4
C-7	3

NHA TRANG

C-123	4
C-130	3
AC-119	3

PHAN RANG

F-100	72
C-123	50
HH-43	2
AC-47	3
AC-119	10

PHU CAT

EC-47	16
C-7	22
F-4	34
HH-43	1

PLEIKU

A-1	7
EC-47	16
AC-47	3
HH-43	2

TAN SON NHUT

RF-4	32
C-123	16
RB-57	4
RF-101	15
C-130	19
HH-43	2
EC-47	15
AC-119	5

TUY HOA

F-100	91
HC-130	10
HH-43	2
C-47	4
O-2	11
AC-119	4
UH-1	13

VUNG TAU

C-7	30

THAILAND AIR FORCE

BANGKOK

F-102	4
C-130	6
C-7	2

KORAT

F-4	37
HH-43	2
EC-121	26
C-121	1

NAKHOM PHANOM

UC-123	5
C-123	5
A-26	14
A-1	77
O-2	12
OV-10	20
HH-3	3
CH-3	11
EC-47	4

TAKHLI

F-105	72
EB-66	20
HH-43	2

UBON

F-4	66
C-130	8
HH-43	2
AC-130	6
OV-10	9

UDORN

RF-4	39
F-4	36
AC-47	3
HH-43	3
HH-53	7
C-130	6

U-TAPAO

HH-43	2

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

US NAVY UNITS IN I CTZ

5 DECEMBER 1969

	QUANG TRI	THUA THIEN	QUANG NAM	QUANG TIN	QUANG NGAI
NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY	790	691	8,279	769	74
3D NAV CONST BDE			241		
30TH NAV CONST REGT. .			20		
MCB-8.			719		
MCB-53			718		
MCB-7				664	
32D NAV CONST REGT . .		39			
MCB-4.			731		
MCB- 1		764			
MCB- 74	747				
MCB-133.		787			
OTHER UNITS & DETACHMENT	96	98	807	110	
AREA TOTALS	1,633	2,379	11,515	1,543	74

SOURCE: COMNAVFORV MONTHLY STRENGTH REPORT FOR THE PRD ENDING 31OCT69.

NOTE: FIGURES DO NOT INCLUDE USN ORGANIC TO III MAF MARINE UNITS.

I CTZ TOTAL: 17,144

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

5 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT TOULON

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 NOVEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

4 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	56,555 ¢	18.53	37.55	50.61

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 21NOV69.
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 2DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

4 DECEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	755	539	1294	81.80	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	303	136	439	27.75	33.93	
FMF PACIFIC	452	403	805	54.05	66.07	
VIETNAM	187	191	378	23.89	29.21	44.21

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 2DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

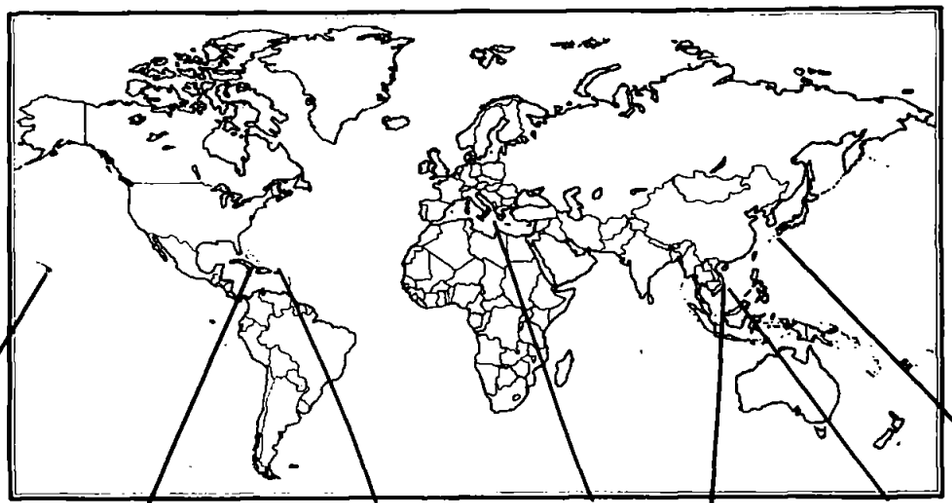
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

4 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
ENR TOULON
ETA 050700Z DEC69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
ENROUTE CONUS
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
101230ZDEC69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ENROUTE SUBIC BAY
ETA 050245Z DEC69

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
HEADQUARTERS		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69													92	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	14MAY69													1864	50				
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEB		1943	83	21NOV69															1943	83		
1ST CIVAFFGRP		61	3	21NOV69															61	3		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		190	18	21NOV69															190	18		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26	21NOV69													252	26				
HQ, I MEF		679	16										679	16								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1022	30	21NOV69	1022	30																
1ST CAG		469	3	21NOV69			469	3														
2D CAG		624		21NOV69	624																	
3D CAG		527		21NOV69					527													
4TH CAG		320		21NOV69							320											
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2138	47	21NOV69	2089	47															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1830	79	21NOV69									1830	79								
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	10	21NOV69	273	10																
1ST BATTALION		1205	58	21NOV69	1205	58																
2D BATTALION		1191	57	21NOV69	1191	57																
3D BATTALION		1202	58	21NOV69	1202	58																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		288	9	21NOV69															288	9		
1ST BATTALION		1456	69	21NOV69													1456	69				
2D BATTALION		1356	74	21NOV69															1356	74		
3D BATTALION		1376	86	21NOV69															1376	86		
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	5	21NOV69									244	5								
1ST BATTALION		1148	56	21NOV69									1148	56								
2D BATTALION		1168	57	21NOV69									1168	57								
3D BATTALION		1163	54	21NOV69									1163	54								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		342	7	21NOV69	342	7																
1ST BATTALION		1203	57	21NOV69	1203	57																
2D BATTALION		1218	51	21NOV69	1218	51																
3D BATTALION		1202	59	21NOV69	1202	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		283	7	21NOV69	283	7																
1ST BATTALION		1184	57	21NOV69	1184	57																
2D BATTALION		1134	58	21NOV69	1134	58																
3D BATTALION		1203	43	21NOV69	1203	43																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		707	68	21NOV69									707	68								
1ST BATTALION	1	1552	57	21NOV69																	1552	57
2D BATTALION	1	1650	82	21NOV69																	1650	82
3D BATTALION		1284	50	21NOV69									1284	50								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		297	6	21NOV69	297	6																
1ST BATTALION		1317	60	21NOV69	1317	60																
2D BATTALION		1302	57	21NOV69	1302	57																
3D BATTALION		1318	56	21NOV69	1318	56																
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		448	10	21NOV69	448	10																
1ST BATTALION		647	16	21NOV69	647	16																
2D BATTALION		638	18	21NOV69	638	18																
3D BATTALION		621	16	21NOV69	621	16																
4TH BATTALION		588	13	21NOV69	588	13																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		229	15	21NOV69									229	15								
1ST BATTALION		1320	19	21NOV69															1320	19		
2D BATTALION		849	20	21NOV69									849	20								
3D BATTALION		587	30	21NOV69									587	30								
4TH BATTALION		454	17	21NOV69									321	16					133	1		

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		203	346	21NOV69	203	346																
3D MED BN		174	329	21NOV69									99	216					75	113		
1ST HOSP CO		52	68	21NOV69	52	68																
1ST DENTAL CO			68	21NOV69		68																
3D DENTAL CO		3	83	21NOV69									3	68						15		
11TH DENTAL CO			62	21NOV69		62																
13TH DENTAL CO			30	21NOV69																30		
USMC		82,735			38,526		1,709		527		4,735		16,580		570		3,841		12,399		3,848	
USN		3,755			1,754		24		0		76		1,034		0		150		578		139	
GROUND TOTAL		86,490			40,280		1,733		527		4,811		17,614		570		3,991		12,977		3,937	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21NOV69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		835	36	21NOV69	835	36																
MWFS-1		153		21NOV69	153																	
MWCS-1		304		21NOV69	304																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		710	19	21NOV69	710	19																
WERS-17		237		21NOV69	237																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		251	11	21NOV69	251	11																
MASS-3		268	2	21NOV69	268	2																
MACS-4		343	4	21NOV69	343	4																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		641		21NOV69	641																	
MABS-11		473	23	21NOV69	473	23																
VMCJ-1		372		21NOV69	372																	
VMA (AW)-225		258	1	21NOV69	258	1																
VMA (AW)-242		266	1	21NOV69	266	1																
VMFA-542		286	1	21NOV69	286	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		447		21NOV69			447															
MABS-12		553	24	21NOV69			553	24														
MATCU-67		72		21NOV69			72															
VMA-211		171	1	21NOV69			171	1														
VMA-223		178	1	21NOV69			178	1														
VMA-311		181	1	21NOV69			181	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		21NOV69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	21NOV69			552	32														
VMFA-115		278	1	21NOV69			278	1														
VMFA-314		276	1	21NOV69			276	1														
VMFA-122		358		21NOV69			358															
MATCU-62		38		21NOV69			38															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483		21NOV69	483																	
MABS-16		666	27	21NOV69	666	27																
MATCU-68		52		21NOV69	52																	
VMO-2		276		21NOV69	276																	
HML-167		184		21NOV69	184																	
HMM-364		222	1	21NOV69	222	1																
HMH-463		208	1	21NOV69	208	1																
HMM-263		227	1	21NOV69	227	1																
HMH-361		222	1	21NOV69	222	1																
HMM-161		204		21NOV69					204													
HMM-262		189	1	21NOV69					189	1												
HML-367		176	1	21NOV69					176	1												
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		497		21NOV69									55		442							
MABS-15		375	26	21NOV69											375	26						
MATCU-60		62		21NOV69											62							
MASS-2		241	2	21NOV69											241	2						
VMFA-232		238		21NOV69											238							
VMFA-334		273	1	21NOV69											273	1						
VMA(AW)-533		272	6	21NOV69											272	6						
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	21NOV69									445	1								
MABS-36		478	16	21NOV69									391	16	87							
MATCU-66		31		21NOV69									31									
VMGR-152		447	3	21NOV69									447	3								
HMM-165	1	295	3	21NOV69																	295	3
HMM-164	1	218	3	21NOV69																	218	3
HMH-462		202	3	21NOV69									202	3								
VMO-6		255	4	21NOV69									255	4								
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)																						
MACS-8		263	2	21NOV69											263	2						

Unclassified

UNCL[redacted]ED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

4 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USMC	ASSIGNED STRENGTH USN	STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG USMC	DANANG USN	CHU LAI USMC	CHU LAI USN	PHU BAI USMC	PHU BAI USN	No I CTZ USMC	No I CTZ USN	OKINAWA USMC	OKINAWA USN	JAPAN USMC	JAPAN USN	HAWAII USMC	HAWAII USN	EASTPAC USMC	EASTPAC USN	OTHER USMC	OTHER USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
HMS-24		448		21NOV69													448					
MAWS-24		284	22	21NOV69													284	22				
MWSG-2		196		21NOV69													196					
MATCU-70		43		21NOV69													43					
VMFA-212		255		21NOV69													255					
VMFA-235		260		21NOV69													260					
3D MAW																						
MAG-3																						
HMS-3		835	36	21NOV69															835	36		
MWHS-3		153		21NOV69															153			
MWCS-3		231		21NOV69															231			
MATGRU-10																						
HMS-10		227	1	21NOV69															227	1		
VMAT-102		189		21NOV69															189			
VMT-103		199		21NOV69															199			
MHG-30																						
HMS-30		366	1	21NOV69															366	1		
MHT-301		172	1	21NOV69															172	1		
HMM-302		220	1	21NOV69															220	1		
MAG-33																						
HMS-33		923	2	21NOV69															923	2		
MAWS-33		419	3	21NOV69															419	3		
MATCU-65		68		21NOV69															68			
MWCS-3		366	1	21NOV69															366	1		
VMA-214		208		21NOV69															208			
VMFA-531		309	1	21NOV69															309	1		
VMFAT-101		465		21NOV69															465			
VMFA-323		11		21NOV69															11			
MWSG-37																						
HMS-37		635	3	21NOV69															635	3		
MWHS-37		215	1	21NOV69															215	1		
VMGR-352		358	1	21NOV69															358	1		
MAG-38																						
HMS-38		429	3	21NOV69															429	3		
MATS-1		274		21NOV69															274			
MATS-3		268		21NOV69															268			
MATS-7		275		21NOV69															275			
1ST LAAM BN		206		21NOV69															206			
2D LAAM BN		810	10	21NOV69															810	10		
MAG-36																						
HMM-362		449		21NOV69															449			
HMM-364		329	1	21NOV69															329	1		
MATCU-74		90		21NOV69															90			
HMM-163		322		21NOV69															322			
HML-267		513	5	21NOV69															513	5		
HMH-365		201	1	21NOV69															201	1		
HMM-561		154		21NOV69															154			
HMM-265		174		21NOV69															174			
USMC		29,323			7,937		3,605		569		0		1,826		2,253		1,547		11,070		516	
USN		357			129		61		2		0		27		37		22		73		6	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,680			8,066		3,666		571		0		1,853		2,290		1,569		11,143		522	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,735	38,526	1,709	527	4,735	16,588	570	3,841	12,399	3,848
	USN	3,755	1,754	24	0	76	1,034	0	150	578	139
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,323	7,937	3,605	569	0	1,826	2,253	1,547	11,070	516
	USN	357	129	61	2	0	27	37	22	73	6
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	112,058	46,463	5,314	1,096	4,735	18,414	2,823	5,388	23,469	4,364
	USN	4,112	1,883	85	2	76	1,061	37	172	651	145

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

UNCLASSIFIED

4 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	
ACOS, G-2	COL C. R. STEPHENSON III
ACOS, G-3	COL H. S. WILSON
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	COL C. G. MOODY, JR.
ACOS, G-3	
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
ACOS, COMPT	
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. J. THOMAS
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF ALFA	
COMMANDER	COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TANK BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
7TH COMM BATTALION	
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY
3RD SERV BATTALION	COL J. M. KEELEY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. E. PEARCY
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. K. FULTON, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. E. SMITH
ACOS, G-5	COL L. L. ORR
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR C. L. WHIPPLE
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

4 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9/RF-4B 8/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	11/A-6A							
VMFA-542	14/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12		1/C-117D						
VMA-211		20/A-4E						
VMA-223		19/A-4E						
VMA-311		17/A-4E						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		14/F-4B						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-122		11/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-54Q 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54S			
VMFA-232					14/F-4J			
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
VMA(AW)-533					8/A-6A			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D		1/C-117D 1/CH-46A					
VMO-2	17/AH-1G 19/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HML-367			25/UH-1E					
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			21/CH-46D					
HMM-364	21/CH-46D							
HMH-463	21/CH-53A/D							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							28/A-4C	
VMT-103							17/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	3/US-2B 3/C-117D							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							21/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8/RF-4B 1/F-4B 10/EF-10B	
VMA-214							23/A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							19/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							23/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				1/C-117D 1/CH-46A				
VMGR-152				7/KC-130F				
HMM-165								25/CH-46A *
HMM-164								19/CH-46A *
HMH-462				20/CH-53A				
VMO-6				11/UH-1E 18/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

4 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37								
H&MS-37							1/C-47J	
							1/C-54R	
							1/C-117D	
							1/C-47H	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56								
H&MS-56							4/CH-46D	
							8/CH-53A	
							1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							25/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A	
							16/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
HMM-265							3/CH-46D	
MABS-56							1/CH-53A	
1ST MARINE BRIGADE								
MAG-24								
H&MS-24						1/C-117D		
						6/UH-34D		
						3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						15/F-4J		
VMFA-235						8/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (452)	89	97	1	26	43	35	161	
HELICOPTERS (403)	123		68	32		6	130	44

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

4 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,874	52,375	56,249
DANANG	(3,200)	(44,714)	(47,914)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,647)	(5,057)
PHU BAI	(160)	(1,136)	(1,296)
DONG HA	(104)	(1,878)	(1,982)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	146	306
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(136)	(272)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	4,034	52,521	56,555
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	302	2,010	2,312

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 24-69 FOR THE PERIOD 21 - 27NOV69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 3DEC69

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

4 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI (DONG HA)

USMC 1,982
USN 55 *
USA 6,806

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,296
USN 50 *
USA 27,530

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,914
USN 2,117 *
USA 991
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,057
USN 135 *
USA 20,012

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	16,948	424
	(12,238)	(249)

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,322)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(289)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 2DEC69.	56,555	2,312
III MAF	56,249	2,312 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((220))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(272)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(34)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	56,249
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		19,456
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	144,581
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(70,494)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(4,408)
VNRF		(36,230)
VNPF		(33,449)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	308,313

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 ENROUTE SUBIC BAY ETA 050245Z DEC69	1,847	60
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT	1,868	85

MOVEMENTS

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	3,258	35

1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,034) (35)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 322 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,224)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED SECRET

MARINE CORPS
DEC 4 1969
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

4 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,301	47,974	35,349	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 3DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,452	1,797	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,120	4,089	20,232

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital

→ 56

- 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
- 47 — Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

- 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
- 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

- 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
- 7 — Physical disability separation
- 1.5 — Dies of wounds
- 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

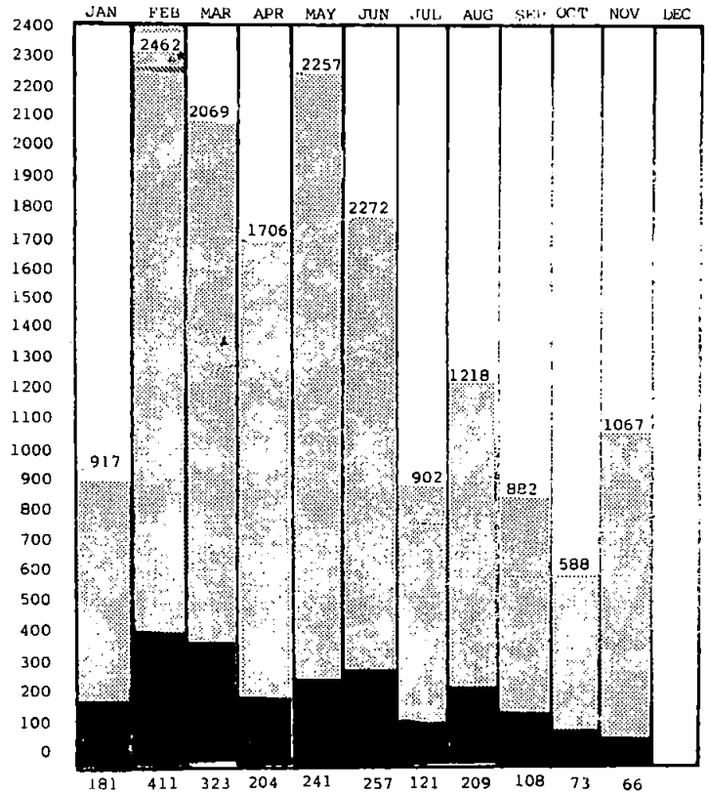
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

COMPARATIVE USMC/ENEMY KIA

1969

4 DECEMBER 1969



1968 USMC	1968 ENEMY		1969 USMC	1969 ENEMY
294	2126	JAN	181	917
713	5040	FEB	411	2462
473	3118	MAR	323	2069
374	1782	APR	204	1706
751	6200	MAY	241	2257
452	2154	JUN	257	2272
330	2124	JUL	121	902
362	1894	AUG	209	1218
307	2392	SEP	108	882
161	1707	OCT	73	588
205	1042	NOV	66 *	1067 *
196	1612	DEC		
4618	31691	TOTAL		

* PRELIMINARY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

4 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES	52	1500	1	56
HMM-165 (LTCOL T. E. RAINES)	69	226	1	2
TOTALS	121	1726	2	58

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

AIRCRAFT

24 /CH-46A

LOCATION

ENROUTE SUBIC BAY
ETA 050245Z DEC69

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

4 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9 (LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	54	1596	6	76
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B",1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A",3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT,CO"B",3D MED BN				
PLAT, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO,9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164 (LTCOL R. D. FOWNER)	41	177	1	2
TOTALS	95	1773	7	78

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK

AIRCRAFT

19 /CH-46A's

LOCATION

AFLOAT

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

4 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	56,555
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	485,853

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,859
AUSTRALIA	7,741
PHILIPPINES	1,414
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	566
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,187

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,492,240

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 2DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

4 DECEMBER 1969

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
HQ FFV/CORPS		
I FFV (Nha Trang)	Nov 65	V
II FFV (Long Binh)	Jan 66	Mar 66
XXIV Corps (Phu Bai)	Aug 68**	V
DIVISIONS		
1st Inf Div (Lai Khe)	*	
1st Bde (Dau Tieng/Ben Cat)		
1/2 Inf		Oct 65
1/26 Inf		Oct 65
1/28 Inf		Oct 65
2d Bde (Di An)		
2/16 Inf		Jul 65
1/18 Inf		Jul 65
2/18 Inf		Jul 65
3d Bde (Lai Khe)		
2/2 Inf (Mech)		Oct 65
1/16 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 65
2/28 Inf		Oct 65
1/4 Cav		Oct 65
1/5 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
8/6 Arty (155/8" T)		Oct 65
1/7 Arty (105 T)		Jul 65
2/33 Arty (105 T)		Oct 65
173 Avn Co (Ambl) (Lt) (Atchd)	Sep 65	Mar 66
1 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Oct 65
1 Engr Bn		Nov 65
121 Sig Bn		Oct 65
4th Inf Div (Pleiku)	*	
1st Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
1/8 Inf		Oct 66
3/12 Inf		Oct 66
2d Bde (Pleiku/An Khe)		
2/8 Inf (Mech)		Aug 66
3/8 Inf		Oct 66
1/12 Inf		Aug 66
1/22 Inf		Aug 66
3d Bde (Pleiku)		
1/14 Inf		Jan 66
1/35 Inf		Jan 66
2/35 Inf		Jan 66
1/10 Cav		Oct 66
1/69 Arm		Mar 66
2/9 Arty (105 T)		Jan 66
5/16 Arty (155/8" SP)		Oct 66
6/29 Arty (105 T)		Oct 66
4/42 Arty (105 T)		Aug 66
4 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)		Sep66/Jan67
4 Engr Bn		Jul 66
124 Sig Bn		Sep 66
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Hue-Phu Bai)	*	
1st Bde (Hue-Phu Bai)		
1/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/327 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
2/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
3/506 Inf (Ambl) (Op Con 1st Bde 4th Inf Div)	Apr 67	Oct 67
101st Abn Div (Ambl) (Cont)		
2d Bde (Van Xa)		
1/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/501 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/502 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
3d Bde (Cam Lo)		
3/187 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
1/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/506 Inf (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/17 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 68	Dec 67
2/319 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
2/320 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Jul 65
1/321 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Dec 67
326 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Nov 67
501 Sig Bn (Ambl) (-)	*	Dec 67
2/11 Arty (155 T)	*	Dec 66
4/77 Arty (ARA)	Jul 68	Dec 68
101st Avn Gp (Phu Bai) 2/	Jul 68	V
101 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3AvnCos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	V
159 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	Jul 68	V
163 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	Jul 68	V
158 Avn Bn (Aslt Hel) (3 Avn Cos, 1WpnCo)	Jul 68	Feb 69
23d Inf Div (Chu Lai)	Sep 67	V
11th Inf Bde (Duc Pho)		
3/1 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/3 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
1/20 Inf	Jul 66	Dec 67
4/21 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
E/1 Cav	Jul 66	Dec 67
196th Inf Bde (Chu Lai/Thang Binh)		
2/1 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
3/21 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
4/31 Inf	Sep 65	Aug 66
F/17 Cav	Sep 65	Aug 66
198th Inf Bde (Chu Lai)		
1/6 Inf	*	Oct 67
1/46 Inf	*	Oct 67
5/46 Inf	Oct 67	Mar 68
1/52 Inf	*	Oct 67
M/17 Cav	May 67	Oct 67
6/11 Arty (105 T)	Mar 67	Dec 67
3/82 Arty (105 T)	Sep 65	Aug 66
1/14 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 67
1/82 Arty (155/8" SP)	Jan 68	Jul 68
3/16 Arty (155 T)	*	Jun 67
3/18 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Oct 65
123 Avn Bn	Dec 67	V
26 Engr Bn	Dec 67	V
523 Sig Bn	Jan 68	V
F/8 Cav	Apr 68	V
25th Inf Div (Cu Chi)	*	
1st Bde (Tay Ninh)		
4/9 Inf		Apr 66
2/14 Inf		Apr 66
4/23 Inf (Mech)		Apr 66
2d Bde (Cu Chi)		
1/5 Inf (Mech)		Jan 66
1/27 Inf		Jan 66
2/27 Inf		Jan 66

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps, RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post location, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within brigades shown is administrative.

1/ The 2/17 Cav (Abn) closed RVN Dec 67; 2/17 Cav (Ambl) was activated in RVN effective 1 Jul 69; troops A, B, and C/Air Cav closed RVN Mar 69.

2/ Redesignated 101st Avn Gp on 24 Jun 69.

[redacted]

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

Gp 1-8 dtd 4 Dec 69

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

4 DECEMBER 1969

NO CHANGE

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
25th Inf Div (Cont)		
3d Bde (Cu Chi/Bao Trai)		
2/12 Inf	*	Oct 66
2/22 Inf (Mech)	*	Oct 66
3/22 Inf	Nov 65	Oct 66
3/4 Cav	*	Mar 66
2/34 Arm	*	Sep 66
1/8 Arty (105 T)	*	Jan 66
7/11 Arty (105 T)	*	May 66
3/13 Arty (155/8" T)	*	Apr 66
2/77 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
25 Avn Bn (w/2 Avn Cos)	*	Apr 66
65 Engr Bn	*	Jan 66
125 Sig Bn	*	Mar 66
1st Cav Div (Ambl)(Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)	*	
1st Bde (Bien Hoa/Tay Ninh)		
1/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/8 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
2/12 Cav (Ambl)	Jul 65	Sep 65
2d Bde (Bien Hoa/Lai Khe)		
2/5 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
5/7 Cav (Ambl)	Apr 66	Aug 66
3d Bde (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)		
2/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/12 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
1/7 Cav (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
11th Avn Gp (Bien Hoa/Phuoc Vinh)		
227 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
228 Avn Bn (Ambl) (3 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
229 Avn Bn (Ambl) (4 Avn Cos)	*	Sep 65
11 Avn Co (GS) (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
478 Avn Co (Hvy Hel) (Atchd)	*	Sep 65
1/9 Air Cav Sqdn	*	Sep 65
2/19 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/21 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/77 Arty (105 T) (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
1/30 Arty (155 T)	*	Nov 65
E/82 Arty (Ambl)	*	Oct 65
8 Engr Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
13 Sig Bn (Ambl)	*	Sep 65
BRIGADES		
1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)(Quang Tri)	*	
1/11 Inf		Jul 68
1/61 Inf (Mech)		Jul 68
1/77 Arm		Jul 68
5/4 Arty (155 SP)		Jul 68
A/7 Engr Bn		Jul 68
A/4/12 Armd Cav		Jul 68
199th Inf Bde(Long Binh/Xuan Loc)		
2/3 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
3/7 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
4/12 Inf	Jun 66	Dec 66
5/12 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/40 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Dec 66
D/17 Cav	Jun 66	Dec 66

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
BRIGADES (Cont)		
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 5/(Phu Loi)(OPCON to HQ USARV)	*	
1/505 Inf		Feb 68
2/505 Inf		Feb 68
1/508 Inf		Feb 68
2/321 Arty (105 T)		Feb 68
B/1/17 Cav		Feb 68
173d Abn Bde (Bong Son)		
1/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
2/503 Abn Inf	*	May 65
3/503 Abn Inf	Apr 67	Oct 67
4/503 Abn Inf	Apr 66	Jun 66
3/319 Arty (105 T)	*	May 65
D/16 Arm	*	May 65
E/17 Cav	*	May 65
3d Bde 9th Inf Div (Tan An) 1/		
6/31 Inf	Nov 67	Apr 68
2/47 Inf (Mech)	Feb 66	Jan 67
2/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
5/60 Inf	Feb 66	Dec 66
2/4 Arty (105 T)	Feb 66	Jan 67
D/3/5 Cav	Feb 66	Jan 67
ARMORED CAVALRY REGIMENTS		
11th Armd Cav Regt 2/ (Bien Hoa/Quan Loi)	*	
1st Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
2d Recon Sqdn 3/		Sep 66
3d Recon Sqdn		Sep 66
SPECIAL FORCES GROUPS		
5th SF Gp, 1st SF (Nha Trang)	*	Apr 65
ARMED CAVALRY SQUADRONS		
1/1 Cav (Chu Lai) (Op Con 23d Inf Div)	*	Aug 67
2/1 Cav (Song Mao) (OpCon TF South)	*	Aug 67
3/5 Cav (Ashau) (Op Con 101st Inf Div (Ambl) 4/	Feb 66	Jan 67
SEPARATE INFANTRY BATTALIONS		
1/50 Inf (Mech)(Phan Thiet) (Op Con I FFV TF South)	*	Sep 67
TF South (Phan Thiet)	Jul 68	

V Activated in-country
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
1/ Op Con 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Op Con to the 1st Cav Div w/1st and 2d Sqdns.
3/ Op Con to the 1st Inf Div
4/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69.
5/ To redeploy under Keystone Cardinal.
NOTE: Location shown to the left of the slash is the unit's base camp; where the base camp location differs from the field command post locations, the command post location is shown to the right of the slash. Organization of battalions within the brigades shown is administrative.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN — 4 DECEMBER 1969

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
COMBAT SUPPORT UNITS:		
Field Artillery		
I FFV Arty (Nha Trang)	Aug 65	Nov 65
52 Arty Gp (Pleiku)	*	Jun 66
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	Apr 69	V
3/6 Arty (105 SP)	*	Jun 66
7/13 Arty (105 T)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/14 Arty (175 SP)	*	Oct 65
7/15 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jul 67
2/17 Arty (105 T)	*	Sep 65
5/22 Arty (175 SP)	May 67	Dec 67
5/27 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
6/32 Arty (8" SP)	*	Mar 67
1/92 Arty (155 T)	*	Mar 67
II FFV Arty (Long Binh) 1/ [redacted]	Jan 66	Mar 66
23 Arty Gp (Phu Loi)	*	*
7/8 Arty (8" SP)	*	Jun 67
7/9 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 66
2/12 Arty (155 T)	Sep 69	V
2/13 Arty (105 T)	*	Oct 65
1/27 Arty (155 SP)	Oct 66	Apr 67
6/27 Arty (8" SP)	*	Nov 65
2/32 Arty (175 SP)	*	Nov 65
2/35 Arty (155 SP)	*	Jun 66
5/42 Arty (155 T)	Jan 67	Apr 68
F/16 Arty (155 T)	*	V
XXIV Corps Arty (Phu Bai) 2/	Aug 68**	V
108 Arty Gp (Dong Ha)	May 67	Oct 67
8/4 Arty (175/8" SP)	Mar 67	Aug 67
1/83 Arty (175/8" SP)	*	Nov 66
2/94 Arty (8" SP)	Jun 66	Oct 66
6/33 Arty (105 T)	Sep 67	Feb 68
Air Defense Artillery		
5/2 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Long Binh)	Jun 66	Nov 66
4/60 Arty (40mm AWSP) (An Khe)	Jun 65	Mar 67
G/55 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Chu Lai)	Aug 67	Feb 68
G/65 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
1/44 Arty (40mm AWSP) (Dong Ha)	Mar 66	Nov 66
E/41 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Anh Khe)	Jun 65	Mar 67
D/71 Arty (50 Cal MG) (Long Binh)	Jun 65	Nov 68
Engineers		
18 Engr Bde (Dong Ba Thin)	Jul 65	Sep 65
35 Engr Gp (Const) (Binh Tuy) [redacted]	*	Jun 65
70 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Aug 65
577 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jul 66
589 Engr Bn (Const)	Jan 66	Apr 67
864 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
45 Engr Gp (Const) (Phu Bai)	Feb 66	Jun 66
14 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
27 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 66
39 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
937 Engr Gp (Cbt) (Pleiku)	*	Aug 65
19 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Sep 65
20 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Jan 66
299 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Oct 65
84 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 65
815 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
20 Engr Bde (Bien Hoa)	May 67	Aug 67
34 Engr Gp (Const) (Can Tho)	Sep 66	Mar 67
35 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 66
36 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Sep 67
69 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
93 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	Jun 67
79 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	Feb 66	Jul 66
168 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
588 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Nov 65
34 Engr Bn (Const)	Jul 66	May 67
554 Engr Bn (Const)	Feb 66	Apr 67
159 Engr Gp (Const) (Long Binh)	*	Oct 65
31 Engr Bn (Cbt)	*	Apr 68
46 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Sep 65
62 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Aug 65
92 Engr Bn (Const)	*	May 67
169 Engr Bn (Const)	*	Jun 66
US Army Engr Const Agency RVN (Long Binh)	May 68	V
Signal		
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM) (Long Binh)	Apr 66	V
2d Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	Jun 65
36 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Nov 66
39 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Mar 62
52 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
86 Sig Bn (Spt)	Jun 66	Sep 66
972 Sig Bn	May 68	Oct 68
21 Sig Gp (Nha Trang)	*	Jun 66
41 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Jul 65
43 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
73 Sig Bn (Spt)	*	Jul 66
459 Sig Bn (Cbt Area)	*	Oct 66
160 Sig Gp (Long Binh)	*	May 67
40 Sig Bn (Const)	*	Sep 66
44 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
69 Sig Bn (Army)	*	Nov 65
Regional Comm Gp (Saigon)	Jul 65	V
361st Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
369th Sig Bn	Jun 69	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Phu Lam	Nov 64	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Da Nang	Aug 66	V
USASTRATCOM Fac - Nha Trang	Nov 65	V
12 Sig Gp (Phu Bai)	Jun 69	V
37 Sig Bn (Spt)	Aug 66	V
63 Sig Bn (R&C)	Jul 67	Mar 68
53 Sig Bn (Long Binh)	*	Jun 66
54 Sig Bn (Nha Trang)	*	Sep 65
Military Police		
18th MP Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	Sep 66
16th MP Gp (Nha Trang)	May 66	Sep 66
93 MP Bn	Jun 66	Aug 66
97 MP Bn	Jul 66	Aug 66
504 MP Bn	*	Aug 65

V Activated in-country.
* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.
** Succeeded Provisional Corps Arty RVN, which was activated in Mar 68.

1/ 3/197 Arty (155 T) deployed to CONUS on 3 Sep 69; 6/15 Arty Bn (105, T) Color and Guidon Det redeployed to CONUS on 20 Nov 69.
2/ 2/138 Arty (155 SP) redeployed to CONUS on 10 Oct 69, 1/40 Arty Bn (105 SP) Color and Guidon Det redeployed to CONUS on 19 Nov 69.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

4 DECEMBER 1969

NO CHANGE

DEPLOYMENTS AND REDEPLOYMENTS

LISTING OF SELECTED UNITS IN RVN

NO CHANGE

(INCLUDES INF, ARM, ARTY, AND AVIATION; AND UNITS OF BN OR LARGER SIZE OF ENGR, MP, AND SIG)

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Military Police (Cont)		
8th MP Gp (CI) (Long Binh)	Aug 68	V
89 MP GP (Long Binh)	Mar 66	V
92 MP Bn	*	Apr 66
95 MP Bn	Nov 65	Apr 66
716 MP Bn	*	Mar 65
720 MP Bn	*	Oct 66
Aviation 1/ 2/		
1st Avn Bde (Long Binh)	May 66	May 66
5th Avn Det	*	Oct 64
165th Avn Gp (Long Binh)	Feb 69	V
120th Aslt Hel Co	*	Mar 65
125th ATC Co (Bien Hoa)	*	Jul 65
Comd Acft Co (Long Thanh)	*	V
12th Cmbt Avn Gp (Long Binh)	*	Aug 65
11th Cbt Avn Bn (Phu Loi)	Aug 65	Nov 65
128th Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
173d Aslt Hel Co (Lai Khe)	Sep 65	Mar 66
205th Aslt Spt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
213th Aslt Spt Hel Co	Jun 66	Jan 67
145th Cmbt Avn Bn (Bien Hoa)	Sep 63	V
68th Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Nov 65
118th Aslt Hel Co	*	P
190th Aslt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67
334th Aerial Wpns Co	Nov 66	V
210th Cmbt Avn Bn (Long Thanh)	Feb 67	Apr 67
25th Avn Co (Corps) (Long Binh)	Mar 67	Oct 67
54th Util Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	Sep 65
73d Surv Apl Co (Vung Tau)	*	May 63
74th Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	*	Mar 65
184th Recon Apl Co (Phu Loi)	Jan 66	Aug 66
222d Cmbt Avn Bn (Bear Cat)	May 66	V
117th Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	*	Jun 63
195th Aslt Hel Co (Long Binh)	Nov 66	Nov 67
240th Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
273d Hvy Hel Co (Long Binh)	Apr 67	Dec 67
269th Combt Avn Bn (Cu Chi)	Jul 66	Jan 67
116th Aslt Hel Co	Jul 65	Oct 65
187th Aslt Hel Co (Tay Ninh)	Sep 66	Mar 67
242d Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 66	Aug 67
3d Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Di An)	Nov 66	Oct 67
16th Cmbt Avn Gp (Chu Lai) 4/	Dec 67	V
14th Cmbt Avn Bn (Chu Lai) 4/	*	Oct 64
71st Aslt Hel Co	*	Sep 66
132d Aslt Spt Hel Co	Oct 67	May 68
174th Aslt Hel Co (Duc Pho)	Oct 65	Apr 66
176th Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Feb 67
178th Aslt Spt Hel Co	Sep 65	Mar 66
212th Cmbt Avn Bn (Da Nang)	Mar 67	Jul 67
21st Recon Apl Co (Chu Lai)	Jan 67	Jun 67
131st Surv Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Jul 65	V
220th Recon Apl Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	*	Jul 65
245th Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Oct 67
282d Aslt Hel Co	Oct 65	Jun 66
62d Corps Avn Co (Hue/Phu Bai)	Mar 68	V
17th Cmbt Avn Gp (Nha Trang)	Dec 65	V
201st Corps Avn Co	Mar 67	Oct 67

UNIT	ACTIV DATE	CLOSED IN RVN
Aviation (Cont)		
10th Cmbt Avn Bn (Dong Ba Thin)	Aug 65	Oct 65
48th Aslt Hel Co (Ninh Hoa)	Jul 65	Nov 65
92d Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
155th Aslt Hel Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jul 65	Oct 65
192d Aslt Hel Co (Phan Thiet)	Nov 66	Oct 67
243d Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
281st Aslt Hel Co (Nha Trang)	Oct 65	Jun 66
52d Cmbt Avn Bn (Pleiku)	*	Mar 63
57th Aslt Hel Co (Kontum)	Feb 67	Oct 67
119th Aslt Hel Co (An Khe)	*	V
170th Aslt Hel Co	Sep 65	Dec 65
179th Aslt Spt Hel Co	Dec 65	Jun 66
189th Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	May 67
361st Aerial Wpns Co (Escort) 3/	Nov 67	Apr 68
223d Cmbt Avn Bn (Qui Nhon)	May 66	V
18th Util Apl Co (OA)	*	Feb 62
183d Recon Apl Co (Dong Ba Thin)	Jan 66	Jun 66
185th Recon Apl Co (Ban Me Thuot)	Jan 67	Jun 67
203d Recon Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Apr 67	Oct 67
219th Recon Apl Co (Pleiku)	Mar 65	Jun 65
225th Surv Apl Co (Phu Hiep)	Jul 66	May 67
268th Cmbt Avn Bn (Phu Hiep)	Feb 67	May 67
61st Aslt Hel Co (An Son)(Lane	Feb 67	Nov 67
129th Aslt Hel Co (An Son) AHP)	Jul 65	Oct 65
134th Aslt Hel Co	Feb 67	Nov 67
180th Aslt Hel Co	Mar 66	Oct 66
196th Aslt Spt Hel Co (An Son)	Jul 65	Mar 67
355th Hvy Hel Co	Jul 67	Jan 68
238th Aerial Wpns Co (KD)(An Khe)	Jul 68	Mar 68
7th Sqdn 17th Air Cav (Dragon Mou tain)	Nov 66	Oct 67
164th Combt Avn Gp (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
13th Cmbt Avn Bn (Soc Trang)	*	Sep 64
121st Aslt Hel Co	*	V
162d Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Sep 65	Feb 66
191st Aslt Hel Co (Can Tho)	Dec 66	May 67
221st Recon Apl Co	Mar 65	V
336th Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
214th Cmbt Avn Bn (Vinh Long)		
114th Aslt Hel Co	*	May 63
135th Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 67
175th Aslt Hel Co	Nov 66	V
199th Recon Apl Co	Feb 67	Jul 67
335th Aslt Hel Co (Bear Cat)	Nov 66	Nov 66
307th Cmbt Avn Bn (Can Tho)	Dec 67	V
147th Aslt Spt Hel Co (Vung Tau)	Jul 65	Nov 65
235th Aerial Wpns Co	Dec 66	Nov 67
244th Surv Apl Co	Sep 66	Jul 67
271st Aslt Spt Hel Co	Apr 67	Feb 68
7th Sqdn 1st Air Cav (Vinh Long)	Nov 66	Oct 67
Other Aviation Units		
224th Avn Bn (KR) (USASA) (Tan Son	Jun 66	V
138 Avn Co(RRU) Nhut)	Jun 66	V
144 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
146 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
156 Avn Co (RRU)	Jun 66	V
1 ASA Co (Avn)	*	Jun 67
509th Radio Research Group (Saigon)	Jun 69	V

1/ In addition to the aviation companies listed, the following cavalry, artillery, and medical company-sized units are aircraft companies: 3 Air cav troops of the 1/9 Cav, 1st Cav Div (Ambl); Trp D (Air Cav) of the 1/4 Cav, 1st Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/4 Cav, 25th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav) of the 3/5 Cav, 9th Inf Div; Trp D of the 1/10 Cav, 4th Inf Div; Trp D (Air Cav), 1/1 Cav; Trp D (Air Cav), 2/1 Cav; 3 aerial rocket batteries of the 2/20 Arty (Aer Rkt) of the 1st Cav Div (Ambl); 3 air cav troops of the 2/17 Cav, Air Cav Trp, 11th Armd Cav Regt; and two medicaltwo medical companies, Air Ambulance.

2/ Organic aviation companies are shown with major command.

3/ Scheduled for possible TDY missions (Duffle Bag) in Thailand.

* In the force structure prior to 30 Jun 65.

P Prior to Mar 65, exact date unknown.

V Activated in-country.

DOWNGRADED AT 3 YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

NO CHANGE

[redacted]

NO CHANGE

COMMANDERS AND PRINCIPAL STAFF OFFICERS, HQ USMACV

COMUSMACV	GEN Creighton W. Abrams, USA
Dep COMUSMACV	GEN William B. Rosson, USA
Dep COMUSMACV for Air	GEN George S. Brown, USAF
Dep COMUSMACV for Civ Opns and Revolutionary Development Support (CORDS)	Amb William E. Colby
CofS, MACV	MG Elias C. Townsend, USA
Dep CofS, MACV	BG James M. Vandehey, USAF
ACofS, J1	BG Albert H. Smith, Jr., USA (P)
ACofS, J2	BG William E. Potts, USA
ACofS, J3	MG Edward Bautz, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG William R. Kraft, Jr., USA
Dep ACofS, J3	BG Samuel Jaskilka, USMC
ACofS, J4	MG Raymond C. Conroy, USA
ACofS, J5	MG Richard F. Shaefer, USAF
ACofS, J6	BG Geoffrey Cheadle, USAF
ACofS, Military Assistance MACV	BG Frank L. Gunn, USA
Dir of Training/Spec Asst to COMUSMACV	BG Wallace L. Clement, USA
ACofS for CORDS	Mr. George D. Jacobson
Dep ACofS for CORDS	BG Glen C. Long, USA
Comptroller	COL Richard G. Fazakerley, USA
Dir of Construction	BG Elmer P. Yates, USA
Chief of SOG	COL Stephen E. Cavanaugh, USA
Chief of Information	COL Joseph F. H. Cutrona, USA
Surgeon, MACV	BG Richard R. Taylor, USA

SELECTED COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS IN USARV

Dep CG, USARV	LTG Frank T. Mildren
CofS, USARV	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
Asst CofS, C-E, USARV	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Aviation Officer, USARV	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Engineer Officer, USARV	BG John A. B. Dillard (Eff 1 Dec 69)
Provost Marshal, USARV	COL William Brandenburg (P)
Surgeon, USARV	BG David E. Thomas
CG, Engr Const Agency, USARV	BG Robert M. Tarbox
CG, Capital Military Assistance Command	BG Charles J. Girard

HQ III MAF

Commanding General	LTG Herman Nickerson, Jr., USMC
Deputy Commanding General	MG George S. Bowman, Jr., USMC
CofS	BG George E. Dooley, USMC
DCSOPS	BG William A. Burke, USA
ACofS, G3	BG Leo J. Dulacki, USMC

ARMY MAJOR UNITS COMMANDERS IN THAILAND

Commander, USMACTHAI, and Chief, JSMAG, Thailand	MG Louis T. Seith, USAF
Deputy Commander, USMACTHAI	MG Jack J. Wagstaff, USA
US Army Spt Thailand	BG David E. Ott
9th Log Command	COL Christian M. Biersack
40th MP Bn	LTC Thomas M. Jones
44th Engr Gp	COL Milum D. Perry, Jr.
538th Engr Const Bn	LTC Bernard C. Hughes
809th Engr Const Bn	LTC Maryin J. Krupinsky
7th Maint Bn	LTC Roland E. Berg
29th Sig Gp (STRATCOM)	COL Herbert A. Schulke, Jr. (P)
379th Sig Bn (Spt)	LTC Harry J. Walther
519th Trans Bn (Trk)	LTC William H. Mantooth
135d Med Cp	COL Laurence V. Harris, Jr.
46th SF Co	LTC Stephen R. Johnson
442d Sig Bn (Long Line)	LTC Ed E. Jones
93d PSYOP Co	MAJ Dale C. Skillicorn
302d Sig Bn	LTC Norman F. Hubbard
325th Sig Bn	MAJ William E. Moore

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

4 DECEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

HQ USARV	
Commanding General	GEN Creighton W. Abrams
Dep Commanding General	LTG Frank T. Mildren
Chief of Staff	MG George L. Mabry, Jr.
Dep CofS, Plans & Opns	BG Howard H. Cooksey (P)
Dep CofS, Pers & Admin	BG Verne L. Bowers (P)
HQ XXIV CORPS	
Commanding General	LTG Melvin Zais, USA
Dep Commanding General	MG Edwin B. Wheeler, USMC
Chief of Staff	BG William E. Shedd, III
Artillery Officer	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
HQ I FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Charles A. Corcoran
Dep Commanding General	MG Joseph R. Russ
Chief of Staff	BG Richard H. Johnson
Artillery Officer	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
HQ II FIELD FORCE RVN	
Commanding General	LTG Julian J. Ewell
Dep Commanding General	MG Hal D. McCown
Chief of Staff	BG Leo D. Kinnard
Artillery Officer	BG Francis J. Roberts

1st Inf Div	MG Albert E. Milloy
Asst Div Commander	BG Herbert E. Wolff
Asst Div Commander	BG Dennis P. McAuliffe
Chief of Staff	COL Albert G. Hume
Div Arty Commander	COL John P. Kean
Spt Cond Commander	COL Frank D. Conant, Jr.
1st Brigade	COL William B. De Graf
1st Bn, 2d Inf	LTC Winfield A. Holt
1st Bn, 26th Inf	LTC Howard F. Stone
1st Bn, 28th Inf	Unknown
2d Brigade	LTC Hugh H. Pattillo (P)
2d Bn, 16th Inf	LTC Joe G. Mears
1st Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Thomas R. Finley
2d Bn, 18th Inf	LTC Ronald F. Ochis
3d Brigade	COL Elmer D. Pendleton
2d Bn (Mech), 2d Inf	LTC Newell E. Vinson
1st Bn (Mech), 16th Inf	LTC David C. Martin
2d Bn, 28th Inf	LTC Richard W. Hobbs
1st Sqdn, 4th Cav	LTC John T. Murchison
1st Cav Div (Ambl)	MG Elvy B. Roberts
Asst Div Commander	COL Robert M. Shoemaker (P)
Asst Div Commander	BG George W. Casey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Joseph P. Kingston
Div Arty Commander	LTC Morris J. Brady (P)
Spt Cond Commander	COL Tom M. Nicholson
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. Collins
2d Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	■LTC John R. Mitherell
1st Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC William J. McCloskey
1st Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Roderic E. Ordway
2d Brigade	COL Edward C. Meyer
1st Bn (Ambl), 5th Cav	LTC Ronald R. Rasmussen
2d Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Otis A. Moran, Jr.
2d Bn (Ambl), 8th Cav	LTC Michael J. Conrad
3d Brigade	COL John P. Barker
1st Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Robert L. Drudik
5th Bn (Ambl), 7th Cav	LTC Sanders A. Cortner
2d Bn (Ambl), 12th Cav	LTC Harold E. Iverson
11th Avn Gp	COL Leo Soucek
1st Sqdn (Ambl), 9th Cav	LTC James W. Booth
4th Inf Div	MG Glenn D. Walker
Asst Div Commander	BG Jack MacFarlane
Asst Div Commander	BG John G. Wheelock, III
Chief of Staff	COL Gordon J. Duquemin (P)
Div Arty Commander	COL Edward F. Gudgel, Jr.
Spt Cond Commander	COL John E. Culin
1st Brigade	COL Joseph E. McCarthy
1st Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William E. Haas
3d Bn, 8th Inf	LTC William A. Hudson
3d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John W. Foss
2d Brigade	■COL William E. Conger
2d Bn (Mech), 8th Inf	LTC Charles E. Thomann
1st Bn, 12th Inf	LTC John B. Cottingham
1st Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Michael P. Juvenal
3d Brigade	COL Volney F. Warner
1st Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Victor M. Robertson
1st Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Santiago A. Garcia
2d Bn, 35th Inf	LTC Dwight L. Adams
1st Sqdn, 10th Cav	LTC William J. Moran
1st Bn, 69th Arm	LTC Donald J. Pagel

101st Abn Div (Ambl)	MG John M. Wright, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG James C. Smith
Asst Div Commander	BG John J. Hennessey (P)
Chief of Staff	COL Hugh A. MacDonald
Div Arty Commander	COL Howard M. Moore
Spt Cond Commander	COL William J. Bradley
1st Brigade	COL Frank L. Dietrich
1st Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Jeremiah J. Brophy
2d Bn (Ambl), 327th Inf	LTC Richard F. Fischer
2d Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	LTC George D. Moore, Jr.
3d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf 1/	■LTC Joseph N. Jaggers
2d Brigade	■COL Raymond L. Kampe
1st Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Douglas A. Hiff
2d Bn (Ambl), 501st Inf	LTC Bobby F. Brashears
1st Bn (Ambl), 502d Inf	■LTC Robert E. Keener
3d Brigade	COL Robert H. Siegrist
3d Bn (Ambl), 187th Inf	LTC William Steinberg
1st Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC David R. Pinney
2d Bn (Ambl), 506th Inf	LTC Howard G. J. Crowell
160th Avn Gp	COL Christopher B. Sinclair
2d Sqdn (Ambl), 17th Cav	LTC LaVere W. Bindrup
23d Inf Div	MG Lloyd B. Ramsey
Asst Div Commander	BG Edwin L. Powell, Jr.
Asst Div Commander	BG John W. Donaldson
Chief of Staff	COL Thomas H. Tackaberry
Div Arty Commander	COL Leslie B. Hardy
Spt Cond Commander	COL Kendrick B. Barlow
11th Inf Brigade	COL Hugh F. T. Hoffman
3d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Leslie J. Stottle
4th Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Robert N. Fernandez
1st Bn, 20th Inf	LTC Robert E. Wilson
4th Bn, 21st Inf	LTC George R. H. Johnson
196th Inf Brigade	COL James M. Lee
2d Bn, 1st Inf	LTC Clarence Campbell
3d Bn, 21st Inf	LTC Robert C. Bacon
4th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Cecil M. Henry
198th Inf Brigade	COL Joseph G. Clemons
1st Bn, 6th Inf	LTC Thomas J. Ambrose
1st Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Peter J. Foss
5th Bn, 46th Inf	LTC Melvin C. Snyder, Jr.
1st Bn, 52d Inf	LTC Arthur E. Brown, Jr.
25th Inf Div	MG Harris W. Hollis
Asst Div Commander	BG David S. Henderson
Asst Div Commander	BG Thomas J. Camp, Jr.
Chief of Staff	COL James M. Connell
Div Arty Commander	COL Dan D. Stedham
Spt Cond Commander	COL Robert E. Hammerquist
1st Brigade	COL John E. Tyler
4th Bn, 9th Inf	LTC Forest S. Rittgers, Jr.
2d Bn, 14th Inf	LTC Donald O. Crutchley
4th Bn (Mech), 23d Inf	LTC James E. Coggins
2d Brigade	COL Ennis C. Whitehead
1st Bn (Mech), 5th Inf	LTC Robert A. Kurek
1st Bn, 27th Inf	LTC William L. Martin
2d Bn, 27th Inf	LTC Richard D. Moore
3d Brigade	COL William J. Maddox
2d Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Burton J. Walrath
2d Bn (Mech), 22d Inf	■LTC John R. Parker
3d Bn, 22d Inf	LTC Warren A. Jones
3d Sqdn, 4th Cav	■LTC Corwin A. Mitchell
2d Bn, 34th Arm	LTC Tommie G. Smith

1/ OPCON to the 1st Bde, 4th Inf Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

4 DECEMBER 1969

GENERAL OFFICERS AND COMMANDERS OF MAJOR UNITS AND MANEVUER BATTALIONS AND DIVISION CHIEFS OF STAFF

1st Bde 5th Inf Div (Mech)	COL John L. Osteen, Jr.
1st Bn, 11th Inf	■LTC James D. Hernjon
1st Bn (Mech), 61st Inf	LTC John W. Swaren, Jr.
1st Bn, 77th Arm	LTC Thomas A. Miller, Jr.
199th Inf Brigade	MG Warren K. Bennett
Deputy Commander	COL Robert W. Selton
2d Bn, 3d Inf	LTC Bernardo Loeffke
3d Bn, 7th Inf	LTC John W. Crancer
4th Bn, 12th Inf	LTC Robert H. Clark
5th Bn, 12th Inf	■LTC David A. Beckner
3d Bde 82d Abn Div 1/	BG George W. Dickerson
Deputy Commander	COL Gustav J. Gillert
1st Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Alfred Zamparelli
2d Bn, 505th Inf	LTC Arthur P. Keenan
1st Bn, 508th Inf	MAJ Charles W. Buttermore (P)
173d Abn Brigade	BG Hubert S. Cunningham
Deputy Commander	COL Donald F. Bletz
1st Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Paul D. Fisher
2d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	MAJ Robert G. Rohland (P)
3d Bn, 503d Abn Inf	■LTC Brutus A. Lowery, Jr.
4th Bn, 503d Abn Inf	LTC Kenneth W. Accousti
3d Bde 9th Inf Div	COL Andrew J. Gatsis
6th Bn, 31st Inf	LTC Gerald J. Carlson
2d Bn (Mech), 47th Inf	LTC James W. Rowe
2d Bn, 60th Inf	■LTC William N. Ciccolo
5th Bn, 60th Inf	LTC Davant T. Williams
11th Armd Cav Regt	COL James H. Leach
1st Recon Sqdn	LTC John M. Norton
2d Recon Sqdn	LTC Grail L. Brookshire
3d Recon Sqdn	LTC David K. Doyle
5th Spec Forces Gp	COL Michael D. Healy
1st Sqdn 1st Cav	LTC John H. Dure
2d Sqdn, 1st Cav	LTC John M. Fairey
3d Sqdn, 5th Cav 2/	LTC Joseph L. Hadaway
7th Sqdn, 1st Air Cav	LTC Ronald T. Walker
3d Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC Robert A. Arnet
7th Sqdn, 17th Air Cav	LTC George S. Murry
1st Bn (Mech), 50th Inf	LTC John M. Gilbert

I FFV Arty	COL Charles M. Hall (P)
52d Arty Gp	COL Ray L. Burnell, Jr.
I FFV Prov Arty Gp	COL Francis A. Bowers
II FFV Arty	BG Francis J. Roberts
23d Arty Gp	COL Joseph N. Hearin, Jr.
XXIV Corps Arty	COL Robert C. Hixon (P)
108th Arty Gp	COL Roscoe C. Cartwright
18th Engr Brigade	BG John W. Morris
35th Engr Gp	COL Harry A. Griffith
45th Engr Gp	COL Carroll N. Le Tellier
937th Engr Gp	COL William G. Kratz
20th Engr Brigade	COL Edwin T. O'Donnell (P)
34th Engr Gp	COL John E. Sterling
79th Engr Gp	COL Amos L. Wright
159th Engr Gp	COL Joseph K. Bratton
1st Avn Brigade	BG Allen M. Burdett, Jr. (P)
Dep Commanding General	BG Frank Meszar
12th Avn Gp	COL John C. Hughes
16th Avn Gp	COL Delbert L. Townsend
17th Avn Gp	COL Billy R. Wright
164th Avn Gp	COL Jack M. Tumlinson
165th Avn Gp	COL William D. Proctor
1st Sig Bde (USASTRATCOM)	BG Thomas M. Rienzi (P)
Dep Commanding General	BG Jack A. Albright
2d Sig Gp	COL Edward D. Meares
21st Sig Gp	COL Thomas C. Musgrave
160th Sig Gp	COL Bernard Pankowski
Reg Comm Gp	COL John E. Hoover
12th Sig Gp	COL Albert B. Crawford
44th Med Brigade	BG David E. Thomas
43d Med Gp	COL Maurice S. Berbary
55th Med Gp	COL Darl E. Vander Ploeg
67th Med Gp	COL Daniel W. Pratt
68th Med Gp	COL Merle D. Thomas
18th MP Brigade	COL William Brandenburg (P)
16th MP Gp	COL Albert R. Escola
89th MP Gp	COL Angus B. MacLean
8th MP Gp	COL James D. Tynan
1st Log Command	MG Walter J. Woolwine
Deputy Commander	BG Hugh A. Richeson
USA Spt Comd, Cam Ranh Bay	COL Henry R. Del Mar (P)
USA Spt Comd, Da Nang	COL Homer D. Smith, Jr.
USA Spt Comd, Saigon	COL Harold B. Gibson, Jr. (P)
USA Spt Comd, Qui Nhon	BG Albert E. Hunter
4th PSYOP Gp	COL Taro Katagiri
34th Gen Spt Gp	COL Orman E. Hicks
507th Trans Gp	COL Henry H. Bolz, Jr.
509th Radio Rsch Gp	COL William W. Higgins
525th MI Gp	COL William H. Patterson

PRINCIPAL COMMANDERS OF FREE WORLD MILITARY FORCES

Australian Army Volunteer Force, RVN	MG R. A. Hay
1st Australian Task Force, RVN	BRIG S. R. Weir
6th Bn	LTC D. Butler
5th Bn	LTC C. N. Khan
9th Bn	LTC A. L. Morrison
Republic of Korea Forces, RVN	LTG Yi, Se-ho
ROK Capital Div	MG Yun, Pil-yong
ROK 9th Div	MG Yun, Chang-hun
2d ROK Marine Bde	MG Yi, Tong Ho
New Zealand Army Forces, RVN	LTC K. C. Fenton
1st Philippine Civic Action Gp, RVN	BG Ceferino S. Carreon
Royal Thai Forces, RVN	MG Chaveng Youngcharoen
Royal Thai Army Vol Force, RVN	MG Swasdi Makkaroon
1st Bde	SP COL Naronkrit Maharakkhara
2d Bde	SP COL Aroon Tamatasin

1/ OPCON 25th Inf Div effective 26 Jul 69.
2/ Attached to 1st Bde, 5th Mech per USARV GO 1836, 21 May 69; currently OPCON 101st Abn Div.

DATE FOR REMOVAL OF PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE PREDETERMINED.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

4 DECEMBER 1969

SELECTED ADVISORS IN RVN

I CTZ	BG Henry J. Muller, Jr.
Quang Nam	LTC William R. Blakely *
Quang Ngai	LTC Richard A. Hippler (P)*
Quang Tin †	LTC Mebane G. Stafford *
Qaung Tri †	LTC Harley F. Mooney, Jr. (P) *
Thua Thien †	LTC John W. Chism (P) *
II CTZ	BG James S. Timothy **
Binh Dinh †	COL Billy J. Mendheim
Binh Thuan	LTC Carleton J. Robinson *
Darlac †	LTC Timothy G. Gannon *
Khanh Hoa	LTC Frederick L. Negley *
Kontum †	COL Oliver W. Dillard *
Lam Dong †	COL Lawrence D. Thompson *
Ninh Thuan	LTC Lewis H. Ham, Jr. *
Phu Bon	LTC Robert R. Hicks (P) *
Phu Yen	LTC Thomas M. Sievers
Pleiku †	COL Carl A. Lee *
Quang Duc †	LTC Ralph W. Julian *
Tuyen Duc	LTC Paul R. Hilty, Jr. *
III CTZ	BG Carleton Preur, Jr. **
Ben Hoa	LTC Kenneth T. Trinkler *
Binh Duong †	LTC Raymond L. Fleigh, Jr. *
Binh Long	LTC Robert A. Farr *
Binh Tuy †	LTC Richard C. Ewan, Jr. *
Gia Dinh	LTC Robert A. Seelye (P) *
Hau Nghia †	COL Jack K. Weissinger *
Long An †	COL Alfred L. Sanderson
Long Khanh †	LTC Joseph J. Scott, Jr. (P) *
Phuoc Long †	LTC Robert T. Hayden *
Phuoc Tuy	LTC John J. Bacci *
Tay Ninh	LTC James C. Cloud (P) *
IV CTZ (CG, Delta Mil Asst Comd)	MG Roderick Wetherill
Deputy Senior Advisor (DCG, DMAC)	BG George G. Cantlay
An Giang	LTC Warren P. Schilling (P) *
An Xuyen †	LTC Donald E. Sawyer *
Ba Xuyen	LTC Edward E. Matney *
Bac Lieu	COL Bert H. Herigstad *
Chau Doc	LTC Horace L. Hunter, Jr. *
Chuong Thien †	LTC Thomas Le Vasseur *
Dinh Tuong †	COL Joy K. Vallery *
Go Cong	LTC John D. Howard (P) *
Kien Giang †	LTC Billy M. Stanberry *
Kien Hoa	LTC Amil J. Eckhart *
Kien Phong †	LTC Clement H. Will (P) *
Kien Tuong †	LTC Ernest P. Terrell, Jr., (P) *
Phong Dinh †	COL Lester M. Conger *
Sa Dec	LTC Lynn L. Lee *
Vinh Binh †	COL Richard W. Ellison *
Vinh Long †	LTC Roland D. Tausch *

ARVN DIVISIONS

1st Div	COL Jesse L. Wheeler, Jr.
2d Div	COL Henry S. Sachers
5th Div	COL John G. Hayes
7th Div	COL Aaron C. Adkins
9th Div	COL James W. Cavender
18th Div	LTC James T. Tuberty (P)
21st Div	COL Louis F. Felder
22d Div	COL John T. Hodes
23d Div	COL William E. Zook
25th Div	COL George B. Robbins
Abn Div	COL William B. Roop

SPECIAL TACTICAL ZONES

Capitol Military District	BG Charles J. Girard
44th STZ	COL Robert W. Hassinger
24th STZ	COL George L. Miller
Quang Da SZ	COL Warren P. Allen

* Member Province Senior Advisor/Deputy Senior Advisor Program.
** The Senior US military officer in each Corps Tactical Zone is also the Senior Advisor. Deputies only are listed here for I, II and III Corps. For IV Corps both the Deputy and Senior Advisor are listed.
† Indicates province in which the military advisor is also the Province Senior Advisor.

BASIS FOR NATIONAL SECURITY PROTECTIVE MARKINGS CANNOT BE DETERMINED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFLANT

4 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHPT	BEAU	NEW RIVER	ROOS RD	MED	CARIB	NORFOLK	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFLANT							3 /US-2B 2/T-1A 1/C-131 1/UH-34D 1/C-54S	
MAG-14	3 /TA-4F 1/C-47J 1/C-117D							
H&MS-14								
VMCJ-2	8 /RF-4B 1/C-47H 13/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-224	13/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-121	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-332	13/A-6A							
VMFA-513	17/F-4B							
MCCRTG-20								
H&MS-20								
VMFAT-201	27/F-4B/J							
VMAT(AW)-202	17/A-6A 3/TC-4C							
VMT-203	22/TA-4F							
MAG-26								
H&MS-26			1/C-117D 1/C-47H					
VMO-1			13 /UH-1E 20 /OV-10A			2/UH-1E		
HMM-162						2/UH-1E 16 /CH-46F		
HMM-264			17 /CH-46D					
HMM-365			28 /CH-46F					
HMH-362			6 /CH-53D					
HMH-461			16 /CH-53A					
HMM-261			23 /CH-46D					
MHTG-40								
H&MS-40								
HMHT-401								
HMMT-402			12 /CH-46D					
MWSG-27								
H&MS-27	2 /C-117D 2/C-54S 3/TA-4F							
VMGR-252	11/KC-130							
MAG-31								
H&MS-31		3/TA-4F 1 /C-117D						
VMFA-333		17 /F-4J						
VMA-331		20 /A-4E	=					
VMFA-451		10 /F-4J						4/F-4J *
MAG-32		3/TA-4F						
H&MS-32		1 /C-117D						
VMFA-251		14 /F-4B						
VMFA-312		14 /F-4B						
VMA-324		19/A-4C/E						
TOTAL LANT A/C								
FIXED WING (303)	168	102	22				7	4
HELICOPTER (136)			115			20	1	

*AT KEY WEST, FLA.

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CAM LEJ	VIEQUES	GTMO	CARIB	MED	OTHER
81mm MORTAR M29	72	48		8	8	8	
106mm RR M40A1C	72	48		8	8	8	
107mm MORTAR M30	18	18					
105mm HOW TD M101A1	54	36			6	6	
155mm HOW TD M114A1				6			
155mm GUN SP M53	6	6					
155mm HOW SP M109	18	18					
8in HOW SP M110	6	6					
90mm GUN TANK M48A3	36	26			5	5	
120mm GUN TANK M103A2	17	17		5			
FLAME TANK M67A2	9	9					
HAWK LAUNCHERS	18						18*
ONTOS M50A1	45	24			5	5	
LVTP-5	156	112	24		10	10	

*CHERRY POINT

Unclassified

UN[redacted]AL

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

READINESS SUMMARY

4 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	REPORT DATE	STRENGTH USMC	STRENGTH USN	COMBAT READINESS CURRENT RATING	CURRENT REASON	P	S	E	T	EXPECTED RATING	EXPECTED DATE
2D MARINE DIVISION				C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
HEADQUARTERS BN		1848	59	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D MARINES		2226	80	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	27FEB70
1st Bn		344	15	C4	P	4	1	1	3	C3	1JAN70
2nd Bn		790	25	C3	P	3	1	1	3	C4	1APR70
3rd Bn		1092	40	C4	T	1	1	1	4	C3	30NOV69
6TH MARINES		2403	97	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C3	15JAN70
1st Bn		839	33	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		1079	37	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		485	27	C4	P	4	1	1	2	C3	31DEC69
8TH MARINES		2702	76	C3	P	3	1	1	2	C2	30JAN70
1st Bn		1012	19	C3	T	2	1	1	3	C2	30JAN70
2nd Bn		855	24	C1		1	1	1	1		
3rd Bn		835	33	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C3	15FEB70
10TH MARINES		2151	37	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JAN70
1st Bn		606	10	C1		1	1	1	1		
2nd Bn		599	13	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1JAN70
3rd Bn		498	7	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C2	1JAN70
4th Bn		448	7	C2	P	2	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D SERVICE BN		1055	23	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D AT BN		415	7	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	30NOV69
2D MT BN		320	4	C2	S	1	2	1	1	C1	1JAN70
2D RECON BN		421	15	C2	T	1	1	1	2	C1	1JAN70
2D ENGR BN		743	10	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D SP BN		474	17	C2	R	1	1	2	1	C1	1JAN70
2D MEDICAL BN		123	126	C4		4	1	1	4		
2D DENTAL CO			73	C1		1	1	1	1		
FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT											
2D FSR				C3	P	3	2	2	3	C2	1APR70
2D FAG				C4	R	2	2	4	3	C2	1JAN70
2D 155 GUN BTRY		112		C4	R	2	2	4	3	C2	31JAN70
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		166		C3	P	3	1	3	2	C2	1DEC69
2D TANK BN		685	8	C2	R	1	2	2	1	C1	1DEC69
2D AMTRAC BN		1027	12	C4	R	1	3	4	1	C3	30DEC69
2D FORCE RECON CO		140	2	C3	T	1	1	1	3	C2	31DEC69
2D RADIO BN		360	3	C2	T	2	1	1	2	C1	31DEC69
2D ANGLICO		270	11	C4	P	4	3	3	2	C3	31MAR70
2D BRIDGE CO		149	1	C2	P	2	1	1	1	C1	1DEC69
2D TOPO CO		88	1	C2	P	2	1	1	2	C1	15DEC69
2D HOSPITAL CO		31	20	C4	P	4	1	1	4	C3	28FEB70
4TH DENTAL CO		5	37	C4	P	4	1	1	1	C1	30APR70
8TH COMM BN		555	6	C3	P	3	1	2	3	C2	1JAN70
8TH MT BN		371	2	C1		1	1	1	1		
8TH ENGR BN		929	9	C3	P	2	3	3	2	C2	31MAY70
2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING											
3D LAAM BN		544	7	C3	R	3	3	3	3	C2	3DEC69
MWSG-27				C3	P	3	1	3	3	C2	19MAY70
VMGR-252		317	2	C3	P	3	1	3	2	C4	17DEC69
VMCJ-2											
MAG-14				C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	30DEC69
VMA(AW)-224		255	2	C3	X	4	1	4	4	C3	11DEC69
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	C4	T	3	1	4	4	C3	15DEC69
VMA(AW)-332		251	2	C3	X	3	1	3	4	C2	30DEC69
VMFA-513		236	2	C4	P	4	1	3	4	C3	30DEC69
VMCJ-2		366	2	C3	X	3	1	4	2	C2	1DEC69
MAG-26				C3	R	2	1	3	2	C2	1DEC69
VMO-1		277	1	C3	R	2	2	3	2	C2	30DEC69
HMM-362		103		C4	S	4	4	4	4	C3	31DEC69
HMM-162		207	3	C2	X	2	2	3	3	C2	16JAN70
HMM-261		196	1	C4	P	4	1	2	2	C1	1DEC69
HMM-264		169	1	C4	R	3	3	4	2	C3	1FEB70
HMM-365		201	1	C3	R	2	1	3	1	C2	1JAN70
HMH-461		173	1	C4	P	4	1	4	4	C3	10MAY70
MAG-31				C4	T	3	2	3	4	C3	30NOV69
VMA-333		232	1	C4	T	3	1	3	4	C3	31MAR70
VMA-331		181	1	C3	X	4	1	3	3	C3	1DEC69
VMF(AW)-451		230	1	C4	T	4	1	4	4	C3	1MAR70
MAG-32				C3	P	3	2	3	3	C2	1DEC69
VMFA-251		273	1	C3	X	3	2	4	4	C2	31DEC69
VMFA-312		267	1	C4	P	4	2	4	4	C3	1JAN70
VMFA-324		172	1	C3	X	3	1	3	4	C2	25APR70

READINESS CATEGORIES

C-1 Fully Combat Ready
C-2 Substantially Combat Ready
C-3 Marginally Combat Ready
C-4 Not Combat Ready

READINESS ABBREVIATIONS

P Personnel Readiness
S Supplies/Equipment on Hand
E Equipment Readiness
T Training Readiness

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTE: Readiness Category Information extracted from NMCSS Report #SF024 1DEC69.

Strength Category Information extracted from MCCC Report dated 27NOV79.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

3 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	56,516 ¢	18.51	37.50	50.56

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 1DEC69.

AIRCRAFT

18 NOVEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	773	485	1258	89.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	35.21	
FMF PACIFIC	454	361	815	61.52	64.79	
VIETNAM	186	168	354	22.38	28.14	43.44

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 16OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

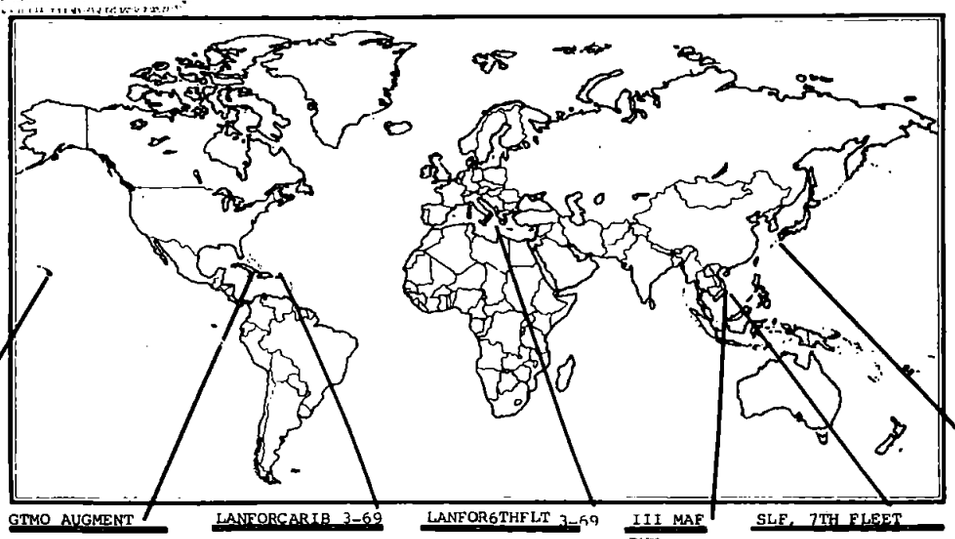
[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

3 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
ENR TOULON
ETA 050700Z DEC69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
ENROUTE CONUS
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
101230ZDEC69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ENROUTE SUBIC BAY
ETA 050245Z DEC69

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

FOR OFFICIAL USE ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 DECEMBER 1969

1ST MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. G. THRASH
AWC	BGEN R. H. SPANJER
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. W. TELLER
ACOS, G-1	COL G. S. STEWART
ACOS, G-2	COL J. R. WEAVER
ACOS, G-3	COL R. L. LAMAR
ACOS, G-4	COL W. C. MCGRAW
ACOS, COMPT	LTCOL E. J. ARTAK
CEO	LTCOL T. KALUS
MWHG-1	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL W. SHANKS, JR.
H&HS-1	MAJOR H. F. WITTER
MWFS-1	MAJOR R. A. HUCKLE
MWCS-1	MAJOR A. B. RAY
MWSG-17	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL R. A. SAVAGE
H&MS-17	LTCOL S. P. LEWIS
WERS-17	LTCOL B. W. FARLEY
MACG-18	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL S. G. DUNWIDDIE, JR.
H&HS-18	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
MACS-4	LTCOL R. E. MCCANEY
MASS-3	LTCOL J. H. DUBOTS
MAG-11	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL N. E. HEFFERNAN
H&MS-11	LTCOL R. F. HEBERT
MABS-11	LTCOL P. A. MANNING
VMCJ-1	LTCOL P. P. MARQUES, JR.
VMA(AW)-225	LTCOL D. L. HARVEY
VMFA-542	LTCOL K. A. SMITH
VMA(AW)-242	LTCOL T. L. GRIFFIN, JR.
MAG-12	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL P. B. HENLEY
H&MS-12	LTCOL J. J. WENT
MABS-12	LTCOL J. J. CAHILL
VMA-311	LTCOL D. A. KELLY
VMA-211	LTCOL L. GASPERINE, JR.
VMA-223	LTCOL M. S. NEWBILL
MAG-13	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. E. MURPHREE
H&MS-13	LTCOL L. J. WILLIS
MABS-13	LTCOL A. N. DRAGO
VMFA-115	LTCOL E. C. PAIGE, JR.
VMFA-314	LTCOL C. G. FREDERICK
VMFA-122	LTCOL J. K. COCHRON
MAG-16	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. P. BRUCE
H&MS-16	LTCOL R. A. BANCROFT
MABS-16	LTCOL J. R. DONALDSON
VMO-2	LTCOL S. A. CHALLGREN
HMH-463	LTCOL R. M. RYAN
HML-167	LTCOL J. W. LASETER
HMM-364	LTCOL C. R. DUNBAUGH
HMM-263	LTCOL W. R. LEDBETTER
HMH-361	LTCOL K. W. ANDRUS
HMM-161	MAJOR D. L. MESKAN
HMM-262	MAJOR R. W. CARR
HML-367	LTCOL B. R. WILKINSON

3D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN R. G. OWENS, JR.
AWC	COL S. V. TITTERUD
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL H. N. MEHAFFEY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL L. A. GULLING
ACOS, G-2	COL R. J. GRAHAM
ACOS, G-3	COL D. WILKER
ACOS, G-4	
MWHG-3	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL G. H. ALBERS
H&HS-3	LTCOL J. B. LAVELLE
MWFS-3	MAJOR W. C. COWPERTHWAIT
MWCS-3	MAJOR D. E. WILLIAMS
MHTG-30	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. KOLER, JR.
H&MS-30	LTCOL F. A. RUECKEL
HMHT-301	LTCOL C. A. BLOCK
HMMT-302	LTCOL K. D. VANEK
MAG-33	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. N. PIPPIN
H&MS-33	LTCOL H. L. WRIGHT
MABS-33	MAJOR J. E. KEHRLE
VMCJ-3	LTCOL R. A. GILLON
VMA-214	LTCOL W. R. SMITH
VMFA-323	LTCOL R. L. BAINBRIDGE
VMFAT-101	LTCOL R. W. KRON
VMFA-531	LTCOL R. PEREZ
MWSG-37	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL F. E. WILSON
H&MS-37	LTCOL D. L. RICE
WERS-37	LTCOL R. W. DUPHINEY
VMGR-352	LTCOL H. D. STOTT
MACG-38	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL T. I. GUNNING
H&HS-38, SU#1	MAJOR F. L. HARDING
MACS-1	LTCOL B. C. ROWE
MACS-3	
MACS-7	MAJOR F. R. MURRAY
1STLAAM BN	MAJOR E. L. HOUSE, JR.
2NDLAAM BN	MAJOR H. J. BALDWIN, JR.
MAG-56	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL M. D. PORTER
H&MS-56	LTCOL G. H. BUCKNER II
MABS-56	LTCOL F. L. YOHE
HMH-363	LTCOL R. P. BRAY
HML-267	LTCOL J. M. LEWIS JR.
HMM-561	LTCOL W. C. ANDERSEN
HMM-163	LTCOL R. G. MILLER
HMM-265	
MCCRTG-10	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. FINK
H&MS-10	CAPT R. A. THOME
VMAT-102	MAJOR T. D. COONEY
VMT-103	MAJOR D. Y. HEALY

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 DECEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	
ACOS, G-2	COL C. R. STEPHENSON III
ACOS, G-3	COL H. S. WILSON
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	COL C. G. MOODY, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
ACOS, COMPT	
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. VANMETER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF ALFA	
COMMANDER	COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TANK BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
7TH COMM BATTALION	
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY
3RD SERV BATTALION	COL J. M. KEELEY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. E. PEARCY
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS; G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. K. FULTON, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. E. SMITH
ACOS, G-5	COL L. L. ORR
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR C. L. WHIPPLE
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HMM-165	LTCOL T. E. RAINES
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

3 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,873	52,337	56,210
DANANG	(3,199)	(44,676)	(47,875)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,647)	(5,057)
PHU BAI	(160)	(1,136)	(1,296)
DONG HA	(104)	(1,878)	(1,982)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	146	306
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(136)	(272)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	4,033	52,483	56,516
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	302	2,010	2,312

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 24-69 FOR THE PERIOD 21 - 27NOV69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 1DEC69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

3 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI

(DONG HA)

USMC 1,982
USN 55 *
USA 6,806

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,296
USN 50 *
USA 27,530

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,875
USN 2,117 *
USA 991
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,057
USN 135 *
USA 20,012

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	16,948	424
	(12,238)	(249)
3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MC3 CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,322)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(289)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 1DEC69.	56,516	2,312
III MAF	56,210	2,312 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO	((220))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD	(272)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS	(34)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS	(12 BNs)	56,210
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		19,955
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	145,671
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(71,128)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,911)
VNRF		(36,417)
VNPF		(31,737)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	309,863

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 ENROUTE SUBIC BAY ETA 050245Z DEC69	1,557	65
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT	1,448	49

MOVEMENTS

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	3,258	35

1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,034) (35)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 322 hospitalized SVN-Originated Patients

NON FMF (1,224)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS
DEC 4 1989
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 DECEMBER 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

MARCH 1968

76	CO(REIN) 5TH TK BN	12MAR68	110	DANANG
	HMM-363	14MAR68	222	PHU BAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAR68	
(5,891)	(28,316)	(15,831)	(33,715)	USMC	83,753 *
(231)	(1,084)	(1,135)	(1,412)	USN	3,862
				TOTAL	87,615

* INCLUDES SLF's

APRIL 1968

77	DET, MATCU-66	15APR68	15	QUANG TRI
78	HMM-363	15APR68	222	PHU BAI
79	HMM-164	17APR68	230	PHU BAI
	VMA-223	23APR68	290	CHU LAI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30APR68	
(6,433)	(29,998)	(15,223)	(33,748)	USMC	85,402 *
(230)	(1,216)	(978)	(1,368)	USN	3,792
				TOTAL	89,194

* INCLUDES SLF's

MAY 1968

80	VMFA-542	10MAY68	324	DANANG
81	HMM-362	17MAY68	235	PHU BAI
82	HMM-161	18MAY68	302	QUANG TRI

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31MAY68		
(6,345)	(28,376)	(15,491)	(34,663)	USMC	84,875 *	#
(144)	(1,306)	(1,222)	(1,165)	USN	3,837	
				TOTAL	88,712	

* INCLUDES SLF's

JUNE 1968

83	BLT 3/1	15JUN68	1,487	QUANG NAM
84	HMM-164	15JUN68	239	QUANG NAM

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN68	
(6,429)	(29,811)	(11,658)	(35,609)	USMC	83,507 *
(134)	(1,221)	(1,046)	(1,227)	USN	3,628
				TOTAL	87,135

* INCLUDES SLF "A" ONLY

JULY 1968

85	HMM-362	9JUL68	249	PHU BAI
86	DET "A" (OV-10A)	6JUL68	25	QUANG NAM

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL68	
(6,256)	(30,266)	(11,004)	(35,733)	USMC	83,259 *
(133)	(1,221)	((997)	(1,103)	USN	3,454
				TOTAL	86,713

* INCLUDES SLF's

AUGUST 1968

87	BLT 2/4	14AUG68	1,628	QUANG TRI
88	HMH-462	22AUG68	183	THUA THIEN
89	DET "B" (OV-10A)	1AUG68	25	QUANG NAM

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG68	
(6,089)	(30,429)	(11,603)	(35,950)	USMC	84,071 *
(140)	(1,406)	(715)	(1,198)	USN	3,459
				TOTAL	87,530

* INCLUDES SLF's

SEPTEMBER 1968

90	VMFA-334	1SEP68	370	DANANG

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP68	
(6,031)	(30,164)	(4,663)	(42,889)	USMC	83,747*
(146)	(1,455)	(163)	(1,773)	USN	3,537
				TOTAL	87,284

* INCLUDES SLF's

FIGURES REVISED TO REFLECT CORRECT STRENGTHS.

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

3 DECEMBER 1969

CHRONOLOGY OF III MAF BUILDUP IN RVN

JUNE 1969

99	BLT 3/26	11JUN69	1,354	DANANG			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30JUN69	
	(2,541)	(6,106)	(25,637)	(2,462)	(44,066)	USMC	80,812 *
	(142)	(135)	(1,204)	(60)	(1,735)	USN	3,276
						TOTAL	84,088
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

JULY 1969

AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31JUL69	
(928)	(6,149)	(21,663)	(2,368)	(46,173)	USMC	77,281 *
(28)	(138)	(1,047)	(55)	(1,822)	USN	3,090
					TOTAL	80,371
					* INCLUDES SLF's	

AUGUST 1969

100	HMM-361	4AUG69	268	PHU BAI			
101	HMM-164	13AUG69	237	DANANG			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31AUG69	
	(1,868)	(5,618)	(18,894)	(2,385)	(43,138)	USMC	71,903 *
	(195)	(122)	(967)	(51)	(1,658)	USN	2,993
						TOTAL	74,896
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

SEPTEMBER 1969

102	VMFA-122	5SEP69	332	CHU LAI			
103	BLT 1/26	7SEP69	1780	DANANG			
	AFLOAT	CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30SEP69	
	(2,181)	(5,591)	(18,337)	(2,234)	(42,630)	USMC	70,973 *
	(192)	(122)	(981)	(59)	(1,705)	USN	3,059
						TOTAL	74,032
						* INCLUDES SLF's	

OCTOBER 1969

104	BLT 2/26	20OCT69	1792	DANANG			
		CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 31OCT69	
		(5,087)	(9,761)	(2,446)	(46,885)	USMC	64,179
		(123)	(658)	(64)	(1,963)	USN	2,808
						TOTAL	66,987

NOVEMBER 1969

CHU LAI	DMZ AREA	PHU BAI	DANANG	TOTALS 30NOV69	
(5,000)	(1,153)	(1,857)	(47,291)	USMC	55,301
(138)	(283)	(67)	(1,959)	USN	2,447
				TOTAL	57,748

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

S[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 032400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 19 USA	1 116 USA	334/ 4
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	11 USA	66 USA	182/14
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2d ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	2 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	NONE
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	322 USA	1995 USA	3807/17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	106 USA	730 USA	961/16
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	13 USA	124 USA	122/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1496 USA	2098/56

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]T

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

3 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,298	47,962	35,349	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 2DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,452	1,796	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,100	4,089	20,228

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

3 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9 (LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI) 2D BN, 9TH MARINES	39	1214	2	60
HMM-165 (LTCOL T. E. RAINES)	64	240	1	2
TOTALS	103	1,454	3	62

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

AIRCRAFT

18/CH-46A/D

LOCATION

ENROUTE SUBIC BAY
ETA 040900Z DEC69

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

1 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9 (LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS) 1ST BN, 9TH MARINES	34	1156	2	43
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B",1ST AMTRACBN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A",3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C",3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT,CO"B",3D MED BN				
PLAT, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO,9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164 (MAJOR R. D. FOWNER)	53	205	1	3
TOTALS	87	1361	3	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
9 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A's

LOCATION

AFLOAT

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I 30 DAYS
CLASS II 30 DAYS
CLASS III 30 DAYS
CLASS IV 30 DAYS
CLASS V 30 DAYS

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

3 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	56,516
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	485,814

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,859
AUSTRALIA	7,741
PHILIPPINES	1,414
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	566
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,187

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,492,201

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 1DEC69.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

3 DECEMBER 1969

HEADQUARTERS FLEET MARINE FORCE ATLANTIC

COMMANDING GENERAL	LTGEN	F. E. LEEK
DEPUTY COMMANDER	MGEN	C. A. YOUNGDALE
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	J. E. LOPRETE
ACOS G-1	COL	H. L. GIVENS, JR.
ACOS G-2	COL	D. A. BREWSTER
ACOS G-3	COL	J. C. VANCE
ACOS G-4	COL	W. R. NOWALNICK

2D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. P. RYAN
ADC	BGEN	R. D. BOHN
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	L. V. CORBETT
ACOS G-1	COL	L. S. HOLLIER
ACOS G-2	COL	R. M. PLATT
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. Y. HOLT
ACOS G-4	COL	R. J. LAHR

2D MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	BRADLEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	W. E. MCKINSTRY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	D. C. BINNEY
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	E. F. PIERSON, JR.

6TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	P. B. HAIGWOOD
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CRIST
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	J. W. DUNCAN

8TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. R. GREENSTONE
1ST BATTALION	MAJOR	JOHNSON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD

10TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	T. J. HOLT
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL	R. W. HEESCH
2ND BATTALION	MAJOR	C. A. AUSTIN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL	D. E. COOMBE
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL	B. F. READ

HQ BN, 2ND MARDIV	COL	J. M. LANDRIGAN
2ND SERVICE BATTALION	LTCOL	H. A. HATCH
2ND AT BATTALION	MAJOR	C. R. BRABEC
2ND MT BATTALION	LTCOL	W. S. GERICHTEN
2ND RECON BATTALION	LTCOL	J. T. SMITH
2ND ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	G. B. CORNWALL
2ND SP BATTALION	MAJOR	F. E. PAIGE
2ND MED BATTALION	CAPT (MC)	F. W. ARMINGTON
LANFORCARIB 3-69	LTCOL	D. M. DUFFIELD
LANFOR6THFLT 2-69	LTCOL	D. M. TWOMEY
GTMODEFOR	LTCOL	C. W. ABBOTT

FORCE TROOPS FMFLANT

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN	J. C. FEGAN JR.
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	D. A. CLEMENT
ACOS G-1	LTCOL	J. H. LANDERS
ACOS G-2	MAJOR	F. T. WHITMAN
ACOS G-3	LTCOL	E. J. ROCHFORD
ACOS G-4	LTCOL	J. B. CANTINEY

2D FORCE SERVICE REGIMENT

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. SCHMID
H&S BATTALION	LTCOL	G. F. TUBLEY
SUPPLY BATTALION	LTCOL	O. H. SAYCE
MAINT BATTALION	LTCOL	C. L. BOOTH
2D TANK BATTALION	LTCOL	J. L. SAUL
8TH COMM BATTALION	LTCOL	R. E. HAISLIP
8TH ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL	W. G. VIERS
8TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL	J. F. JONES
2D RADIO BATTALION	LTCOL	D. L. MITCHELL
2D FLD ARTY GROUP	COL	C. S. KIRCHMANN
2D AMTRAC BATTALION	LTCOL	J. R. CATT

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN	M. E. CARL
AWC	COL	R. R. READ
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL	W. D. WILCOX
ACOS G-1	COL	J. E. HANSEN
ACOS G-2	LTCOL	J. R. STANLEY
ACOS G-3	COL	G. W. MORRISON
ACOS G-4	COL	J. L. HERNDON

MWHG-2

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	T. W. RIGGS
H&HS-2	LTCOL	J. T. HAGEN
MWFS-2	MAJOR	D. T. SITES
MWCS-2	MAJOR	F. SIMON

MWSG-27

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	R. M. WILLIAMS
H&MS-27	MAJOR	T. M. WHEELER
WERS-27	LTCOL	A. J. KOHANOWICH
VMGR-252	LTCOL	J. E. FEGLEY

MWCG-28

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	J. M. JOHNSON
H&HS-28	MAJOR	L. A. SHAY
MASS-1	MAJOR	L. J. DRAAYER
MACS-5	MAJOR	H. M. FIX
MACS-6	LTCOL	P. G. BOOZMAN
MACS-9	LTCOL	A. L. BLAIR
3D LAAM BN	LTCOL	J. C. DIXON

MAG-14

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	G. H. KELLER, JR.
H&MS-14	LTCOL	J. D. DUNN
MABS-14	MAJOR	K. L. BATT
VMCJ-2	LTCOL	H. C. PERKINS
VMA(AW)-224	LTCOL	F. G. DAWSON
VMA(AW)-121	LTCOL	E. E. JACOBSON, JR.
VMA(AW)-332	LTCOL	R. R. VAN DALSEN
VMFA-513	LTCOL	E. W. BUSCHHAUS

MCCRTG-20

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	C. H. LUDDEN
H&MS-20	LTCOL	R. C. BARRETT
VMFAT-201	LTCOL	P. L. SIEGMUND
VMAT(AW)-202	LTCOL	T. R. MADDOCK
VMT-203	LTCOL	R. W. CHAPIN

MAG-26

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	J. A. NELSON
H&MS-26	MAJOR	D. F. KELLEY
MABS-26	MAJOR	H. S. LOWREY, JR.
VMO-1	LTCOL	E. J. MURPHY
HMH-461	LTCOL	C. G. REDMAN
HMM-162	LTCOL	G. S. PATE
HMM-261	LTCOL	V. W. HAZELBAKER
HMM-264	LTCOL	C. E. DORFFELD
HMM-365	LTCOL	R. H. NELSON
HMH-362	LTCOL	M. J. NEEDHAM

MAG-31

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	V. J. PEEBLES
H&MS-31	LTCOL	R. L. MARTIN
MABS-31	LTCOL	F. B. ROGERS
VMA-331	MAJOR	J. V. SULLIVAN
VMFA-333	LTCOL	J. A. HERBER
VMFA-451	LTCOL	C. U. GEBSEN

MAG-32

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL	H. V. HUFFSTUTTER
H&MS-32	MAJOR	L. F. GAGNON
MABS-32	MAJOR	M. A. YARNELL
VMFA-251	LTCOL	R. O. LAWRENCE
VMFA-312	LTCOL	T. E. BRADLEY
VMA-324	LTCOL	G. M. LAWRENCE JR.

MHTG-40

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL	M. G. ROBBINS
H&HS-40	MAJOR	J. T. GORDON
HMHT-401		
HMMT-402	LTCOL	D. R. CARPENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

UNCLASSIFIED

PERSONNEL

2 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	56,493 ¢	18.64	37.78	50.93

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 30NOV69.

AIRCRAFT

18 NOVEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	773	485	1258	89.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	35.21	
FMF PACIFIC	454	361	815	61.52	64.79	
VIETNAM	186	168	354	22.38	28.14	43.44

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 16OCT69.

UNCLASSIFIED
Unclassified

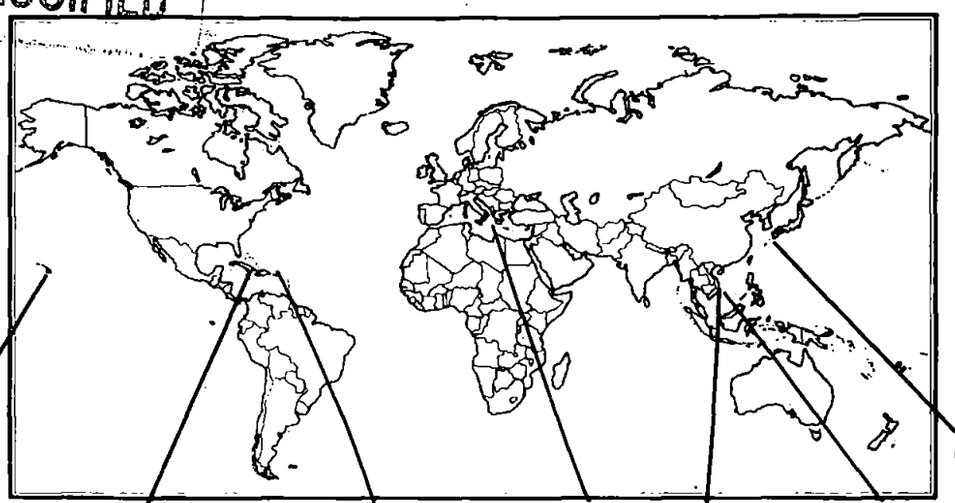
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

2 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
ENR TOULON
ETA 0507002 DEC69

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
ENROUTE CONUS
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
101230ZDEC69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA
ENROUTE SUBIC BAY
ETA 040900Z DEC69

SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(4)	(2)		(1)			(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(2)					(2)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR CONUS	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS																						
HQ, FMF, PAC																						
FMF, PAC (FWD)	3	92	1	8MAY69													92	1				
H&S BN, FMF, PAC	3	1864	50	14MAY69													1864	50				
CAMP S. D. BUTLER		1456	124	25SEP69									1456	124								
CASUAL		423		25SEP69									423									
HOSPITALIZED	5	1168		25SEP69									1		570						597	
HQ, V MEB		1943	83	21NOV69															1943	83		
1ST CIVAFFGRP		61	3	21NOV69															61	3		
HQ, FORTRPS, FMF PAC																						
HQCO, FORTRPS		190	18	21NOV69															190	18		
HQ, 1ST MAR BRIG																						
HQCO, 1ST MAR BRIG		252	26	21NOV69													252	26				
HQ, I MEF		679	16										679	16								
HQ, III MAF																						
H&SCO, III MAF		1022	30	21NOV69	1022	30																
1ST CAG		469	3	21NOV69			469	3														
2D CAG		624		21NOV69	624																	
3D CAG		527		21NOV69					527													
4TH CAG		320		21NOV69							320											
HQ, 1ST MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 1ST MAR DIV	3	2138	47	21NOV69	2089	47															49	
HQ, 3D MAR DIV																						
HQBN, 3D MAR DIV		1830	79	21NOV69									1830	79								
INFANTRY																						
1ST MARINES																						
HQ CO		273	10	21NOV69	273	10																
1ST BATTALION		1205	58	21NOV69	1205	58																
2D BATTALION		1191	57	21NOV69	1191	57																
3D BATTALION		1202	58	21NOV69	1202	58																
3D MARINES																						
HQ CO		288	9	21NOV69															288	9		
1ST BATTALION		1456	69	21NOV69													1456	69				
2D BATTALION		1356	74	21NOV69															1356	74		
3D BATTALION		1376	86	21NOV69															1376	86		
4TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		244	5	21NOV69									244	5								
1ST BATTALION		1148	56	21NOV69									1148	56								
2D BATTALION		1168	57	21NOV69									1168	57								
3D BATTALION		1163	54	21NOV69									1163	54								
5TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		342	7	21NOV69	342	7																
1ST BATTALION		1203	57	21NOV69	1203	57																
2D BATTALION		1218	51	21NOV69	1218	51																
3D BATTALION		1202	59	21NOV69	1202	59																
7TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		283	7	21NOV69	283	7																
1ST BATTALION		1184	57	21NOV69	1184	57																
2D BATTALION		1134	58	21NOV69	1134	58																
3D BATTALION		1203	43	21NOV69	1203	43																
9TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		707	68	21NOV69									707	68								
1ST BATTALION	1	1595	82	21NOV69																	1595	82
2D BATTALION	1	1253	62	21NOV69																	1253	62
3D BATTALION		1284	50	21NOV69									1284	50								
26TH MARINES																						
HQ CO		297	6	21NOV69	297	6																
1ST BATTALION		1317	60	21NOV69	1317	60																
2D BATTALION		1302	57	21NOV69	1302	57																
3D BATTALION		1318	56	21NOV69	1318	56																
ARTILLERY																						
11TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		448	10	21NOV69	448	10																
1ST BATTALION		647	16	21NOV69	647	16																
2D BATTALION		638	18	21NOV69	638	18																
3D BATTALION		621	16	21NOV69	621	16																
4TH BATTALION		588	13	21NOV69	588	13																
12TH MARINES																						
HQ BTRY		229	15	21NOV69									229	15								
1ST BATTALION		1320	19	21NOV69															1320	19		
2D BATTALION		849	20	21NOV69									849	20								
3D BATTALION		587	30	21NOV69									587	30								
4TH BATTALION		454	17	21NOV69									321	16					133	1		

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATION ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

[redacted]

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]ISTRIBUTION OF PERSON[redacted]

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		203	346	21NOV69	203	346																
3D MED BN		174	329	21NOV69									99	216					75	113		
1ST HOSP CO		52	68	21NOV69	52	68																
1ST DENTAL CO			68	21NOV69		68																
3D DENTAL CO		3	83	21NOV69									3	68						15		
11TH DENTAL CO			62	21NOV69		62																
13TH DENTAL CO			30	21NOV69																30		
USMC		82,381			38,526		1,709		527		4,735		16,580		570		3,841		12,399		3,494	
USN		3,760			1,754		24		0		76		1,034		0		150		578		144	
GROUND TOTAL		86,141			40,280		1,733		527		4,811		17,614		570		3,991		12,977		3,638	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21NOV69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		835	36	21NOV69	835	36																
MWFS-1		153		21NOV69	153																	
MWCS-1		304		21NOV69	304																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		710	19	21NOV69	710	19																
WERS-17		237		21NOV69	237																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		251	11	21NOV69	251	11																
MASS-3		268	2	21NOV69	268	2																
MACS-4		343	4	21NOV69	343	4																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		641		21NOV69	641																	
MABS-11		473	23	21NOV69	473	23																
VMCJ-1		372		21NOV69	372																	
VMA (AW)-225		258	1	21NOV69	258	1																
VMA (AW)-242		266	1	21NOV69	266	1																
VMFA-542		286	1	21NOV69	286	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		447		21NOV69			447															
MABS-12		553	24	21NOV69			553	24														
MATCU-67		72		21NOV69			72															
VMA-211		171	1	21NOV69			171	1														
VMA-223		178	1	21NOV69			178	1														
VMA-311		181	1	21NOV69			181	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		21NOV69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	21NOV69			552	32														
VMFA-115		278	1	21NOV69			278	1														
VMFA-314		276	1	21NOV69			276	1														
VMFA-122		358		21NOV69			358															
MATCU-62		38		21NOV69			38															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483		21NOV69	483																	
MABS-16		666	27	21NOV69	666	27																
MATCU-68		52		21NOV69	52																	
VMO-2		276		21NOV69	276																	
HML-167		184		21NOV69	184																	
HMM-364		222	1	21NOV69	222	1																
HMH-463		208	1	21NOV69	208	1																
HMM-263		227	1	21NOV69	227	1																
HMH-361		222	1	21NOV69	222	1																
HMM-161		204		21NOV69					204													
HMM-262		189	1	21NOV69					189	1												
HML-367		176	1	21NOV69					176	1												
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		497		21NOV69									55		442							
MABS-15		375	26	21NOV69											375	26						
MATCU-60		62		21NOV69											62							
MASS-2		241	2	21NOV69											241	2						
VMFA-232		238		21NOV69											238							
VMFA-334		273	1	21NOV69											273	1						
VMA(AW)-533		272	6	21NOV69											272	6						
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	21NOV69									445	1								
MABS-36		478	16	21NOV69									391	16	87							
MATCU-66		31		21NOV69									31									
VMGR-152		447	3	21NOV69									447	3								
HMM-165	1	304	3	21NOV69																	304	3
HMM-164	1	218	3	21NOV69																	218	3
HMH-462		202	3	21NOV69									202	3								
VMO-6		255	4	21NOV69									255	4								
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)																						
MACS-8		263	2	21NOV69											263	2						

Unclassified

[redacted]

CONFIDENTIAL UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		448		21NOV69													448					
MABS-24		284	22	21NOV69													284	22				
MACS-2		196		21NOV69													196					
MATCU-70		43		21NOV69													43					
VMFA-212		255		21NOV69													255					
VMFA-235		260		21NOV69													260					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		835	36	21NOV69															835	36		
MWFS-3		153		21NOV69															153			
MWCS-3		231		21NOV69															231			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		227	1	21NOV69															227	1		
VMAT-102		189		21NOV69															189			
VMT-103		199		21NOV69															199			
MHG-30																						
H&MS-30		366	1	21NOV69															366	1		
HMHT-201		172	1	21NOV69															172	1		
HMHT-302		220	1	21NOV69															220	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		923	2	21NOV69															923	2		
MABS-33		419	3	21NOV69															419	3		
MATCU-65		68		21NOV69															68			
VMGR-3		366	1	21NOV69															366	1		
VMA-214		208		21NOV69															208			
VMFA-531		309	1	21NOV69															309	1		
VMFAT-101		465		21NOV69															465			
VMFA-323		11		21NOV69															11			
MAG-37																						
H&MS-37		635	3	21NOV69															635	3		
MERS-37		215	1	21NOV69															215	1		
VMGR-352		358	1	21NOV69															358	1		
MAG-38																						
H&MS-38		429	3	21NOV69															429	3		
MABS-1		274		21NOV69															274			
MACS-3		268		21NOV69															268			
MATS-7		275		21NOV69															275			
1ST LAAM BN		206		21NOV69															206			
2D LAAM BN		810	10	21NOV69															810	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		449		21NOV69															449			
MABS-56		329	1	21NOV69															329	1		
MATCU-74		90		21NOV69															90			
HMM-163		322		21NOV69															322			
HML-267		513	5	21NOV69															513	5		
HMH-365		201	1	21NOV69															201	1		
HMM-561		154		21NOV69															154			
HMM-265		174		21NOV69															174			
USMC		29,329			7,937		3,605		569		0		1,826		2,253		1,547		11,070		522	
USN		357			129		61		2		0		27		37		22		73		6	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,686			8,066		3,666		571		0		1,853		2,290		1,569		11,143		528	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,381	38,526	1,709	527	4,735	16,588	570	3,841	12,399	3,494
	USN	3,760	1,754	24	0	76	1,034	0	150	578	144
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,329	7,937	3,605	569	0	1,826	2,253	1,547	11,070	522
	USN	357	129	61	2	0	27	37	22	73	6
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	111,710	46,463	5,314	1,096	4,735	18,414	2,823	5,388	23,469	4,016
	USN	4,117	1,883	85	2	76	1,061	37	172	651	150

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CONFIDENTIAL

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	
ACOS, G-2	COL C. R. STEPHENSON III
ACOS, G-3	COL H. S. WILSON
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	COL C. G. MOODY, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
ACOS, COMPT	
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH

4TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD

9TH MARINES

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. VANMETER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MYADNN
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. MOIJESKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL N. E. WOOD

12TH MARINES (-)

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL L. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR

SLF ALFA

COMMANDER	COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.
BLT 2/9	LTCOL R. L. MOIJESKI
HMM-165	

SLF BRAVO

COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER

H&S BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL F. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TANK BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
7TH COMM BATTALION	
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY
3RD SERV BATTALION	COL J. M. KEELEY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. E. PEARCY
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. K. FULTON, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. E. SMITH
ACOS, G-5	COL L. L. ORR
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI

MAG-15

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN

MAG-36

COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR C. L. WHIPPLE
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HMM-165	
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON

MACG-18 (REAR)

COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMFPAC TACTICAL UNITS

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
1ST MARINES		1/1, 2/1, 3/1							
3D MARINES						1/3	2/3, 3/3		
4TH MARINES				1/4, 2/4, 3/4					
5TH MARINES		1/5, 2/5, 3/5							
7TH MARINES		1/7, 2/7, 3/7							
9TH MARINES				3/9				1/9, 2/9	1
26TH MARINES		1/26, 2/26, 3/26							
MAG-11		VMCJ-1 VMA(AW)-225 VMA(AW)-242 VMFA-542							
MAG-12	VMA-211 VMA-223 VMA-311								
MAG-13	VMFA-115 VMFA-314 VMFA-122								
MAG-16		VMO-2 HML-167 HMH-463 HMM-263 HMM-364 HMH-361	HMM-161 HML-367 HMM-262						
MAG-36				HMH-462 VMO-6				HMM-164 HMM-165	1 1
MAG-15					VMFA-232 VMFA-334 VMA(AW)-533				
MAG-24						VMFA-212 VMFA-235			
MAG-33							VMCJ-3 VMA-214 VMFA-323 VMFA-531		
MAG-56							HML-267 HMM-363 HMM-163 HMM-561 HMM-265		

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR GROUND EQUIPMENT

EQUIPMENT	T/E AUTH	CHU LAI	DANANG	NoICTZ/DMZ	OKINAWA	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER	NOTE
60mm MORTAR M19	254		144		60	12	24	12	1
81mm MORTAR M29	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
106mm RR M40A1C	168		96		40	8	16	8	1
107mm MORTAR M30	42		24		6	6		6	1
105mm HOW TD M101A1	136		72		30	6	12	6	1
155mm HOW SP M109	42		24		12		6		
175mm GUN (SP)	18		12	6					
8in HOW SP M110	18		12	2			4		
ONTOS M50A1	115		15		75		15	10	1
90mm TANK M48A3	126		73		36		17		
120mm TANK M103A2	17						17		
FLAME TANK M67A2	27		12		9		6		
LVTH6	18		6		12				
LVTP5	280		112		113		44	11	1
LVTE1	24		8		8		8		
HAWK LAUNCHERS	36						36		

Unclassified

NOTES: 1. UNITS/EQUIPMENT IN OTHER ASSIGNED TO SLF's.
2. ENROUTE CONUS.
3. ENROUTE OKINAWA.

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
HQ SQDN, FMFPAC						6/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-47J		
MAG-11 H&MS-11	8/TA-4F 1/C-117D							
VMCJ-1	9/RF-4B 6/EF-10B 8/EA-6A							
VMA(AW)-242	12/A-6A							
VMA(AW)-225	12/A-6A							
VMFA-542	10/F-4B							
MAG-12 H&MS-12								
VMA-211		15/A-4E						
VMA-223		16/A-4E						
VMA-311		18/A-4E						
MAG-13 H&MS-13		1/C-117D						
VMFA-115		13/F-4B						
VMFA-314		14/F-4B						
VMFA-122		14/F-4B						
MAG-15 H&MS-15					1/C-545 1/C-117D 3/TA-4F 1/C-54			
VMFA-232					15/F-4J			
VMFA-334					15/F-4J			
VMA(AW)-533					12/A-6A			
MAG-16 H&MS-16	1/C-117D		1/C-117D 1/CH-46A					
VMO-2	21/AH-1G 20/OV-10A 1/UH-1E							
HML-167	25/UH-1E							
HML-367			20/UH-1E					
HMM-263	21/CH-46D							
HMM-161			21/CH-46D					
HMM-262			17/CH-46D					
HMH-364	20/CH-46D							
HMH-463	5/CH-53A							
HMH-361	17/CH-53A							
MCCRTG-10 H&MS-10								
VMAT-102							17/A-4C	
VMT-103							16/TA-4F	
MWSG-17 H&MS-17	2/US-2B 2/C-117D 3/C-1A							
MHTG-30 H&MS-30							5/CH-46D	
HMHT-301							14/CH-53A	
HMMT-302							27/CH-46D	
MAG-33 H&MS-33							2/F-4B 6/TA-4F	
VMCJ-3							8/RF-4B 2/F-4B/J 6/EF-10B	
VMA-214							22/A-4C	
VMFA-323								
VMFA-531							26/F-4B	
VMFAT-101							26/F-4B	
MAG-36 H&MS-36				16/CH-46A				
VMGR-152				8/KC-130F				
HMM-165								18/CH-46A *
HMM-164								13/CH-46A *
HMH-462				13/CH-53A				
VMO-6				12/UH-1E				
				18/OV-10A				

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]SIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF AIRCRAFT, FMFPAC

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
MWSG-37 H&MS-37							1/C-47J 1/T-1A 1/C-54R 1/C-117D 2/C-47	
VMGR-352							13/KC-130F	
MAG-56 H&MS-56							1/CH-53A 1/UH-1E	
HMM-163							20/CH-46F	
HML-267							7/OV-10A 18/UH-1E	
HMH-363							20/CH-53A	
HMM-561							12/UH-34D	
HMM-265								
1ST MARINE BRIGADE MAG-24 H&MS-24						1/C-117D 6/UH-34D 3/TA-4F		
VMFA-212						11/F-4J		
VMFA-235						14/F-4J		
TOTAL FMFPAC ACFT								
FIXED WING (454)	94	91	1	26	48	37	157	
HELICOPTERS (365)	110		59	41		6	118	31

UNCLASSIFIED

NOTES: * ASSIGNED TO SLF's

Unclassified

[redacted]AL

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

2 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,873	52,314	56,187
DANANG	(3,199)	(44,676)	(47,875)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,647)	(5,057)
PHU BAI	(160)	(1,136)	(1,296)
DONG HA	(104)	(1,855)	(1,959)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	146	306
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(136)	(272)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	4,033	52,460	56,493
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	302	2,010	2,312

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 24-69 FOR THE PERIOD 21 - 27NOV69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 30NOV69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

2 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI (DONG HA)

USMC 1,959
USN 55 *
USA 6,806

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,296
USN 53 *
USA 27,530

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,875
USN 2,117 *
USA 991
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW

MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVII-1)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVII-1)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,057
USN 135 *
USA 20,012

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW

MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	16,948	424
	(12,238)	(249)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,322)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(289)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 30NOV69.	56,493	2,312
III MAF	56,187	2,312 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((220))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(272)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(34)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	56,187
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		19,955
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	145,671
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(71,128)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF		(3,911)
VNRF		(36,417)
VNPF		(31,737)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	309,840

SLF 7TH FLEET

		USMC	USN
ALFA:	BLT 2/9 HMM-165 ENROUTE SUBIC BAY ETA 0409002	1,557	65
BRAVO:	BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT	1,448	49

MOVEMENTS

1/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	3,258	35

1ST MAW (REAR)

MAG-15 (2,034) (35)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 322 hospitalized SVN-originated Patients

NON FMF (1,224)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.

\# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS

DEC 2 1969

REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 022400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 19 USA	1 *107 USA	334/ 4
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	10 USA	64 USA	173/14
VICTORY DRAGON XVII (1NOV69) (TERM: 011400H)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	#NONE	#4 ROKMC	#5/0
VICTORY DRAGON XVII-1 (12NOV69) (TERM: 011400H)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	#4 ROKMC	#3 #32 ROKMC	#211/5
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	321 USA	1995 USA	3803/17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	106 USA	730 USA	961/15
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	13 USA	124 USA	122/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1495 USA	2098/56
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII (1DEC69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	NONE	NONE
VICTORY DRAGON XVIII-31 (1DEC69)	2d ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	1 ROKMC	1 ROKMC	NONE

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

2 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,297	47,961	35,349	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 1DEC69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,450	1,796	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,056	4,089	20,224

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

- 44 — Treated in field & returned to duty
- 56 — Admitted to hospital → 56
  - 9 — Treated & returned to duty in SVN
  - 47 — Evacuated from SVN → 47
    - 28 — Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
    - 19 — Evacuated to CONUS hospital → 19
      - 5 — Treated & returned to full duty
      - 7 — Physical disability separation
      - 1.5 — Dies of wounds
      - 5.5 — Other (long term treatment, etc.

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

U. S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

2 DECEMBER 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS
29AUG69	1 F-4B		AT933396. A/C commenced bomb run, was hit by enemy fire & failed to pull out of dive. 2 KIA. RVN.
1SEP69	1 CH-53A		YD345112. A/C crashed & burned. 4 KIA, 1 MIA. RVN.
19AUG69	1 F-4B		Missing 23 miles NE of Chu Lai. Suspected Loss at Sea. 2 MIA. RVN.
2SEP69		1 O-1G	DUANG TRI AF. A/C destroyed by collapsing hangar during Typhoon. RVN.
19SEP69		1 F-4B	CHU LAI Runway #32. A/C while landing at south end of runway went off the Starbcard side splitting the A/C in two. 1 killed (Grd Crew) 1 injured. RVN.
19SEP69	1 AH-1G		AT901655. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 1 KIA, 1WIA. RVN.
21SEP69	1 A-6A		XD939600. Hit by ground fire, crashed and burned. 2 WIA. RVN.
* 20SEP69	1 F-4B		BS-420890. A/C crashed. Observed receiving ground fire prior to impact. 2 KIA. RVN.
29SEP69	1 A-6A		A/C failed to return from mission. Location, casualties & circumstances unknown.
* 90CT69		1 CH-46A	DANANG Bay. Dropped while being lifted by CH-54. A/C destroyed on impact.
10OCT69	1 UH-1E		YD0664. A/C on MedEvac mission, suspected hit by enemy fire, crashed and burned. 3 KIA, 1 WIA. RVN.
17OCT69		1 A-4E	Chu Lai Airfield. Nose gear blew. A/C continued through overrun into sand. Pilot ejected 1 WIA. RVN.
1NOV69		1 CH-53A	BT1576. Number 2 engine exploded, A/C became uncontrollable, crashed into sea. 1 injured, 4 killed. RVN.
12NOV69	1 AH-1G		AT9543. Took intense ground fire, A/C landed and burst into flames. 2 KIA. RVN.
13NOV69	1 CH-46D		BT206559. A/C Landed in sandy LZ, became uncontrollable and rolled on side, caught fire, setting off claymore mine. 1 WIA. RVN.
~~16NOV69~~	~~1 A-6A~~		~~BT910910. A/C Experienced flame out, crashed at sea. 1 WIA. RVN.~~
29NOV69	1 CH-46D		AT983348. DISINTERGRATED MID-AIR. 7 KIA. RVN.

* INDICATES LATE ENTRY.
** CRASH SIGHT LOCATED 28DEC68 IN HAI VAN PASS AREA. NO INDICATION OF SURVIVORS.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT LOSSES IN SEASIA

2 DECEMBER 1969

DATE	COMBAT	OPERATIONAL	REMARKS

RECAPITULATION OF AIRCRAFT LOSSES

COMBAT			
HELICOPTER 234		FIXED WING 159	
77	UH-34D	53	A-4C/E
59	UH-1E	52	F-4B
89	CH-46A/D	14	F-8E
6	CH-53A	15	A-6A
1	CH-37C	4	EF-10B
2	AH-1G	2	KC-130F
		2	RF-4B
		1	TF-9J
		3	TA-4F
		3	O-1G
		5	OV-10A
		5	F-4J

OPERATIONAL			
HELICOPTER 152		FIXED WING 74	
74	UH-34D	28	A-4C/E
46	CH-46A/D	16	F-4B/J
26	UH-1E	8	F-8E
6	CH-53	6	O-1B/C/G
		4	A-6A
		1	C-117D
		2	KC-130F
		1	EF-10B
		3	TA-4F
		1	RF-4B
		1	RF-8A
		3	OV-10A

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]AL

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

SPECIAL LANDING FORCE, 7TH FLEET

SLF ALFA

2 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.4
CTG: COL G. G. CHAMBERS JR

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 2/9	39	1214	2	60
(LTCOL R. L. MOIWESKI)				
2D BN, 9TH MARINES				
HMM-165	64	240	1	2
TOTALS	103	1,454	3	62

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE SUBIC BAY
ETA 040900Z DEC69

SHIPPING

USS TRIPOLI (LPH-10)
USS OGDEN (LPD-5)
USS POINT DEFIANCE (LSD-31)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

SLF BRAVO

1 DECEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 79.5
CTG: COL C. W. BOYD, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
SLF HQS DET				
BLT 1/9	34	1156	2	43
(LTCOL D. J. MC ADAMS)				
1ST BN, 9TH MARINES				
MORT BTRY, 2/12				
BTRY "D"(REIN), 2/12				
PLAT, CO "B", 1ST AMTRAC BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D ENGR BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D SP BN				
PLAT, CO "A", 3D MT BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D RECON BN				
PLAT, CO "C", 3D TK BN				
CLEAR PLT, CO "B", 3D MED BN				
PLAT, MP CO, 3D MARDIV				
DET, HQ BN				
DET, COMM PLT HQ CO, 9THMAR				
DET, 3D DENTAL CO				
LSU				
DET BMU NBG				
HMM-164	53	205	1	3
(MAJOR R. D. FOWNER)				
TOTALS	87	1361	3	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

12 M10 60MM MORTARS
8 M29 81MM MORTARS
8 M40 106 MM RR
6 M30 107 MM MORTARS
6 M101A1 105 MM HOW
5 M48 90MM TANK

AIRCRAFT

13/CH-46A's

LOCATION

AFLOAT

SHIPPING

USS NEW ORLEANS (LPH-11)
USS WASHTENAW CTY (LST-1166)
USS THOMASTON (LSD-28)
USS VANCOUVER (LPD-2)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I	30 DAYS
CLASS II	30 DAYS
CLASS III	30 DAYS
CLASS IV	30 DAYS
CLASS V	30 DAYS

Unclassified

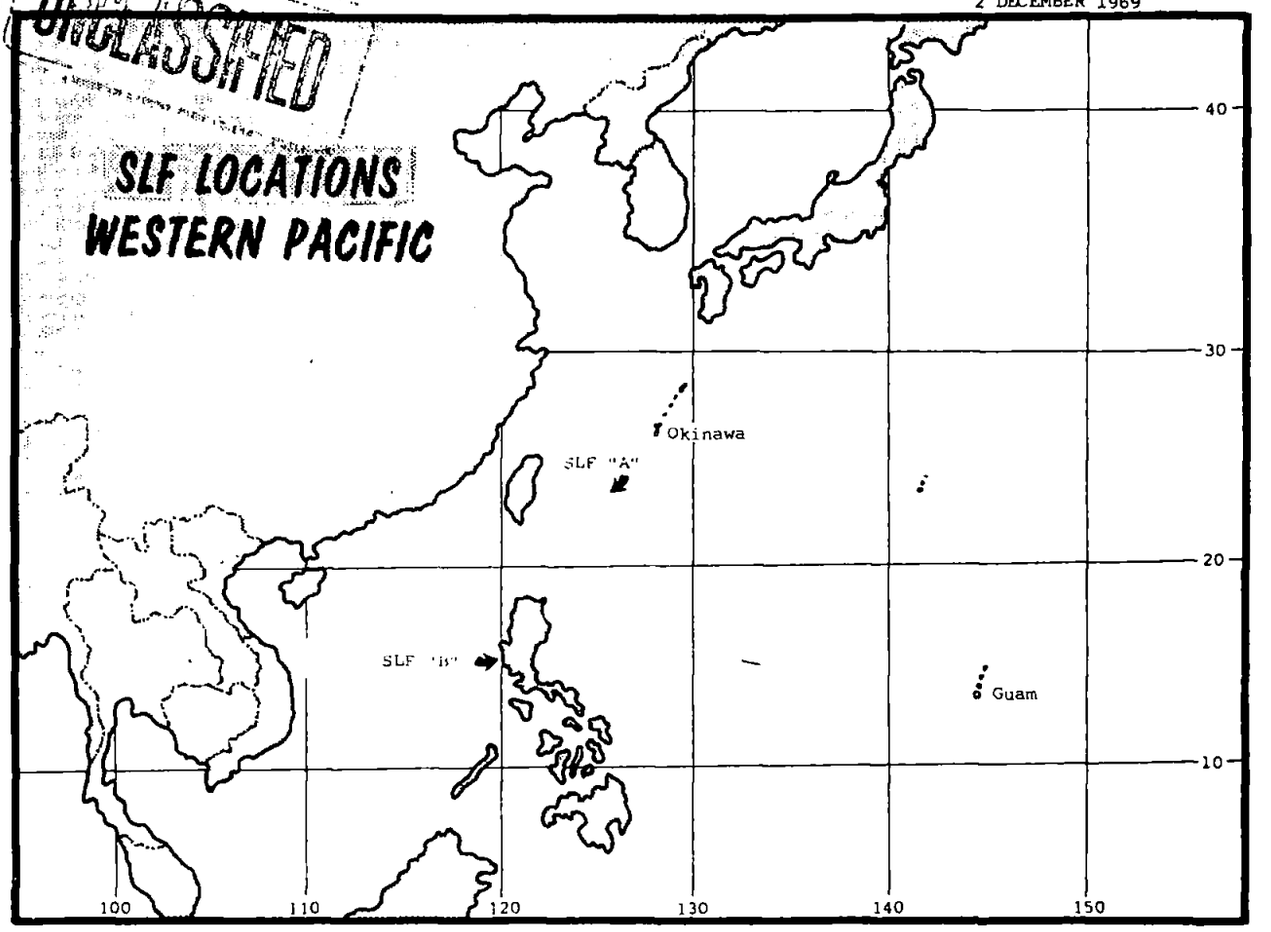
UN[redacted]IED

[redacted]AL

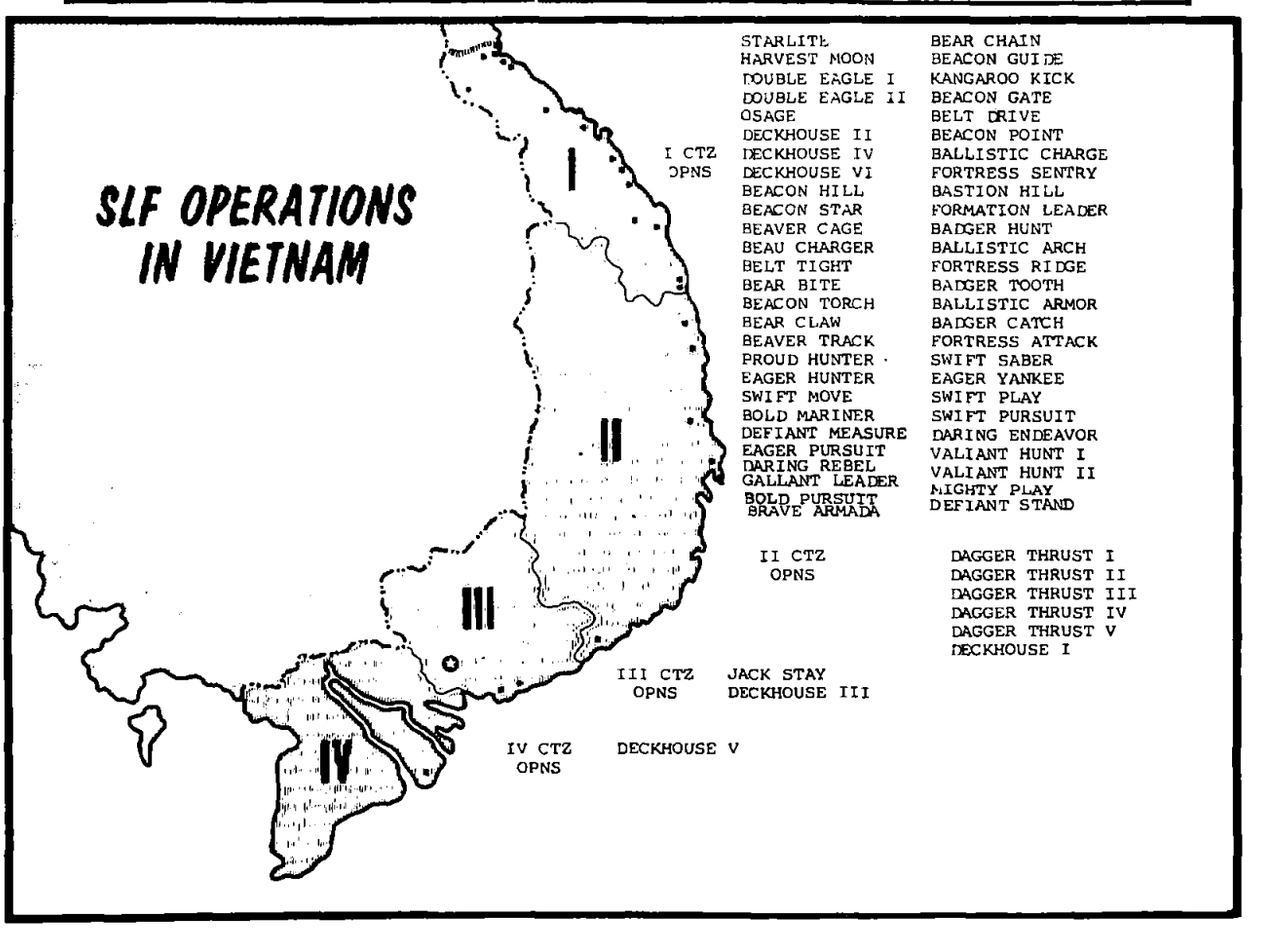
SUMMARY OF MARINE CORPS AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS IN SOUTH VIETNAM

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED



TOTAL AMPHIBIOUS OPERATIONS 71 (INCLUDING SLF OPERATIONS AS INDICATED ON THIS AND SUBSEQUENT PAGES)



SUMMARY OF SLF OPERATIONS ON FOLLOWING PAGE

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

2 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	56,493
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	485,791

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,859
AUSTRALIA	7,741
PHILIPPINES	1,414
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	566
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,187

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN 1,492,178

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 30NOV69.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18	27NOV69	736	18																
HQS SQDN		79		27NOV69	79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	383	2	27NOV69			300	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	771	16	27NOV69			574	16							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		924	9	27NOV69			924	9														
MAINT BN		978		27NOV69			978															
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		138	5	27NOV69			138	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		112		27NOV69			112															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		166		27NOV69			166															
2D TANK BN		685	8	27NOV69			635	8									25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1027	12	27NOV69			940	12									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		360	3	27NOV69			360	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		140	2	27NOV69			140	2														
2D ANGLICO		270	11	27NOV69			219	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		149	1	27NOV69			149	1														
2D TOPO CO		88	1	27NOV69			88	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		31	20	27NOV69			31	20														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		8	10	27NOV69			8	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	37	27NOV69			5	37														
8TH COMM BN		555	6	27NOV69			555	6														
8TH MT BN		371	2	27NOV69			371	2														
8TH ENGR BN	3	929	9	27NOV69			751	8													178	1
USMC		8,090					7,444								68		104		111		363	
USN		154					153														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,244					7,597								68		104		111		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1848	59	27NOV69			1795	59									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		318	9	27NOV69			318	9														
1ST BN		344	15	27NOV69			344	15														
2D BN		790	25	27NOV69			790	25														
3D BN		1092	40	27NOV69			1092	40														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		412	10	27NOV69			412	10														
1ST BN		839	33	27NOV69																	839	33
2D BN	4	1079	37	27NOV69															1079	37		
3D BN		485	27	27NOV69			485	27														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		296	5	27NOV69			293	5														
1ST BN		1012	19	27NOV69			1012	19														
2D BN		855	24	27NOV69											855	24						
3D BN		835	33	27NOV69													835	33				
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		244	14	27NOV69													47	3	12	2		
1ST BN		606	10	27NOV69													99					
2D BN		599	13	27NOV69			327	13							139				133			
3D BN		498	7	27NOV69			498	7														
4TH BN		448	7	27NOV69			448	7														
2D SERVICE BN		1055	23	27NOV69			971	23									41		43			
2D AT BN		415	7	27NOV69			344	7									22		49			
2D MT BN		320	4	27NOV69			267	4									34		19			
2D RECON BN		421	15	27NOV69			372	13									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		743	10	27NOV69			693	10									50					
2D SP BN		474	17	27NOV69			371	10									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		123	126	27NOV69			103	99									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			73	27NOV69				67										2		4		
USMC		16,151					11,630								994		1,241		1,447		839	
USN		662					488								24		63		54		33	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,813					12,118								1,018		1,304		1,501		872	

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		550	22	27NOV69			550	22														
MWFS-2		99		27NOV69			99															
MWCS-2		226		27NOV69			226															
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	53	27NOV69			1	53														
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		708	12	27NOV69			708	12														
WERS-27		197		27NOV69			197															
VMGR-252		317	2	27NOV69			317	2														

★ UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

CO[redacted]SIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

2 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		284	4	27NOV69					284	4												
MASS-1		193		27NOV69					193													
MACS-5		280		27NOV69					280													
MACS-6		230		27NOV69					230													
MACS-9		287		27NOV69					287													
3D LAAM BN		544	7	27NOV69					544	7												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		590		27NOV69					590													
MABS-14		306	15	27NOV69					306	15												
MATCU-61		48		27NOV69					48													
VMCJ-2		366	2	27NOV69					366	2												
VMA(AW)-224		255	2	27NOV69					255	2												
VMA(AW)-121		209	1	27NOV69					209	1												
VMA(AW)-332		251	2	27NOV69					251	2												
VMFA-513		236	2	27NOV69					236	2												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		515		27NOV69					515													
VMFAT-201		451	1	27NOV69					451	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		316	2	27NOV69					316	2												
VMT-203		206	2	27NOV69					206	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		552		27NOV69			552															
MABS-26		414	34	27NOV69			414	34														
MATCU-64		86		27NOV69			86															
VMO-1		277	1	27NOV69			277	1														
HMM-162		207	3	27NOV69			207	3														
HMM-261		196	1	27NOV69			196	1														
HMM-264		169	1	27NOV69			169	1														
HMM-365		201	1	27NOV69			201	1														
HMM-461		173	1	27NOV69			173	1														
HMH-352		103		27NOV69			103															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		160		27NOV69			160															
HMHT-401		131		27NOV69			131															
HMMT-402		113		27NOV69			113															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		562		27NOV69							562											
MABS-31		342	16	27NOV69							342	16										
MATCU-69		68		27NOV69							68											
VMFA-331		181	1	27NOV69							181	1										
VMFA-333		232	1	27NOV69							232	1										
VMFA-451	1	230	1	27NOV69							230	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		537		27NOV69							537											
MABS-32		342	33	27NOV69							342	33										
MATCU-63		55		27NOV69							55											
VMFA-251		273	1	27NOV69							273	1										
VMFA-312		267	1	27NOV69							267	1										
VMA(AW)-324		172	1	27NOV69							172	1										
USMC		13,708					4,880		5,567		3,261											
USN		226					131		40		55											
2D MAW TOTAL		13,934					5,011		5,607		3,316											

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	8,090		7,444				68	104	111	363
	USN	154		153							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	16,151		11,630				994	1,241	1,447	839
	USN	662		488				24	63	54	33
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,708		4,880	5,567	3,261					
	USN	226		131	40	55					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,764	815	23,954	5,567	3,261		1,062	1,345	1,558	1,202
	USN	1,060	18	772	40	55		24	63	54	34

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
4. ENROUTE MED.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]AL

UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

2 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE TOULON
ETA 050700Z DEC69

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 NOVEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified
UNCLASSIFIED
[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

2 DECEMBER 1969

TF- 61/62
CTG: LTCOL D. N. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. N. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31	7.62 MG
10	LVTP-5
6	105MM HOW
5	90MM GUN TANK
5	ONTOS
8	81MM MORTARS
8	FLAME THROWERS
6	106MM RR
21	MULES
32	MITES
29	2½ TON TRUCKS
8	JEEPS
3	5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9	3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4	AMBULANCES
4	CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE CONUS

ETA MOREHEAD CITY
101230Z DEC69

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION(LPA-249)

USS RANKIN	(LKA-103)
USS DONNER	(LSD-20)
USS FT SNELLING	(LSD-30)
USS YORK COUNTY	(LST 1175)

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED PERSONNEL AND AIRCRAFT DATA

PERSONNEL

1 DECEMBER 1969

	STRENGTH	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTAL	305,263 *	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	150,630	49.34	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	38,890 $	12.73	25.81	
FMF PACIFIC	111,740 #	36.60	74.18	
VIETNAM	56,920 ¢	18.64	37.78	50.93

SOURCE: * MONTHLY USMC PERSONNEL ALLOCATION REPORT OF 30SEP69.
$ MCCC UNIT REPORT OF 14NOV69.
# MCCC UNIT REPORT OF
¢ MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH RPT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 AS ADJUSTED BY MACV RPT OF ARR/DEPART AS OF 2400, 29NOV69.

AIRCRAFT

18 NOVEMBER 1969

	FIXW	HELO	TOTAL	PERCENT USMC	PERCENT FMF	PERCENT FMFPAC
USMC TOTALS	1013	569	1582	100.00		
FLEET MARINE FORCES	773	485	1258	89.52	100.00	
FMF ATLANTIC	319	124	443	28.00	35.21	
FMF PACIFIC	454	361	815	61.52	64.79	
VIETNAM	186	168	354	22.38	28.14	43.44

SOURCE: MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER UNIT REPORT OF 16OCT69.

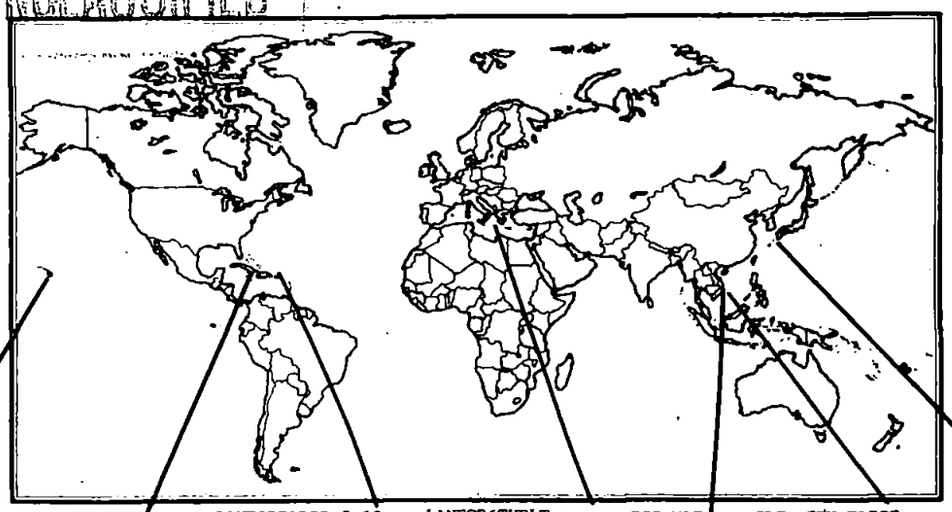
Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

UNCLASSIFIED

FLEET MARINE FORCE DEPLOYMENTS

1 DECEMBER 1969



1ST MAR BRIG
HAWAII

GTMO AUGMENT
2D BN, 8TH MAR
BTRY B/1/10

LANFORCARIB 3-69
BLT 3/8 & HMM-162
AT CAMP LEJEUNE,
N.C.

LANFOR6THFLT 3-69
AT ROTA

LANFOR6THFLT 2-69
ENROUTE CONUS
ETA MOREHEAD CITY
101230ZDEC69

III MAF
RVN

SLF, 7TH FLEET
SLF BRAVO
AFLOAT

I MEF
OKINAWA
& JAPAN

DISTRIBUTION OF MAJOR FMF UNITS

	INF BNS	VMFA	VMA	VMA(AW)	VMCJ	HMM	HMH	HML	VMO	VMGR
WESTPAC	18	6	3	3	1	6	3	2	2	1
RVN	(12)	(4)	(3)	(2)	(1)	(4)	(2)	(2)	(1)	
OKINAWA/JAPAN	(5)	(2)		(1)		(1)	(1)		(1)	(1)
AFLOAT	(1)					(1)				
MIDPAC	1	2								
HAWAII	(1)	(2)								
AFLOAT										
EASTPAC	2	2	1		1	3	1	1		1
WEST COAST	(2)	(2)	(1)		(1)	(3)	(1)	(1)		(1)
AFLOAT										
ATLANTIC	7	5	2	3	1	4	2		1	1
EAST COAST	(6)	(5)	(2)	(3)	(1)	(3)	(2)		(1)	(1)
CARIBBEAN	(1)					(1)				
EUROPE	2									
MEDITERRANEAN	(1)									
ENR MED	(1)									
GRAND TOTAL	30	15	6	6	3	13	6	3	3	3

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified [redacted]

C[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
MEDICAL		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST MED BN		203	346	21NOV69	203	346																
3D MED BN		174	329	21NOV69									99	216					75	113		
1ST HOSP CO		52	68	21NOV69	52	68																
5TH HOSP CO		30	41	21NOV69															30	41		
1ST DENTAL CO			68	21NOV69		68																
3D DENTAL CO		3	83	21NOV69									3	68						15		
11TH DENTAL CO			62	21NOV69		62																
13TH DENTAL CO			30	21NOV69																30		
USMC		82,411			38,526		1,709		527		4,735		17,833		570		3,841		12,429		2,241	
USN		3,801			1,754		24		0		276		1,096		0		150		619		82	
GROUND TOTAL		86,227			40,280		1,733		527		5,011		18,929		570		3,991		13,048		2,323	

AVIATION UNITS

HQ SQDN FMFPAC		61		21NOV69													61					
1ST MAW																						
MWHG-1																						
H&HS-1		835	36	21NOV69	835	36																
MWFS-1		153		21NOV69	153																	
MWCS-1		304		21NOV69	304																	
MWSG-17																						
H&MS-17		710	19	21NOV69	710	19																
WERS-17		237		21NOV69	237																	
MACG-18																						
H&HS-18		251	11	21NOV69	251	11																
MASS-3		268	2	21NOV69	268	2																
MACS-4		343	4	21NOV69	343	4																
MAG-11																						
H&MS-11		641		21NOV69	641																	
MABS-11		473	23	21NOV69	473	23																
VMCJ-1		372		21NOV69	372																	
VMA (AW)-225		258	1	21NOV69	258	1																
VMA (AW)-242		266	1	21NOV69	266	1																
VMFA-542		286	1	21NOV69	286	1																
MAG-12																						
H&MS-12		447		21NOV69			447															
MABS-12		553	24	21NOV69			553	24														
MATCU-67		72		21NOV69			72															
VMA-211		171	1	21NOV69			171	1														
VMA-223		178	1	21NOV69			178	1														
VMA-311		181	1	21NOV69			181	1														
MAG-13																						
H&MS-13		501		21NOV69			501															
MABS-13		552	32	21NOV69			552	32														
VMFA-115		278	1	21NOV69			278	1														
VMFA-314		276	1	21NOV69			276	1														
VMFA-122		358		21NOV69			358															
MATCU-62		38		21NOV69			38															
MAG-16																						
H&MS-16		483		21NOV69	483																	
MABS-16		666	27	21NOV69	666	27																
MATCU-68		52		21NOV69	52																	
VMO-2		276		21NOV69	276																	
HML-167		184		21NOV69	184																	
HMM-364		222	1	21NOV69	222	1																
HMH-463		208	1	21NOV69	208	1																
HMM-263		227	1	21NOV69	227	1																
HMH-361		222	1	21NOV69	222	1																
HMM-161		204		21NOV69					204													
HMM-262		189	1	21NOV69					189	1												
HML-367		176	1	21NOV69					176	1												
1ST MAW (REAR)																						
MAG-15																						
H&MS-15		497		21NOV69									55		442							
MABS-15		375	26	21NOV69											375	26						
MATCU-60		62		21NOV69											62							
MASS-2		241	2	21NOV69											241	2						
VMFA-232		238		21NOV69											238							
VMFA-334		273	1	21NOV69											273	1						
VMA(AW)-533		272	6	21NOV69											272	6						
MAG-36																						
H&MS-36		445	1	21NOV69									445	1								
MABS-36		478	16	21NOV69									391	16	87							
MATCU-66		31		21NOV69									31									
VMGR-152		447	3	21NOV69									44[illegible]	3								
HMM-165		304	3	21NOV69									30[illegible]	3								
HMM-164	1	218	3	21NOV69																	218	3
HMH-462		202	3	21NOV69									202	3								
VMO-6		255	4	21NOV69									255	4								
MACG-18 (REAR)																						
H&HS-18 (REAR)																						
MACS-8		263	2	21NOV69											263	2						

Unclassified

CO[redacted]

CON[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, PACIFIC

1 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	DANANG		CHU LAI		PHU BAI		No I CTZ		OKINAWA		JAPAN		HAWAII		EASTPAC		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
1ST BRIG																						
MAG-24																						
H&MS-24		448		21NOV69													448					
MABS-24		284	22	21NOV69													284	22				
MACS-2		196		21NOV69													196					
MATCU-70		43		21NOV69													43					
VMFA-212		255		21NOV69													255					
VMFA-235		260		21NOV69													260					
3D MAW																						
MWHG-3																						
H&HS-3		835	36	21NOV69															835	36		
MWTS-3		153		21NOV69															153			
MWCS-3		231		21NOV69															231			
MCCRTG-10																						
H&MS-10		227	1	21NOV69															227	1		
VMAT-102		189		21NOV69															189			
VMT-103		199		21NOV69															199			
MHG-30																						
H&MS-30		365	1	21NOV69															366	1		
HMHT-301		172	1	21NOV69															172	1		
HMMT-302		220	1	21NOV69															220	1		
MAG-33																						
H&MS-33		923	2	21NOV69															923	2		
MABS-33		419	3	21NOV69															419	3		
MATCU-65		68		21NOV69															68			
VMCJ-3		366	1	21NOV69															366	1		
VMA-214		208		21NOV69															208			
VMFA-531		309	1	21NOV69															309	1		
VMFAT-101		465		21NOV69															465			
VMFA-323		11		21NOV69															11			
MWSG-37																						
H&MS-37		635	3	21NOV69															635	3		
MWSRS-37		215	1	21NOV69															215	1		
VMGR-352		358	1	21NOV69															358	1		
MACG-38																						
H&HS-38		429	3	21NOV69															429	3		
MACS-1		274		21NOV69															274			
MACS-3		268		21NOV69															268			
MACS-7		275		21NOV69															275			
1ST LAAM BN		206		21NOV69															206			
2ND LAAM BN		810	10	21NOV69															810	10		
MAG-56																						
H&MS-56		449		21NOV69															449			
MABS-56		329	1	21NOV69															329	1		
MATCU-74		90		21NOV69															90			
HMM-163		322		21NOV69															322			
HML-267		513	5	21NOV69															513	5		
HMH-365		201	1	21NOV69															201	1		
HMM-561		154		21NOV69															154			
HMM-265		174		21NOV69															174			
USMC		29,329			7,937		3,605		569		0		2,130		2,253		1,547		11,070		218	
USN		357			129		61		2		0		30		37		22		73		3	
AVIATION TOTAL		29,686			8,066		3,666		571		0		2,160		2,290		1,569		11,143		221	

RECAPITULATION OF FMFPAC PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	DANANG	CHU LAI	PHU BAI	No I CTZ	OKINAWA	JAPAN	HAWAII	EASTPAC	OTHER
GROUND TOTAL	USMC	82,411	38,526	1,709	527	4,735	17,833	570	3,841	12,429	2,241
	USN	3,801	1,754	24	0	76	1,096	0	150	619	82
AVIATION TOTAL	USMC	29,329	7,937	3,605	569	0	2,130	2,253	1,547	11,070	218
	USN	357	129	61	2	0	30	37	22	73	3
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	111,740	46,463	5,314	1,096	4,735	19,963	2,823	5,388	23,499	2,459
	USN	4,158	1,883	85	2	76	1,126	37	172	692	85

UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORT AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

NOTES:

1. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO SLF'S.
2. FIGURES IN "OTHER" ASSIGNED TO VARIOUS LOCATIONS IN RVN.
3. PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC, CI TEAMS, RED EYE AND NUCLEAR ORDNANCE PLATOONS.
4. STRENGTH INCLUDED IN 1ST AND 3D TANK BATTALIONS.
5. THE 597 PERSONNEL LISTED IN OTHER ARE HOSPITALIZED AT LOCATIONS OTHER THAN OKINAWA, BUT ARE STILL CARRIED ON THE ROLLS OF CASUAL COMPANY, MCB, CAMP BUTLER.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

CO[redacted]

[redacted] ONLY

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

SELECTED UNIT COMMANDERS AND STAFF OFFICERS

1 DECEMBER 1969

UNCLASSIFIED

HEADQUARTERS I MEF

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL C. J. BAILEY, JR.
ACOS, G-1	
ACOS, G-2	COL C. R. STEPHENSON III
ACOS, G-3	COL H. S. WILSON
ACOS, G-4	COL J. H. KEITH, JR.
ACOS, G-5	
CEO	LTCOL R. G. DEEM

3D MARINE DIVISION

COMMANDING GENERAL	MGEN W. K. JONES
ADC	BGEN L. E. FRIBOURG
ADC	
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL R. P. WRAY
ACOS, G-1	LTCOL W. S. DANIELS
ACOS, G-2	COL C. G. MOODY, JR.
ACOS, G-3	COL W. E. BARRINEAU
ACOS, G-4	COL F. R. DENORMANDIE
ACOS, G-5	LTCOL M. J. GOTT
ACOS, COMPT	
CEO	LTCOL A. D. BEACH
4TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL G. R. HERSHEY
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL J. A. MACINNIS
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. GARRETT
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. WOOD
9TH MARINES	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. M. VANMETER
1ST BATTALION	LTCOL D. J. MCADAM
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL R. L. MODJESKI
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. E. WOOD
12TH MARINES (-)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL W. W. CROMPTON
2ND BATTALION	LTCOL C. J. KILLEEN
3RD BATTALION	LTCOL D. R. MCMILLAN, JR.
4TH BATTALION	LTCOL H. H. BAIR
SLF ALFA	
COMMANDER	COL G. G. CHAMBERS, JR.
SLF BRAVO	
COMMANDER	COL C. W. BOYD, JR.
BLT 1/9	LTCOL D. J. MCADAMS
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HQS BATTALION	LTCOL C. F. KING
3RD AT BATTALION	
3RD ENGR BATTALION	LTCOL J. W. MEDIS
3RD RECON BATTALION	LTCOL R. R. BURRITT
3RD MT BATTALION	MAJOR R. S. DAVIS
3RD SP BATTALION	LTCOL E. E. PARO, JR.
3RD MED BATTALION	CAPT(MC) J. V. BROWN
3RD TANK BATTALION	LTCOL W. S. RUMP
7TH COMM BATTALION	
9TH MT BATTALION	LTCOL L. J. TREMBLAY
3RD SERV BATTALION	COL J. M. KEELEY

1ST MAW (REAR)

COMMANDING GENERAL	BGEN W. G. JOHNSON
CHIEF OF STAFF	COL E. E. PEARCY
ACOS, G-1	MAJOR W. J. KLIMEK
ACOS, G-2	
ACOS, G-3	COL F. K. FULTON, JR.
ACOS, G-4	LTCOL E. E. SMITH
ACOS, G-5	COL L. L. ORR
CEO	MAJOR M. S. VALENTINI
MAG-15	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL J. A. MITCHELL
H&MS-15	LTCOL C. A. JORGENSON
MABS-15	LTCOL R. MACARTHUR
VMFA-334	LTCOL J. R. BRADDON
VMFA-232	LTCOL W. P. HUTCHINS
VMA(AW)-533	LTCOL G. H. SHUTT, JR.
MASS-2	MAJOR J. D. ODEN
MAG-36	
COMMANDING OFFICER	COL O. V. GALLENTINE
H&MS-36	MAJOR C. L. WHIPPLE
MABS-36	MAJOR E. W. LOCKARD
VMGR-152	LTCOL A. H. MANHARD, JR.
HMM-164	MAJOR R. D. FOWNER
HMM-165	
HMH-462	LTCOL R. K. WOOD
VMO-6	LTCOL A. K. CHARLTON
MACG-18 (REAR)	
COMMANDING OFFICER	LTCOL P. E. SHEA
H&HS-18 (REAR)	MAJOR R. L. GOODLAKE
MACS-8	LTCOL T. M. KAUFFMAN

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

MARINE CORPS PERSONNEL IN RVN

1 DECEMBER 1969

	OFF	ENL	TOTAL
* III MAF.	3,875	52,510	56,385
DANANG	(3,199)	(44,676)	(47,875)
CHU LAI	(410)	(4,647)	(5,057)
PHU BAI	(160)	(1,136)	(1,296)
DONG HA	(106)	(2,051)	(2,157)
SU #1, 1ST ANGLICO . . . (AT VARIOUS LOCATIONS SVN)	((20))	((200))	((220))
OTHER USMC PERSONNEL . . .	160	146	306
MACV STAFF /MACV FIELD .	(136)	(136)	(272)
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(24)	(10)	(34)
USMC IN RVN CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII . . .	4,035	52,656	56,920
OSD PROGRAM VIII GOAL.			55,510
U. S. NAVY, III MAF. . . .	302	2,010	2,312

* AS REPORTED BY FMFPAC SITREP # 24-69 FOR THE PERIOD 21 - 27NOV69 AND ADJUSTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AND DAILY MACV RPTS OF ARRIVALS/DEPARTURES AS OF 2400, 29NOV69.

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

WESTPAC UNIT LOCATIONS

1 DECEMBER 1969

QUANG TRI (DONG HA)

USMC 2,157
USN 55 *
USA 6,806

1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH)
- 1/77 ARMOR (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/61 INF (MECH) (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 1/11 INF (OPN FULTON SQUARE)
- 3/5 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN FULTON SQUARE)

FLC FLSG-B/1ST SERV BN

THUA THIEN

USMC 1,296
USN 50 *
USA 27,530

HQ, XXIV CORPS (PHU BAI)

HQ, 101st ABN DIV (AM)

1ST BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/327 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

2D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/501 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 1/502 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 3/187 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

3D BDE, 101ST ABN DIV (AM)
- 1/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)
- 2/506 ABN (OPN REPUBLIC SQUARE)

1st MAW
MAG-16
- HML-367 (UH-1E)
- HMM-262 (CH-46D)
- HMM-161 (CH-46D)

QUANG NAM

HQS, III MAF

USMC 47,875
USN 2,117 *
USA 991
ROKMC 7,039

HQS 1ST MAR DIV (DANANG)

1ST MARINES
- 1/1
- 2/1
- 3/1

5TH MARINES
- 1/5
- 2/5
- 3/5

7TH MARINES
- 1/7
- 2/7
- 3/7

26TH MARINES
- 1/26
- 2/26
- 3/26

HQ 1st MAW
MAG-11
- VMFA-542 (F-4B)
- VMA(AW)-242 (A-6A)
- VMA(AW)-225 (A-6A)
- VMCJ-1 (RF-4/EA-6/EF-10)

MAG-16
- VMO-2 (UH-1E/OV-10A/AH-1G)
- HMH-361 (CH-53A)
- HML-167 (UH-1E)
- HMH-463 (CH-53A)
- HMM-364 (CH-46D)
- HMM-263 (CH-46D)

2d ROKMC BDE
- 1/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVII)
- 2/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVII)
- 3/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVII-1)
- 5/2 (OPN VICTORY DRAGON XVII-1)

FLC 1ST FSR/FLSG-A

QUANG TIN/QUANG NGAI

USMC 5,057
USN 135 *
USA 20,012

HQ 23d INF DIV (AMERICAL) (CHU LAI)

196TH LT INF BDE
- 2/1 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 4/31 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 3/21 INF (OPN FREDERICK HILL)
- 1/46 INF

198TH LT INF BDE
- 1/6 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 1/52 INF (OPN GENEVA PARK)
- 5/46 INF (OPN NANTUCKET BEACH)

11TH INF BDE
- 1/20 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/21 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 3/1 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 4/3 INF (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)
- 1/1 ARMD CAV SQDN (OPN IRON MOUNTAIN)

1st MAW
MAG-12
- VMA-211 (A-4E)
- VMA-223 (A-4E)
- VMA-311 (A-4E)

MAG-13
- VMFA-115 (F-4B)
- VMFA-314 (F-4B)
- VMFA-122 (F-4B)

OKINAWA

HQ, I MEF
3D MAR DIV(-)(REIN)

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	19,200	934
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	16,948	424
	(12,238)	(249)

4TH MARINES
- 1/4
- 2/4
- 3/4

9TH MARINES
- 2/9
- 3/9

MAG-36
- VMGR-152 (KC-130F)
- HMM-165 (CH-46A)
- VMO-6 (OV-10A)
- HMH-462 (CH-53A)

3D FSR	(3,099)	(50)
MCB CAMP BUTLER/NON FMF	(1,322)	(25)
Non-Deployable Casuals	(289)	
SVN-Originated Patients	(0)	

USMC RVN RECAP

	USMC	USN *
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	55,510	2,233
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 29NOV69.	56,920	2,312
III MAF	56,385	2,312 #
SU#1, 1ST ANGLICO . . .	((220))	((14))
MACV STF/MACV FLD . . .	(272)	
NAVADVGP/NAVY UNITS . .	(34)	

I CORPS RECAP

US MARINE CORPS . .	(12 BNs)	56,385
US ARMY	(25 BNs)	72,707
US NAVY		19,955
US AIR FORCE		8,281
ROKMC	(4 BNs)	7,039
RVNAF	(36 BNs)	145,671
ARVN	((36 BNs))	(71,128)
VNMC/ABN	((BNs))	
VNAF.		(3,911)
VNRF.		(36,417)
VNPF.		(31,737)
I CORPS TOTAL	77 BNs	310,038

SLF 7TH FLEET

	USMC	USN
BRAVO: BLT 1/9 HMM-164 AFLOAT	1,448	49

MOVEMENTS

I/3/9 & L/4/12 AT CAMP FUJI, JAPAN FOR TRAINING

JAPAN

	USMC	USN
OSD PROGRAM VIII CEILING AS OF 15DEC69.	3,600	45
ACTUALS CHARGED AGAINST PROGRAM VIII AS OF 6NOV69	3,258	35

1ST MAW (REAR)
MAG-15 (2,034) (35)
- VMFA-232 (F-4J)
- VMFA-334 (F-4J)
- VMA(AW)-533 (A-6A)

*Does Not include 322 hospitalized SVN-originated patients

NON FMF (1,224)

Unclassified

* Includes only U.S Navy Personnel organic to FMF Units.
# Includes SU#1, and 1st ANGLICO at various locations throughout SVN.

UNCLASSIFIED [redacted]

MARINE CORPS

DEC 1 1969

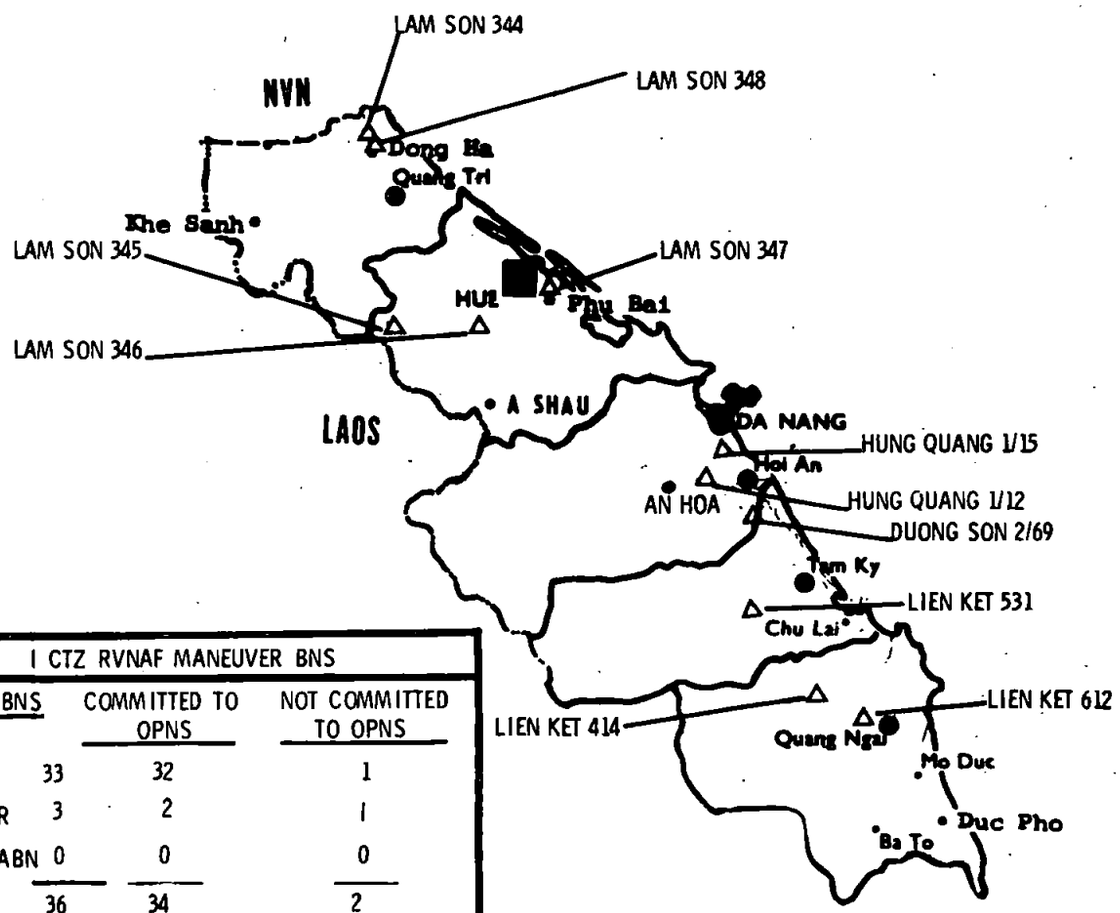
REFERENCE BRANCH

Unclassified

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

1 DECEMBER 1969

MAJOR RVNAF OPERATIONS IN PROGRESS



I CTZ RVNAF MANEUVER BNS			
TOTAL BNS		COMMITTED TO OPNS	NOT COMMITTED TO OPNS
ARVN	33	32	1
RANGER	3	2	1
VNMC/ABN	0	0	0
	36	34	2

LOCATION OF BATTALIONS

	ARVN	RGR	VNMC/ABN
QUANG TRI	6	0	0
THUA THIEN	11	0	0
QUANG NAM	4	3	0
QUANG TIN	4	0	0
QUANG NGAI	8	0	0

[redacted] UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

SUMMARY OF MAJOR US AND FWMAF OPERATIONS

OPERATION (DATE COMMENCED)	UNITS INVOLVED	LOCATION	CASUALTIES AS OF: 012400H DEC69		
			FRIENDLY		ENEMY
			KIA	WIA	KIA/PW
FULTON SQUARE (22OCT69)	1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): 4 USA BNS	CENTERED 5 KM ESE OF CAM LO	1 19 USA	1 116 USA	334/ 4
REPUBLIC SQUARE (29SEP69)	101ST ABN DIV (AM): 9 USA BNS	QUANG TRI & THUA THIEN PROVINCES	10 USA	64 USA	158/ 14
VICTORY DRAGON XVII (1NOV69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	HOI AN AREA	NONE	4 ROKMC	5/0
VICTORY DRAGON XVII-1 (12NOV69)	2D ROKMC BDE: 2 BNS	CENTERED 8 KM SE OF HOI AN	4 ROKMC	3 32 ROKMC	211/ 5
FREDERICK HILL (18MAR69)	196TH INF BDE: 3 USA BNS	QUANG TIN PROVINCE	319 USA	1993 USA	3790/ 17
GENEVA PARK (18JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 2 USA BNS	QUANG TIN & QUANG NGAI PROVINCES	106 USA	725 USA	950/ 15
NANTUCKET BEACH (20JUL69)	198TH INF BDE: 1 USA BN	CENTERED 15 KM NE OF QUANG NGAI CITY	13 USA	124 USA	122/ 1
IRON MOUNTAIN (18MAR69)	11TH INF BDE: 5 USA BNS	QUANG NGAI PROVINCE	271 USA	1493 USA	2090/ 55

UNCLASSIFIED

ALL FRIENDLY CASUALTIES ARE USMC UNLESS DESIGNATED.
* - ADJUSTED
# - FINAL CUMULATIVE CASUALTIES

[redacted]

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

USMC/ENEMY CASUALTIES IN RVN

1 DECEMBER 1969

USMC BATTLE CASUALTIES

KIA/DOW	WIA(EVAC)	WIA(RTD)	MIA/PW
12,293	47,942	35,333	88/23

USMC CASUALTY FIGURES ARE PROVIDED DAILY BY HQMC CASUALTY SECTION (CODE DNA) AND REFLECT ALL CASUALTIES REPORTED AS OF 29NOV69.

USMC NON-BATTLE CASUALTIES

DEAD	INJURED	MISSING
1,444	1,793	3

FIGURES INDICATED AS INJURED ARE ONLY THOSE IN SERIOUS/CRITICAL INJURY OR DISEASE CATEGORY AND DO NOT INCLUDE THOSE OF A MINOR NATURE

USMC INFLICTED ENEMY CASUALTIES

KIA	PW	WPNS
78,017	4,089	20,220

ENEMY CASUALTIES ARE COMPILED DAILY FROM THE III MAF HISSUM AND ARE RECONCILED MONTHLY WITH THE FMFPAC SUMMARY OF USMC OPERATIONS IN RVN

TYPICAL DISPOSITION OF 100 USMC WIA *

100

44	Treated in field & returned to duty
56	Admitted to hospital

→ 56

9	Treated & returned to duty in SVN
47	Evacuated from SVN

→ 47

28	Treated in WestPac & returned to duty
19	Evacuated to CONUS hospital

→ 19

5	Treated & returned to full duty
7	Physical disability separation
1.5	Dies of wounds
5.5	Other (long term treatment, etc.)

*54,081 CASUALTIES, JAN67-DEC68.

UNCLASSIFIED

Unclassified

FOR [redacted]

[redacted]

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

UNCLASSIFIED

MILITARY FORCES IN RVN *

1 DECEMBER 1969

RVN ARMED FORCES (RVNAF)

ARMY (ARVN)	405,000
NAVY (VNN)	26,700
AIR FORCE (VNAF)	29,800
MARINE CORPS (VNMC)	10,000
REGIONAL FORCES (RF)	256,200
POPULAR FORCES (PF)	208,500
TOTAL RVNAF	936,200

UNITED STATES FORCES

ARMY	337,225
NAVY	32,749
AIR FORCE	58,850
MARINE CORPS	56,920
COAST GUARD	474
TOTAL U.S.	486,218

FREE WORLD MILITARY ASSISTANCE FORCES (FWMAF)

REPUBLIC OF KOREA	48,859
AUSTRALIA	7,741
PHILIPPINES	1,414
THAILAND	11,568
NEW ZEALAND	566
REPUBLIC OF CHINA	29
SPAIN	10
TOTAL FWMAF	70,187

TOTAL FORCES IN RVN	1,492,605

SOURCE: RVNAF MACV MONTHLY GVN FORCES STRENGTH DATA REPORT.

ALL OTHER, MACV WEEKLY STRENGTH REPORT AS OF 2400, 27NOV69 USMC STRENGTH: MACV WK STRENGTH REPORT AS ADJUSTED BY MACV REPORT OF ARR/DEP AS OF 2400, 29NOV69.

Unclassified [redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

MARINE CORPS COMMAND CENTER

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL*

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

1 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STR RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHER PT		BEAUFORT		ROOS RDS		GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR 6THFLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
HEADQUARTERS FMFLANT																						
H&S BN		736	18	14NOV69	736	18																
HQS SQDN		79		14NOV69	79																	
USMC		815			815																	
USN		18			18																	
HQS LANT TOTAL		833			833																	

FORCE TROOPS

HQS CO	2	375	2	14NOV69			292	2													83	
2D FSR																						
H&S BN	3	755	16	14NOV69			558	16							17		38		40		102	
SUP BN		870	9	14NOV69			870	9														
MAINT BN		961		14NOV69																		
2D FAG																						
HQS BTRY		138	5	14NOV69			138	5														
2D 155MM GUN BTRY		112		14NOV69			112															
2D 8IN HOW BTRY		165		14NOV69			165															
2D TANK BN		685	8	14NOV69			635	8									25		25			
2D AMTRAC BN		1027	12	14NOV69			940	12									41		46			
2D RADIO BN		360	3	14NOV69			360	3														
2D FORCE RECON CO		140	2	14NOV69			140	2														
2D ANGLICO		270	11	14NOV69			219	11							51							
2D BRIDGE CO		149	1	14NOV69			149	1														
2D TOPO CO		88	1	14NOV69			88	1														
2D HOSPITAL CO		31	20	14NOV69			31	20														
2D SEP SURGICAL CO		8	10	14NOV69			8	10														
4TH DENTAL CO		5	37	14NOV69			5	37														
8TH COMM BN		555	6	14NOV69			555	6														
8TH MT BN		371	2	14NOV69			371	2														
8TH ENGR BN	3	929	9	14NOV69			751	8													178	1
USMC		7,994					7,348								68		104		111		363	
USN		154					153														1	
FORTRPS TOTAL		8,148					7,501								68		104		111		364	

2D MARINE DIVISION

HEADQUARTERS BN		1848	59	14NOV69			1795	59									26		27			
2D MARINES																						
HQS CO		318	9	14NOV69			318	9														
1ST BN		344	15	14NOV69			344	15														
2D BN		790	25	14NOV69			790	25														
3D BN		1092	40	14NOV69			1092	40														
6TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		412	10	14NOV69			412	10														
1ST BN		839	33	14NOV69																	839	33
2D BN	4	1079	37	14NOV69															1079	37		
3D BN		485	27	14NOV69			485	27														
8TH MARINES																						
HQS CO		296	5	14NOV69			296	5														
1ST BN		1012	19	14NOV69			1012	19														
2D BN		855	24	14NOV69											855	24						
3D BN		835	33	14NOV69													835	33				
10TH MARINES																						
HQS BTRY		244	14	14NOV69			185	9									47	3	12	2		
1ST BN		606	10	14NOV69			507	10									99					
2D BN		599	13	14NOV69			327	13							139				133			
3D BN		498	7	14NOV69			498	7														
4TH BN		448	7	14NOV69			448	7														
2D SERVICE BN		1055	23	14NOV69			971	23									41		43			
2D AT BN		415	7	14NOV69			344	7									22		49			
2D MT BN		320	4	14NOV69			267	4									34		19			
2D RECON BN		421	15	14NOV69			372	13									24	1	25	1		
2D ENGR BN		743	10	14NOV69			693	10									50					
2D SP BN		474	17	14NOV69			371	10									53	7	50			
2D MEDICAL BN		123	126	14NOV69			103	99									10	17	10	10		
2D DENTAL CO			73	14NOV69				67										2		4		
USMC		16,151					11,630								994		1,241		2,286		839	
USN		662					488								24		63		54		33	
2DMARDIV TOTAL		16,813					12,118								1,018		1,304		2,340		872	

2D MARINE AIRCRAFT WING

MWHG-2																						
H&HS-2		546	22	14NOV69			546	22														
MWFS-2		93		14NOV69			93															
MWCS-2		214		14NOV69			214															
12TH FORCE DENTAL CO		1	56	14NOV69			1	56														
MWSG-27																						
H&MS-27		671	12	14NOV69			671	12														
WERS-27		224		14NOV69			224															
VMGR-252		338	1	14NOV69			338	1														

Unclassified

* UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED, STRENGTHS AND LOCATIONS INDICATED ARE THOSE REPORTED BY UNIT PERSONNEL STATUS REPORTS AND DO NOT REFLECT DAY-TO-DAY ADJUSTMENTS BETWEEN REPORTING PERIODS.

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONNEL

FLEET MARINE FORCE, ATLANTIC

1 DECEMBER 1969

UNIT	NOTE	ASSIGNED STRENGTH		STRENGTH RPT DATE	NORFOLK		CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV		CHERRY PT		BEAUFORT				GTMO		LANFOR CARIB		LANFOR6TH FLT		OTHER	
		USMC	USN		USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN	USMC	USN
MWCG-28																						
H&HS-28		281	1	14NOV69					281	1												
MASS-1		193		14NOV69					193													
MACS-5		275		14NOV69					275													
MACS-6		232		14NOV69					232													
MACS-9		280		14NOV69					280													
3D LAAM BN		525	8	14NOV69					525	8												
MAG-14																						
H&MS-14		603		14NOV69					603													
MABS-14		307	15	14NOV69					307	15												
MATCU-61		47		14NOV69					47													
VMCJ-2		363	1	14NOV69					363	1												
VMA(AW)-224		265	2	14NOV69					265	2												
VMA(AW)-121		203	1	14NOV69					203	1												
VMA(AW)-332		252	2	14NOV69					252	2												
VMFA-513		250	1	14NOV69					250	1												
MCCRTG-20																						
H&MS-20		502	2	14NOV69					502	2												
VMFAT-201		461	1	14NOV69					461	1												
VMAT(AW)-202		298	2	14NOV69					298	2												
VMT-203		210	2	14NOV69					210	2												
MAG-26																						
H&MS-26		620					620															
MABS-26		563	15	14NOV69			563	15														
MATCU-64		86		14NOV69			86															
VMO-1		279	1	14NOV69			279	1														
HMM-162		207	3	14NOV69			207	3														
HMM-261		192	1	14NOV69			192	1														
HMM-264		176	1	14NOV69			176	1														
HMM-365		208	1	14NOV69			208	1														
HMH-461		182	1	14NOV69			182	1														
HMH-362		93		14NOV69			93															
MHTG-40																						
H&MS-40		143		14NOV69			143															
HMHT-401		131		14NOV69			131															
HMMT-402		105		14NOV69			105															
MAG-31																						
H&MS-31		558		14NOV69							558											
MABS-31		343		14NOV69							343											
MATCU-69		70		14NOV69							70											
VMFA-331		178	1	14NOV69							178	1										
VMFA-333	1	234	1	14NOV69							234	1										
VMFA-451		234	1	14NOV69							234	1										
MAG-32																						
H&MS-32		546		14NOV69							546											
MABS-32		364	27	14NOV69							364	27										
MATCU-63		60		14NOV69							60											
VMFA-251		273	1	14NOV69							273	1										
VMFA-312		270	5	14NOV69							270	5										
VMA(AW)-324		181	1	14NOV69							181	1										
USMC		13,930					5,072		5,547		3,311											
USN		189					114		38		37											
2D MAW TOTAL		14,119					5,186		5,585		3,348											

RECAPITULATION OF FMFLANT PERSONNEL DISTRIBUTION

		ASSIGNED STRENGTH	NORFOLK	CAM LEJ/ NEW RIV	CHERRY PT	BEAUFORT		GTMO	LANFOR CARIB	LANFOR6TH FLT	OTHER
HQS LANT TOTAL	USMC	815	815								
	USN	18	18								
FORTRPS TOTAL	USMC	7,994		7,348				68	104	111	363
	USN	154		153							1
2DMARDIV TOTAL	USMC	16,151		11,630				994	1,241	2,286	839
	USN	662		488				24	63	54	33
2D MAW TOTAL	USMC	13,930		5,072	5,547	3,311					
	USN	189		114	38	37					
GRAND TOTAL	USMC	38,890	815	24,050	5,547	3,311		1,062	1,345	2,397	1,202
	USN	1,023	18	755	38	37		24	63	54	34

Unclassified

NOTES:
1. AT YUMA FOR TRAINING. TOTAL PERSONNEL NOT RECEIVED.
2. A TOTAL OF 83 PERSONNEL IN "OTHER" ARE ASSIGNED TO IT, ITT, SSC AND ARE NOT ON THE ROLLS OF HQS CO.
3. PERSONNEL LISTED IN "OTHER" ARE AT CAMP GARCIA.
4. ENROUTE MED.

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 2-69

1 DECEMBER 1969

TF- 61/62
CTG: LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
BLT 1/6				
(LTCOL D. M. TWOMEY)				
1ST BN, 6TH MARINES	39	993	4	32
DET HQ CO, 6TH MAR				
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
BTRY "D", 2/10	9	124		
PLT CO "B", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "A", 2D MT BN		19		
PLT CO "B", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "C", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "A", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2DMARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERV BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	56	1477	7	46

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105MM HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
29 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

ENROUTE CONUS

ETA MOREHEAD CITY
101230Z DEC69

SHIPPING

USS FRANCIS MARION (LPA-249)

USS RANKIN (LKA-103)
USS DONNER (LSD-20)
USS FT SNELLING (LSD-30)
USS YORK COUNTY (LST 1175)

LANDING FORCE, CARIBBEAN 3-69

28 NOVEMBER 1969

TASK GROUP 45.9
CTG: COL T. J. JOHNSTON, JR.

UNITS EMBARKED	STRENGTH USMC OFF	STRENGTH USMC ENL	STRENGTH USN OFF	STRENGTH USN ENL
HQ 36TH MEU				
BLT 3/8				
(LTCOL D. M. DUFFIELD)				
3RD BN, 8TH MARINES	41	948	2	32
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV	1	25		
DET HQ BTRY, 10TH MARINES	10	136	1	2
BTRY "C", 1/10				
PLT CO "A", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	40		
PLT CO "B", 2D MT BN	1	33		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "C", 2D ENGR BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D MED BN		10		17
PLT CO "B", 2D TANK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	52		7
DET CO "C", 2D RECON BN	1	23		1
DET 2D DENTAL CO			1	1
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	40		
DET 2D FSR	1	37		
HMM-162	35	140	1	
(LTCOL G. S. PATE)				
(DET VMO-1)				
TOTALS	96	1578	5	60

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

6 105MM HOW TD
5 M48 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
31 7.62 MG
11 LVTP-5
8 81MM MORTAR
8 FLAME THROWER
8 106MM RR
24 3.5MM RL
12 M10 60MM MORTAR

AIRCRAFT

19/CH-46F
2/UH-1E

LOCATION

AT CAMP LEJEUNE, N. C.

SHIPPING

USS GUAM (LPH-9)
USS MULIPHEN (LKA-61)
USS PLYMOUTH ROCK (LSD-29)
USS WALWORTH CTY (LST-1164)
USS GRANT CTY (LST-1176)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I
CLASS II
CLASS III
CLASS IV
CLASS V

Unclassified

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

UNCLASSIFIED

LANDING FORCE, SIXTH FLEET 3-69

1 DECEMBER 1969

TF-61/62
CTG: LTCOL G. B. CRIST

UNITS EMBARKED

	STRENGTH			
	USMC		USN	
	OFF	ENL	OFF	ENL
BLT 2/6				
(LTCOL G. B. CRIST)				
2D BN, 6TH MAR	49	1030	4	33
DET HQCO, 6TH MAR				
BTRY "E", 2/10	9	124		
DET HQ BTRY, 2/10	2	10		2
PLT CO "C", 2D AMTRAC BN	1	45		
PLT CO "B", 8TH MT BN		19		
PLT CO "C", 2D AT BN	1	21		
PLT CO "B", 2D ENGR BN		49		
PLT CO "A", 2D MED BN		10	1	9
PLT CO "A", 2D TK BN	1	24		
PLT CO "A", 2D SP BN	1	49		
PLT CO "B", 2D RECON BN	1	24		1
DET HQBN, 2D MARDIV		27		
DET 2D DENTAL CO			2	2
DET 2D SERVICE BN	1	42		
DET 2D FSR		40		
TOTALS	66	1514	7	47

ARMS & EQUIPMENT

31 7.62 MG
10 LVTP-5
6 105 HOW
5 90MM GUN TANK
5 ONTOS
8 81MM MORTARS
8 FLAME THROWERS
6 106MM RR

21 MULES
32 MITES
22 2½ TON TRUCKS
8 JEEPS
3 5 TON CARGO TRUCKS
9 3/4 TON UTIL TRUCKS
4 AMBULANCES
4 CRANES

AIRCRAFT

NO AIRCRAFT

LOCATION

AT ROTA SPAIN

SHIPPING

USS CAMBRIA (APA-36)
USS LASALLE (LPD-3)
USS RUSHMORE (LSD-14)
USS WAHKIAKUM (LST-1162)

SUPPLIES

CLASS I

CLASS II

CLASS III

CLASS IV

CLASS V

UNCLASSIFIED

[redacted]

Unclassified